1971

July 5, 1971 To
December 27, 1971
Inclusive
Volume LXXI

U.S.News
& WORLD REPORT

INDEX

Published by U.S.News & World Report, Inc. 2300 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037

UM

Items for **News-Lines, News You Can Use, Washington Whispers,** and **Labor & Finance Trends** are not in this Index. Information may be obtained on these items by writing to the editorial office.

The **Newsletters** are indicated by an abbreviation before the issue date.

ABBREVIATIONS

ADA—Americans for Democratic Action
Adm—Admiral
admin—administration, administrator
AEC—Atomic Energy Commission
AFL-CIO—American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations
Ag—August
agric—agriculture
AID—Agency for International Development
AMA—American Medical Association
amb—ambassador
amdt—amendment
Amer—America, American
anal—analysis, analyst
AP—Associated Press
assoc—associate, association
asst—assistant
AT&T—American Telephone and Telegraph Company
bd—board
bldg—building
BLS—Bureau of Labor Statistics
BNA—Bureau of National Affairs
Brit—Britain, British
bur—bureau
CAB—Civil Aeronautics Board
CB—Conference Board
CCC—Commodity Credit Corporation
CEA—Council of Economic Advisers
CED—Committee for Economic Development
chrmn—chairman
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Citibank—First National City Bank of New York
co—company
COLC—Cost of Living Council
com—committee
comm—commission(er)
Comsat—Communications Satellite Corporation
conf—conference
Cong—Congress, Congressional
const—constitution(al, ality)
co-op—co-operative
corp—corporate, corporation
ct—court
D—December
Dem—Democrat(ic)
dept—department
dir—director
div—division
ECE—Economic Commission for Europe
econ—economics, economist, economy
educ—education(al); educat(ed, or)
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EFTA—European Free Trade Association
emp—employes, employment
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
est—estimate (d, ing, s)
exec—executive
FAA—Federal Aviation Agency
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC—Federal Communications Commission
FDA—Food and Drug Administration
FDIC—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
fed—federal, federated, federation
FHA—Federal Housing Administration
FPC—Federal Power Commission
FRB—Federal Reserve Board, (Bank)
FRS—Federal Reserve System
FTC—Federal Trade Commission
GATT—General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GE—General Electric Company
gen—general
GM—General Motors Corporation
gnp—gross national product
gov—governor
govt—government
Gr Brit—Great Britain
GSA—General Services Administration
hdqrs—headquarters
HEW—Health, Education, and Welfare Department
hgs—hearings
hr—hour
HUD—Housing and Urban Development, Department of
IATA—International Air Transport Association
ICBM—Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles
ICC—Interstate Commerce Commission
il—illustrated, illustration
IMF—International Monetary Fund
ind—independent(ce)
indus—industr(ial, ies, y)
inst—institute, institution(al)
intl—international
invu—interview
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
IUE—International Union of Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers
JCS—Joint Chiefs of Staff
Jl—July
jt—joint
legis—legislat(ion, ive, ure)
Lt—lieutenant
mbr—member
mfg—manufacturing
mfr(d)—manufacture(d, r)
mgt—management
min—minister, ministry
mo(s)—month(s)
mthly—monthly
N—November
NAACP—National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NAM—National Association of Manufacturers
NASA—National Aeronautics and Space Administration
natl—national
NATO—North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NICB—National Industrial Conference Board
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
no—number
NSC—National Security Council
NYC—New York City
NYS—New York State
O—October
OAS—Organization of American States
OECD—Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEP—Office of Emergency Preparedness
OMB—Office of Management and Budget
orgn—organization
pct—per cent, percentage
PHS—Public Health Service
POW—prisoner of war
prelim—preliminary
Pres—president(ial), presidency
prof—professor
qtr(ly, s)—quarter(ly, s)
Rep—representative
Repub—Republican, Republic
RR—railroad
S—September
S&L—Savings and Loan Associations
SBA—Small Business Administration
SDR—Special Drawing Rights
SEATO—South-East Asia Treaty Organization
sec—secretary
SEC—Securities and Exchange Commission
Sen—Senate, senator
Soc Sec—Social Security
supt—superintendent
Trans—Transportation
Treas—treasurer, treasury
TV—television
TVA—Tennessee Valley Authority
UAW—United Auto Workers
UMT—Universal Military Training
UMW—United Mine Workers
U N—United Nations
unemp—unemployment
univ—university
UPI—United Press International
U S—United States
USIA—United States Information Agency
USSR—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
V A—Veterans Administration
wk(ly)—week(ly)
W W I, II—World War I, II
yr(ly)—year(ly)

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

(bw)—Business Around the World Newsletter
(C)—cover story
(ca)—What U S Companies Are Doing Abroad
(Life)—Life Around the World
(p)—People of the Week
(p&m)—Plus and Minus
(ptg)—Pictogram
(t)—Tomorrow Newsletter
(tb)—Trend of American Business Newsletter
(wg)—Worldgram Newsletter
(Whis)—Whispers
*—Special Report

XUM

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXI

July 5, 1971 to December 27, 1971

A

AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) *see* Welfare

AT&T *see* American Telephone and Telegraph Company

ABERNATHY, RALPH DAVID

Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

ACCIDENTS

Auto accidents—top killer of U S youths; Govt report shows youths from ages 15 to 24 yrs have highest no of motor-vehicle-caused deaths, Natl Trans Safety Bd offers suggestions, reasons for high toll; Natl Safety Council reports no of deaths among various age groups, pct of total, S 13 p 57

Traffic deaths among young people—far bigger toll than war's; Amers, age 15-24, killed in traffic accidents, killed in combat in Vietnam, 1961-64—1970, chart, S 13 p 57

Youthful drivers are most accident-prone; based on no of drivers, accidents in 1969, age groups 24, under-65, over: fatal accidents per 100,000 drivers, all accidents per 100,000 drivers, chart, S 13 p 57

ACTION

Total cost of Govt's war to end poverty; Pres Nixon has changed role of OEO, merged volunteer programs into new agency, Action; control of Community Action program settled, Volunteers in Service to Amer (VISTA) merged with Peace Corps; Job Corps has been transferred to Labor Dept, Legal Services remains controversial, J1 12 p 56, 57

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY *see* Aviation, Labor—Unions—Aerospace

AFRICA *see also* Investments—Foreign, Names of Countries

RR construction programs in Africa, (bw) J1 12 p 68

Experts expect rapid expansion of air traffic on African continent, bids to expand intl services, (bw) Ag 30 p 58

Black African nations are talking peace with South Africa, (wg) O 18 p 64

AGED *see also* Employment—Discrimination, Health—Medical Insurance, Social Security

"Senior power" gets hearing in Washington; White House Conf on Aging showed older people are growing political force, delegates recommendations, demands, Pres greeted delegates, outlined specific recommendations he will seek to aid elderly, urged Cong to pass Admin's welfare-reform bill; other actions by Admin, States, major orgns of elderly, D 13 p 95, 96

1 in every 10 Amers now is 65 or older; Amers aged 65, above, no, pct of total population, 1920-1971; some facts about older citizens—voting age, median income, living below "poverty level", buying power, own their own homes, no of women, men, no married, chart, D 13 p 95

AGNEW, SPIRO T

Vice Pres Agnew plans to visit Saudi Arabia, Kuwait where U S, Russia are jockeying for position in Persian Gulf; Sec Rogers visited Saudi Arabia in May; USSR activities in Kuwait, Iraq, (wg) J1 12 p 50

Rulers of Kuwait, Saudi Arabia gave Vice Pres Agnew their views in confidence on how Persian Gulf is to be run after Brit pulls out, (wg) J1 19 p 47

Nixon, press, public; invu with H Klein, Pres's Dir of Communications, N 15 p 68-74

AGRICULTURE *see also* Corn, Cotton, Food, Grain, Meat, Wheat

Amer agric exports to EEC market set new record for 1970-71, could face new barriers from EEC, (bw) O 4 p 85

Income

FRB Chicago finds income is falling, (tb) S 13 p 52

Heavy harvests are lowering prices, net income will be lowest since 1968, (tb) N 8 p 58

Farmers getting income from off-farm sources, outlook for 1972, (tb) D 13 p 63

Production

Boon to housewives—best harvest ever; latest Govt crop report shows it is record crop, corn overcame blight, had best gain; price problems for farmers, O 25 p 34

Recording-breaking harvest of 1971; output of all crops, 1962-1971; major crops, total output, 1970, 1971, pct change, up, down, chart, O 25 p 34

Whatever happened to . . . Russia's plan to outdo U S farmers; Soviet Union's Agric Min Matskevich is in U S on two-wk tour to learn from Amer farmers, USSR purchases grain for livestock feed, Russia's progress in agric production, diet, capital investments is still behind U S, D 20 p 40

Surpluses

Grain surpluses on way back; supply of corn, wheat on hand at start of harvest, millions of bushels, 1968-1971, chart, N 29 p 42

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

Nixon's top man at Agric now—close-up; Earl L Butz was confirmed as Sec of Agric after Sen battle, views on farm controls, family farm, farm program, food-stamp program, roots of controversy, career, (p) D 13 p 86, 87

"AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN" *see* Welfare

AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES

Drive for modern Navy warships that "fly"; D 6 p 53, 54

AIR FORCE, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Air Force

AIR FREIGHT *see* Aviation—Airlines

AIR POLLUTION *see* Pollution

AIRLINES *see* Aviation—Airlines

AIRPLANES *see* Aviation—Aircraft

AIRPORTS *see* Aviation—Airports

ALABAMA *see* Welfare

ALASKA

Showdown nears for Alaska pipeline; Interior Dept's decision on bldg pipeline is key to prosperity or ruin for Alaska, views of conservationists, status of pipeline construction, scientists study effects of technological development, State officials claim pipeline will be safest ever built, are optimistic; delay has forced jobless rate up, cut back on Govt programs; problems of future, poll shows 85% of Alaskans favor project, S 13 p 80-82

Proposed Alaskan pipeline, map, S 13 p 80

Trade, investment links between Alaska, Japan are growing at amazing rate, S 27 p 36:2

Japanese, Canadians, Alaskans protest atomic explosion, Cannikin, on Amchitka Island; test of nuclear warhead for Spartan missile is part of Safeguard, Nixon Admin officials oppose test, S 27 p 38

Amchitka, Alaska, map, S 27 p 38

ALASKA—Contd.

Why Alaskans are upset about conservation; Alaska is faced with stagnating econ, high unemp caused by struggle between conservationists, U S Govt, private indus; enterprises affected are lumbering in Tongass Natl Forest, commerical killing of seals, pipeline, atomic test; other activities to which conservationists object, State official's views, Gov Egan calls for common sense in protection of environment, O 4 p 43-45

49th State: "sleeping giant"; area, population, resources, outlook, map, O 4 p 43

Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; invu with Interior Sec Rogers C B Morton, (C) O 4 p 46-55

ALGERIA *see also* Investments—Foreign

Algeria's drive to be top Arab power; Frederick C Painton, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports Algeria is country launched on bold gamble to become leading indus power of all Arab states; 3 advantages over other Arab lands, Pres Boumedienne's goals, econ ties with U S, European nations, USSR; amount of Russian military, econ aid; development goals, econ planner Kohdja explains goals, status of oil dispute with France, J1 12 p 46-48

Map of Algeria superimposed on U S, map, J1 12 p 47

Nearly as big as all U S east of Mississippi—Algeria has: population, labor force, gnp, oil, gas reserves, highways, ports communications, State control of all key indus, commerce, armed forces, J1 12 p 47

Premier Kosygin got assurances from Algerians that they would try to equalize trade between Communist, non-Communist worlds, but refused base facilities, (wg) N 1 p 51

ALI, MUHAMMAD *see* Clay, Cassius

ALIOTO, JOSEPH L *see* San Francisco, California

ALLIANCES *see* Treaties

AMCHITKA *see* Atomic Energy—Tests

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

Amer Bar Assoc adopted guidelines to govern ctroom conduct, elected L Jaworsky pres, J1 19 p 59

Justice Brit style—lessons U S lawyers see; Ag 2 p 36, 37

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Amer Medical Assoc mbrship declined in 1969, 1970, J1 5 p 55

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Why your phone bill is going to go up; AT&T, other ind phone cos seek increase in rates, services to improve, expand services; AT&T cites reasons they need increase; AT&T faces competition from other firms in transmission of data, new competitors are threat to small phone cos, AT&T's earnings, N 22 p 78, 79

Govt Agency charged AT&T with discrimination against female emps, minorities; co reply, D 13 p 107

AMERICANS *see* United States

AMERICANS ABROAD *see also* Travel

Impressions left abroad by Amer businessmen, (bw) Ag 9 p 59

Photo Report: as young Amers swarm over Europe—in each city there are hangouts where carefree youngsters converge, exchange ideas, information, most are on tight budgets, il, Ag 16 p 32-35

"USN&WR" correspondents report inconveniences for Amer tourists, exchange

AMERICANS ABROAD—Contd.

rates, comments on "floating" dollar in London, Paris, Ag 30 p 24

Legislators on tour—record this yr? examples of cong tax-financed expeditions around world during their vacation, critics, Rep Gross question value of trips; total cost in 1968, 1969, use of counterpart funds, Ag 30 p 41

Russia that Amer tourists see; Amers who recently toured Russia as private citizens contrasted their experiences with those of T Pauken, excerpts from three letters, S 20 p 64

West Germany: new kind of drive in world; eight areas surveyed by R Haeger of "USN&WR", O 4 p 88-91

AMTRAK (National Railroad Passenger Corporation) *see* Railroads

ANIMALS

Massive attack on mystery virus; disease called Venezuelan equine encephalomyalitis (VEE) that is deadly to horses, threat to humans has swept into Texas; what is being done, history of disease, outlook, Ag 2 p 77

"AN-NAHAR"

Premier Chou En-lai, in invu with Arab journalists printed in Beirut newspaper, "An-Nahar", said U S must get out of Taiwan, Formosa Strait to improve relations with Red China, discusses relations with Russia, Japan, position on Vietnam war, Chinese-Amer relations, Nixon visit, Nikita Khrushchev, meeting with Premier Kosygin, at Peking airport, agreement to negotiate, China's cultural revolution, aid to Arabs, (wg) Jl 5 p 37

APARTMENTS *see* Housing

ARAB STATES *see also* Federation of Arab Emirates, Federation of Arab Republics, Mediterranean, Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations, United Arab Republic

Vice Pres Agnew plans to visit Saudi Arabia, Kuwait where U S, Russia are jockeying for position in Persian Gulf; Sec Rogers visited Saudi Arabia in May; USSR activities in Kuwait, Iraq, (wg) Jl 12 p 50

Mideast was rocked by violence in Sudan, Jordan, Morocco, Arabs will continue to vent their frustrations on each other until final settlement is reached with Israel, (wg) Ag 2 p 51

New danger signals in Mideast; coups, civil-war battles in Morocco, Sudan, Jordan rock Arab world; Israel faces new war threat from Egypt, big-power stakes in Mideast, aim of Asst Sec of State Sisco discussion with Israel, frustration, humiliation, despair bother Arab world, Sudan coup was object lesson for Russians, U S attitude, (C) Ag 9 p 11, 12

Arab States, map, Ag 9 p 12

Libya's Qaddafi: candidate for Arab world's strong man; Premier Qaddafi has been directly or indirectly involved in political upheavals in Morocco, Sudan, Jordan, is attempting to extend his influence outside Arab sphere, career, goal for Libya, Arab world, need for aid, (p) Ag 23 p 77

Six Sheiks on Arab side of Persian Gulf formed Federation of Arab Emirates, (wg) D 13 p 52

Iranian troops occupied three tiny islands in Persian Gulf owned by Sheik of Ras al Khaimah, Iraq is backing Sheik against Iran, Brit is trying to promote peaceful deal, (wg) D 13 p 52

ARCHER, GLENN L

6 views on "voucher" idea, Ag 9 p 20, 21

ARGENTINA *see* Investments—Foreign

ARMY, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Army

ART AND CULTURE

Rep Gross, in debate on appropriations for Natl Foundation on Arts, Humanities, Smithsonian Inst, asks how anyone can justify spending millions for "lot of claptrap," gives examples of subsidized studies, Jl 19 p 30, 31

End of "youth revolt"? survey of changing mood; (C) Ag 9 p 26-31

Washington Photo Report: close-up of Kennedy Center; two-wk inaugural festival marks official opening, description of multiple facilities, gifts, cost; roles four Pres's have had in project, il, S 13 p 48-50

ART AND CULTURE—Contd.

Arts Center debut—more controversy; "Mass" production drew both praise, criticism on formal opening of John F Kennedy Center, S 20 p 73

Photo Report: Smithsonian Inst; 125th anniversary observed, range of displays, activities; history of bequest, growth, il, S 27 p 54-57

ASH, ROY L

On way: cos more powerful than nations; Jl 19 p 38-41

ASIA *see also* Investments—Foreign, Names of Countries

Asia's moves toward Red China; Pres Nixon's turn toward better relations with Red China will speed similar movement already under way among nations of Asia, trade, contacts are increasing, here is what is happening in Pakistan, Malaysia, Indonesia, Burma, Thailand, Ceylon, India, Singapore, Japan, Ag 2 p 41

Where Allied flags are coming down in Persian Gulf, Okinawa, South Vietnam, (wg) Ag 2 p 52

Red giants battle over Asia; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports South Asia can be bridge for either Russia or China to Indian Ocean, East Africa, Indonesia, Australia, also barrier to expansion; reasons for Russia's friendship treaty with India, Ceylon is prime Soviet target; Red China's biggest asset in South Asia is widespread political turbulence, trade, aid efforts; Soviets use capitalist techniques in drive to become key econ force in area, try to keep peace between India, Pakistan; role of "overseas Chinese", Japan, S 20 p 42-45

Where Russia, China vie for supremacy; India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Malaysia, elsewhere in South Asia, map, S 20 p 42, 43

As power lineup shifts in key part of world . . . fresh challenge for U S; realignment of power is going on in North, East Asia among U S, Japan, China, Soviet Union, country-by-country look at problems, risks, potential gains of four powers, O 11 p 64-66

North, East Asia, map, O 11 p 64

Reaction in Asia to U N expulsion of Taiwan, admission of China, (wg) N 8 p 46

U S dropped its import surcharge when Hong Kong, Taiwan, South Korea agreed to limit textile exports, complaints, (bw) N 15 p 80

ASSAD, HAFEZ AL-*see* Syria

ASTHMA

Latest advances in health care; Jl 5 p 55

ASTRONAUTS *see also* Space—Space Flight

Cut backs in space programs leave 30 astronauts without any space missions, no of spacemen selected since 1959, no resigned, moved to other jobs, killed; original seven astronauts, il, Ag 16 p 40, 41

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

End of "youth revolt"? survey of changing mood; (C) Ag 9 p 26-31

"Liberal" mayor's advice to blacks: "think white"; excerpts from address by Mayor Massell before Hungry Club, Mayor calls on Negroes to help stop flight of whites to suburbs, warns against political blindness, suggests Negroes must learn to "think white", more poor will not help present poor, N 1 p 94, 95

ATOMIC ENERGY

International

U S firms, through licensing, other arrangements, are developing nuclear power in Japan, Germany, (ca) Jl 19 p 87

When Red China becomes nuclear superpower—; results of nuclear-weapon program, no, description of missiles; population distribution, state of indus, communications, civil defense are other aspects of relative military postures of China, USSR, U S; future of smaller nations in nuclear weapons, Chou En-lai fears military revival in Japan, how defense planning in USSR, U S is complicated by China's growing nuclear arsenal, S 27 p 46-48

Among three big powers . . . Red China would be least vulnerable in nuclear war; U S, USSR, Red China: in concentration of population, no of people living in urban areas, pct of total population; in concentration of indus, charts, S 27 p 46, 47

ATOMIC ENERGY—Contd.

80 countries attended Geneva's Conf on Atoms for Peace; Japan leads in atomic power plans, uranium supply is problem, (bw) O 4 p 86

Peaceful Uses

see also Fuel

Big source of energy in future: atom; of total energy output of U S—nuclear reactors produce, now, yr 2000, per cent; energy output from—oil, natural gas, coal, waterpower, now, yr 2000, per cent, chart, Jl 5 p 62, 63

After lull, nuclear power business picks up; atomic generating plants ordered by electric-power cos, 1966-1971; record of nuclear power plants in U S as of June, 1971: plants in operation, being built, planned, kilowatts of capacity, chart, Jl 5 p 63

Whatever happened to . . . Amer's atom-powered merchant ship; Cong ordered N S *Savannah* to be de-commed to halt heavy losses, ship's total cost, what test proved, record, other nuclear vessels, Ag 16 p 49

U S dilemma: environment vs power; FPC reports power supply for winter is good, execs claim AEC environmental standards for atomic power threatens adequate supplies for future, examples of delays in construction, O 18 p 52

Where slowdown in atomic power threatens; States, nuclear plants now in operation, under construction, planned (reactors ordered), chart, O 18 p 52

Coming: fuel crisis; in "USN&WR" invu, Edward E David, Jr, Pres's Science Adviser, discusses prices for electricity, fuels; demand for electricity, regressive rate structure, Pres Nixon's "clean energy" proposal, coal gasification, atomic-fission plants, new atomic power plants with breeder reactors, AEC environmental standards, cutting radiation levels to zero, where to put nuclear wastes, harnessing fusion power, fuel of future: sea water, power source MHD, how Amers squander energy, O 18 p 53-56

Tests

Japanese, Canadians, Alaskans protest atomic explosion, Cannikin, on Amchitka Island; test of nuclear warhead for Spartan missile is part of Safeguard, Nixon Admin officials oppose test, S 27 p 38

Amchitka, Alaska, map, S 27 p 38

Amchitka H-test: was it worth it? nuclear test was detonated on schedule after opposition to it was carried to Supreme Ct, did not produce any harm as environmentalists feared, Amchitka results make operation of Spartan missile possible in 1972 in Safeguard missile-defense system, N 22 p 72

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION *see* Intelligence Service

ATROCITIES *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Casualties—Atrocities

AUSTRIA

Austrians foresee growing profit squeeze in booming steel indus, blame rising wages, other costs, revalued schilling; econ goal, (bw) Jl 5 p 69

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS CLAIMS *see* Insurance—Automobile

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE *see* Insurance—Automobile

AUTOMOBILES

1972 cars—what to expect in new autos; basic trend is minimum of restyling, fewer models, higher prices, with emphasis on safety, pollution control; Amer motors new car warranty; redesigned 1972 models from Chrysler, Ford, GM, Ag 23 p 38, 39

Western European cos, U S firms are aiming at big roles in Russia's auto, truck production, (bw) Ag 23 p 69

Chile's Govt picked Fiat to run "requisitioned" Ford assembly plant, (bw) Ag 23 p 70

Three 1972 models offer new styling; Polara, Montego MX, Hornet, il, Ag 30 p 56

Russians are selling their Zhiguli auto in East Germany to buyers who got on waiting lists for East Germany's car prior to Dec 1966, (bw) Ag 30 p 58

1972 Oldsmobile, Vega, Pinto, Gremlin, il, S 13 p 20, 21

Volkswagen is no longer German success symbol, head man resigned, range of problems hurting VW, (bw) S 27 p 83

XUM

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.
Some of Brit's specialist-auto cos suffer financial losses, (bw) S 27 p 84
Rising affluence for more Amers; families owning cars, 1948, now, pct change, chart, N 15 p 42
Amer auto mfrs build Pantera, Jensen luxury models abroad, (ca) D 6 p 70

Prices

Higher prices for '72 cars . . . why; auto mfrs project 5% increase in price for cars, trucks; factors behind increase, changes in 1972 models, what labor gets, reasons for smaller profits, import sales are up, Jl 26 p 41
Cost of new autos: changes yr by yr; model yr: 1957-1971, average change from preceding yr, dollars, pct change, up, down, chart, Jl 26 p 41
Price break for U S cars—look at boom to come: Detroit predicts with freeze on prices, expected removal of excise tax, surcharge on imports sales should top 10 million this yr, cut imports; increased import-duties applies to autos made overseas for U S firms; prices of Japanese, German autos, econ-class U S cars, Ag 30 p 55, 56

Production

GM, Chrysler have stake in Japanese auto indus, Ford plans, (ca) Ag 2 p 78

Safety

see also Tires

Automobiles mfrs abroad are pushing to build safer cars to meet U S safety standards, (bw) Ag 2 p 71
Auto accidents—top killer of U S youths; Govt report shows youths from ages 15 to 24 yrs have highest no of motor-vehicle-caused deaths, Natl Trans Safety Bd offers suggestions, reasons for high toll; Natl Safety Council reports no of deaths among various age groups, pct of total, S 13 p 57
Traffic deaths among young people—far bigger toll than war's; Amers, age 15-24, killed in traffic accidents, killed in combat in Vietnam, 1961-64—1970, chart, S 13 p 57
Youthful drivers are most accident-prone; based on no of drivers, accidents in 1969, age groups 24, under-65, over: fatal accidents per 100,000 drivers, all accidents per 100,000 drivers, chart, S 13 p 57
Making your car safer—latest moves; DOT announces timetable for interlocking seat belts, air bags, how they will operate, costs, R Nader opposes timetable, O 11 p 58
Report on safety in cars of future; excerpts from address by Edward N Cole, GM pres, Mr Cole discusses development of air cushion, auto-emission controls, test results, warranty provision, meeting fed regulations, alternative power sources, major role of electronics in helping auto mfrs, service facilities, modular concept in repairs, N 22 p 76, 77
"Safety cars" make their bow; goal of Experimental Safety Vehicles (ESV) program is to design car that will save lives in high speed crashes, examples of innovative ideas being developed by two cos, troublesome conflicts, cost of program, G Hildebrand, ESV project mgr for Fairchild, describes systems approach, equipment; features on AMF car, GM's entry next yr, (C) D 20 p 26, 27
If your auto is called back—; GM's recent massive recall for motor mounts focused attention on problem that troubles motorists, auto makers; no of cars recalled since 1966, est cost, two ways recalls are initiated, D 20 p 28
Motor mount that GM will strengthen, il, D 20 p 28

Sales

Chrysler's sales in Europe this yr, with help from Brit operation, point to profit, (ca) Jl 26 p 79
If you're buying new car—; caution was first reaction of car buyers to Nixon's econ plan, foreign car sales were up, impact on car market, dickering problem; "USN&WR" survey shows dealers around country are cutting prices on '71 models, dealers, mfrs predict booming business for 1972, (C) S 13 p 20, 21
GM of Canada plans layoffs, due to rise in Japanese imports, (bw) O 4 p 86
West German auto mfrs barter goods for cars in East Europe where there is shortage of hard currency, Hungarian state export orgn will build BMW plant in Bavaria in exchange for cars, (bw) O 4 p 86

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.
For October, big boom in automobile sales; sales may be record, auto officials agree that end of excise tax will boost sales, GM reports decline in 3rd qtr profits; mfrs predict price increase on '72 cars, N 8 p 25
Two record yrs in row for car sales? auto sales in U S (domestic, foreign), 1962-1972, chart, N 8 p 25
Auto sales abroad are lagging, profits are down, mfrs are leaning heavily on export business, trucks, off-road gear show soft spots; Brit mfrs are having better yr than most, (bw) N 22 p 73, 74
Support for mounting auto sales; replacement demand alone exceeds 6 million cars yr, total new-car sales, new cars added to roads, new cars replacing scrapped cars, 1964-1971, chart, (p&m) D 13 p 62
Japanese auto sales jump in Africa, (bw) D 20 p 82
GM chrmn Roche sees record auto sales, Amers getting larger share of sales, (tb) D 27 p 45

AVIATION
Rescuing Lockheed—easier said than done; Cong approved $250 million loan to save co from bankruptcy, to protect jobs in aerospace indus, key to co's survival is TriStar, competition; guarantee on Govt-backed loans, Ag 16 p 42
Overseas sales, deals with partners abroad are giving life to U S aerospace indus, (ca) N 15 p 94
Russians enter competition in Latin Amer airline market, (bw) N 29 p 76

Aircraft

Amer, European aircraft mfrs plan production of STOL (short take-off, landing), light planes; Commerce Dept reports sale results from Paris Air Show, (ca) Jl 12 p 74
High hopes for latest jetliner; DC-10 is unveiled; first super jets are delivered to airlines, will go into service this mo, size, cost, Ag 9 p 61
What is needed to get airlines out of trouble; invu with G A Spater, Amer Airlines Pres, Ag 9 p 62-67
U S airlines are selling their used-planes overseas, (ca) Ag 16 p 87
Chinese order 6 Trident jets from Brit co, (bw) S 6 p 66
Russians will use dirigibles for tourists, (bw) N 29 p 76

Military

Latest worry: plight of nation's H-bombers; visit to SAC bases reveals growing concern about condition of B-52 fleet, only 400 remain in service, upkeep is expensive, "cannibalization" keeps fleet airborne; experts contend USSR is five yrs ahead of U S with their bomber "Backfire", B-1 is about 18 yrs behind schedule, D 27 p 50, 51
Bomber U S has . . . "superplane" Air Force wants; today's B-52 bomber, tomorrow's B-1 bomber: length, wing span, height, gross weight, speed, range, bomb load, cost, chart, D 27 p 51

Airlines

see also Crime—Crimes Aboard Aircraft
Intl airlines lowered youth fares to meet charter competition, (bw) Jl 19 p 78
What is needed to get airlines out of trouble; in "USN&WR" invu, George A Spater, Amer Airlines Pres, discusses recession in airline business, fares, setting rates, cargo, baggage security system; forged airline tickets, nonscheduled airlines, why flights are bunched, congestion at airports, airports designed for passengers, expansion of airline routes, impact of paralleling service, mergers, reasons for airline indus's big deficit, need for new labor laws, cost, problems of new planes, future planes, limiting Govt regulations, lower fares, night flights, meals, earnings 1969, 1970, 1971, Ag 9 p 62-67
Cut-rate fares offered by East German airlines, (bw) Ag 23 p 70
Cuts coming in air fares abroad; one mbr of IATA rejected new rate package for transatlantic fares, airlines face threat of price war, what plan includes, problems ahead, Ag 23 p 71
Experts expect rapid expansion of air traffic on African continent, bids to expand intl services, (bw) Ag 30 p 58
Soon: lower air fares to Europe; fare-cutting began when Germany's Lufthansa airline rebelled against rate structure proposed by IATA, S 27 p 45:1
Bargains in air travel as price war spreads; samples of cut-rate fares, packaged trips offered by airlines, how price war started, charter cos contend fare-cutting is intended to drive them out of business, N 1 p 37, 38

AVIATION—Contd.
Big muddle in air fares; if you're flying at home, Atlantic—partial list of various round-trip fares, including tax, available to passengers between N Y, Los Angeles, N Y, London: class, fare, special conditions, chart, N 1 p 38

Airports

What is needed to get airlines out of trouble; invu with G A Spater, Amer Airlines Pres, Ag 9 p 62-67
There's boom in airport construction in South Amer, (bw) O 11 p 60

B

BACKACHES
All about backaches—latest advice from specialist; "USN&WR" invu, Henry L Feffer, prof of Orthopedic Surgery, George Washington Univ Schools of Medicine, S 20 p 74-78
Eight exercises recommended by Dr Feffer to prevent back trouble, il, S 20 p 77

BAIN, HELEN
6 views on "voucher" idea, Ag 9 p 20, 21

BALANCE *see* Equilibrium

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS *see* United States—Finance—Balance of Payments

BANFIELD, EDWARD C
Prof Banfield, welfare exec Brown, econ Thomson comment on poverty, Jl 12 p 55

BANGLA DESH
In wake of India's victory—storm signals still flying; Indo-Pakistani war ended with East Pakistan declared ind nation, Bangla Desh; effect on Indian, U S relations; Pakistan's problems; econ, military, political problems are of worldwide concern, D 27 p 20
Bangla Desh—can it survive? James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports chaos reigns in much of country, its econ is shattered, food, other goods are in short supply; Bangla Desh officials say their country will be dem, secular, socialist, need econ aid; power struggle between political factions, rival guerrilla forces complicates political picture; Biharis, Razakars are targets for reprisals; disarming guerrilla forces, getting refugees in India to return home are problems, D 27 p 20-23
Bangla Desh—war-born nation with uncertain future; area, population, religion, econ, resources, indus, chart, D 27 p 21
Bangla Desh, map, D 27 p 21

BANKERS
As bankers look ahead—results of mid-freeze survey; bankers attending ABA convention forecast better business with less inflation, "USN&WR" survey, poll show why optimism is rising; key to econ is consumer spending, opinions vary on curbing inflation, labor's role, job outlook, (C) N 1 p 20-22
Bank econs appraise business . . . credit . . . prices . . . jobs . . . replies by 31 econs to "USN&WR" questionnaire on gnp, interest rates, inflation, unemp; bank econs who responded, chart, N 1 p 20,21
As investment bankers look ahead—; "USN&WR" survey, invus with bankers attending Investment Bankers Assoc convention give their views, forecasts on business recovery, profits, control of inflation, labor's role, prospect for borrowers, bond-market trends, stocks, world trade, which stocks bankers favor, D 13 p 58-61
Business prospects for '72; no of investment bankers expecting strong, slow rise, leveling out, downturn in trend of business during 1972, chart, D 13 p 58
Business prospects for '72; no of investment bankers expecting rise in bond prices, considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, chart, D 13 p 59
Business prospects for '72; cooling of inflation? no of investment bankers expecting no inflation, expecting inflation moderately, virtually stopped, some deflation, chart, D 13 p 59
Business prospects for '72; money—getting easier? no of investment bankers ex-

XUM

BANKERS—Contd.
- pecting much, moderately easier credit, not much change, moderately or much tighter credit, chart, D 13 p 59
- Business prospects for '72, where stocks are headed; no of investment bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend of stock prices during 1972; no of bankers predicting Dow Jones indus average at mid-1972 under 700, 700-750, 750-800, 800-850, 850-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, over 1,000, chart, D 13 p 59
- Business prospects for '72, what to invest in —; no of investment bankers preferring common stocks, municipal, corp bonds, short-term Treas, savings accounts, mutual funds, real estate, long-term Treas; indus liked by no of bankers for own investments, chart, D 13 p 59

BANKING AND FINANCE *see also* Credit, Interest Rates, Savings
- Behind upsurge in bank robberies; FBI reports 1970 produced record no of bank robberies, committed by young drug-addicted amateurs, resulted in huge outlays by banks for protection; parole criticism, legis required fed insured insts to provide additional protection; "USN&WR" invued bankers, law-enforcement officers in eight major cities, report what is happening, J1 5 p 30-32
- In past decade . . . bank holdups have increased nearly 400%; no of bank robberies in U S, 1960-1970, chart, J1 5 p 31
- FBI reports rise in embezzlements in 1970, one result has been increase in cost of loss-insurance, J1 5 p 32
- Six big U S banks, 21 large Amer cos increased their foreign assets during Europe's currency crisis, (ca) J1 5 p 79
- Citibank retains 100% ownership in Latin Amer branches, other Amer banks accept natlist laws, (ca) Ag 30 p 66
- Amer bankers overseas accept their "paper" at latest exchange rates, (ca) S 6 p 79
- U S banks expand their interests in Canada, Far East, into mgt-consulting field, (ca) N 8 p 90
- U S petroleum, banking firms are concerned that Uruguayan leftist group may win power in natl elections, natlize U S cos, (ca) N 15 p 94
- Look at new ways banks are luring customers; banks, S&L use computers, other innovations to win customers; Arlington, Ohio tries cashless-checkless society; other banks use fully automated self-service banks, Supercheck, fiscal-services package for investments, insurance purchases, lounges, bank on houseboat, car-jockeys, il, D 6 p 66, 67

BANKRUPTCY
- Who's going bankrupt, why; bankruptcy referees cite reasons for increasing personal bankruptcies, who takes bankruptcies, role of credit cards; some bankrupts are paying off their debts under trustees; regions that report drastic increases in personal bankruptcies, J1 19 p 83, 84
- Personal bankruptcies creeping up again, no, 1960-1971, chart, J1 19 p 83
- No of black-owned businesses that failed in Chicago, (tb) O 25 p 56
- Bankruptcy petitions filed in 1967, 1970, (tb) D 20 p 66

BANUELOS, ROMANA A
- Old-fashioned U S success story; Pres appoints R Banuelos as Treas of U S, P Sanchez as dir of OEO, careers, (p) O 4 p 80
- Fed agents arrested Mexican aliens working illegally in plant owned by R Banuelos, who was nominated to be Treas of U S; officials say wetbacks are growing problem, no caught in 1970, 1971, O 18 p 50

BARZEL, RAINER *see* Germany

BAYH, BIRCH *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats, Elections and Politics—Election of 1972

BELGIUM *see also* Investments—Foreign
- OECD study shows how Belgium has maintained econ stability, Ag 30 p 25

BENNETT, WALLACE F
- Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, Wallace F Bennett, Sen Finance Com mbr, says it is "important to stimulate production", supports Pres's tax proposals, S 6 p 20

BENSON, GEORGE C S *see* Reserve Officers' Training Corps

BERGAMINI, DAVID *see* Hirohito

BERLIN, GERMANY *see also* East Germany, Germany
- Berlin talks of U S, Brit, France, Russia reached 23rd meeting, (wg) J1 19 p 47
- After 10 yrs, Communist wall in Berlin has permanent look; Communists still feel they need wall to insure prosperity, keep Red zone citizens from fleeing; what West Berlin needs to survive; no of people who escaped before 1961, in past 10 yrs, contrasting attitudes, Ag 16 p 62
- At last, Berlin agreement, meaning for both sides; Berlin agreement between big four powers is described as compromise which offers gains for both sides, Russian, Western concessions; for Russians, Berlin settlement is key to treaty with West Germany, multinatl security conf; East Germans are big losers, S 6 p 24, 25
- Ever since W W II—one Berlin crisis after another; events, 1945-1970, S 6 p 25
- West Berlin—isolated outpost; air corridor, highway, canal, RR, East German checkpoints, map, S 6 p 25
- Within 72 hrs of signing of Berlin agreement there were two shooting incidents at Wall dividing city, East German Reds turned back West Germans on their way to Leipzig Trade Fair, (wg) S 20 p 49
- Chancellor Brandt talked to Soviet leaders in Yalta for aid in making East Germans compromise on Berlin agreement, (wg) S 27 p 60
- West Germans, East Germans foresee acceptable agreement on Berlin by yr's end despite translation dispute, (wg) O 18 p 63
- China, Mideast, Berlin—Rogers states U S policy; excerpts from address of Sec of State Rogers before U N Gen Assembly, O 18 p 104-106
- East Germans raised objections to Brezhnev on speedy agreement with West Germans on Berlin issue, (wg) N 22 p 48
- Two Germanys reach agreement on two Berlin accords, one on access routes, other on Berlin visits, exchanges of territory; keystone of agreements is far from solid, but Berlin accords enable Soviet Union, East, West Europe, U S to move toward peace in Europe, (wg) D 27 p 35, 36
- U S, Russia have set up conditions that slow down progress toward Berlin settlement, both fear stampede by either West or East Europe toward settlement, united Europe, (wg) D 27 p 36

BICYCLES
- Bike boom: way out for commuters? no of bicycles sold, 1960, 1971; increase in no of bike riders, traffic, repair problems; action by Fed, State govts to provide trails, safety; how cities, business, indus are adapting to trend; comments of mfrs, retailers, (C) D 6 p 84, 85
- In decade—130% rise in bike sales; total U S sales of bicycles, domestic, imported models, nos, 1960-1971, no of people using bicycles, 1960, now, chart, D 6 p 85

BIG SKY, MONTANA *see* Real Estate

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE *see* Chemical Warfare

BLACK, HUGO *see also* Supreme Court
- Justice Black is trying to break record for length of service on Supreme Ct, (Whis) S 20 p 16:1
- Justice Black resigns, successor will make ct more conservative, (t) S 27 p 7

BLACK MUSLIMS *see* Prisons, Race Relations

BLACK PANTHER PARTY FOR SELF-DEFENSE *see* Prisons

BLOUNT, WINTON M
- What new mail service means to you; in "USN&WR" invu, Postmaster Gen Winton M Blount, says reorgn of postal service will improve services, lower costs, discusses airmail standards, Saturday deliveries, window service, Mailgrams, special delivery, postage rates, how they are set; break-even point, rate structure, free franking, junk mail, built-in legis incentive for better service, bond issue, new centers, equipment, ZIP code, complaints to Office of Consumer Advocate, pornography, role of Cong, Pres; size of Postal Service, employes status as govt workers, rights to collective bargaining, partisan politics, reduction in employes, postal regions, advantages, how local postmasters will be selected, promoted, pay scale; competition from private firms, (C) J1 5 p 46-51

BOLIVIA
- Moscow-educ Indian heads Bolivian guerrillas, supplied with arms, aid from militants in Chile, (wg) Ag 30 p 40
- Current leaders in Bolivia's new Govt, Pres Banzer plans no elections any time soon, (wg) S 6 p 48

BOND, JULIAN
- Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

BONDS *see* Stocks and Bonds, Tax-Exempt Bonds, United States—Finance—Bonds

BOOKS
- "China, Russia, the Great Game" by O E Clubb, (wg) J1 12 p 49
- "Unheavenly City" by E C Banfield, J1 12 p 53
- "Caring for others creates spirit of nation", First Lady on community service; invu with Patricia Nixon from book "People Helping People—U S Volunteers in Action", published by "USN&WR"; Mrs Nixon discusses why she chose volunteer service, experiences at home, abroad, need for volunteers in schools, compulsory service corps, volunteer role for young people, clearing house for volunteers, Natl Center for Voluntary Action, pay for volunteers, rewards, clean-up campaign, volunteer store front projects, health volunteers, role for volunteers in politics, need for kindness, love, Ag 2 p 54-57
- Where jobs will be in '70s, from survey by U S Dept of Labor; report forecasts annual average of no of job openings in '70s, est no of workers that will be needed in 232 specific occupations by 1980, report, "Occupational Manpower, Training Needs," is available from BLS regional offices, S 6 p 68-71
- "Rope Dancer" by V Marchetti, O 11 p 79:1
- LBJ's story: 5 critical decisions on Vietnam; Mr Johnson lists, in his book "Vantage Point", five decisions he had to make on Vietnam that led to expanded war, but may have prevented global conflict, N 8 p 77-80
- LBJ reports, in his book "Vantage Point", that summit conf with Premier Kosygin at Glassboro was disappointing, Kosygin evaded issues, Hanoi never responded to Kosygin's peace offer, N 8 p 79
- "Japan's Imperial Conspiracy" by David Bergamini, "The Rising Sun" by John Toland, "Japan's Decision to Surrender" by Robert J C Butow, D 13 p 76, 77
- "Welfare Myths vs Facts" published by HEW, D 20 p 54, 55

BORLAUG, NORMAN E
- Dr Borlaug, dir of intl wheat-research, production program in Mexico, said without pesticides, world population would starve, gives key facts about food production, N 1 p 93

BORROWING *see* Credit

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
- K White re-elected mayor over L Hicks, (C) N 15 p 24

BOUMEDIENNE, HOUARI *see* Algeria

BOYER, ERNEST L *see* Education—Colleges

BOYLE, W A ("Tony") *see* Labor—Unions—United Mine Workers

BRANDT, WILLY *see also* Germany
- Brandt won Nobel Peace Prize for his "Ostpolitik" peace drive, Brit press, West German publisher A Springer criticize award, policy, (wg) N 8 p 45
- Brandt's supporters in Metalworkers union strike, Social Dem Party oppose his policies, (wg) D 6 p 38
- Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21
- Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; D 20 p 38, 39

XUM

BRAZIL *see also* Investments—Foreign
  Ailing giant starts comeback—will it last? econ is booming, exports are high, inflation rate is lower; Govt is pushing two-pronged drive to indus nation, incorp "marginal" Brazilians into econ, social life of country; experts contend poor are getting poorer, health standards are low, Gen Medici's prime target is Northeast Brazil, programs, results; programs to settle interior, combat illiteracy, collect taxes, build housing, control births; outlook, Ag 30 p 59-61
  Upsurge in Brazil, yet—; total gnp, income per capita (in 1967 dollars), auto production, cement production, tons, steel-ingot output, tons, 1967, 1970, pct increase, chart, Ag 30 p 59
  Brazil buys Amer engineering skills, machinery in opening up country's backward regions, (ca) S 6 p 79
  Brazilian econ is booming, reasons for growth, (bw) N 15 p 80

BREZHNEV, LEONID I *see also* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
  Brezhnev plans to visit Yugoslavia in September, Pres Tito plans to visit U S in October, (wg) Ag 23 p 46
  Moscow globe-trotters—what they are after; Premier Kosygin, Pres Podgorny, Brezhnev plan visits to nine capitals; Yugoslavia's Tito warned Brezhnev to keep hands off Balkans; soundings by "USN&WR" burs in world capitals report reasons for activity, chance of success, (p) O 4 p 63
  Brezhnev flew to Yugoslavia to make peace with Tito, made stops in Budapest, Sofia, (wg) N 1 p 52
  Brezhnev's travels further aim for destruction of Western Alliance, ouster of U S forces from Europe, USSR's domination of Europe, (wg) N 8 p 45
  Brezhnev negotiated 10-yr econ pact with France, included agreement by Renault to build truck factory near Moscow, (wg) N 8 p 45
  East Germans raised objections to Brezhnev on speedy agreement with West Germans on Berlin issue, (wg) N 22 p 48

BRIMMER, ANDREW F *see also* Federal Reserve Board, Negroes
  Andrew F Brimmer, FRB mbr, assesses econ impact of fighting pollution, Ag 23 p 49

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH *see* Rhodesia

"BRITISH JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS"
  How foreign firms fare in Brit; Jl 26 p 29

BROWER, DAVID
  Conservationist speaks his mind; in "USN&WR" invu, David Brower, Pres, Friends of Earth, discusses ways to protect environment, clean up pollution, nuclear power, solar energy, fusion power, radioactive waste, Alaska's oil, solution to problem of siting power plants, population control, indus' role, Jl 5 p 64, 65

BROWN, GORDON E
  Prof Banfield, welfare exec Brown, econ Thomson comment on poverty, Jl 12 p 55

BROWN, LESTER *see* Food

BUDGET, U S *see* United States—Finance—Budget

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION *see also* Housing, Real Estate
  New method to cut bldg costs; private firms, govt agencies are using construction-mgr approach in major construction jobs, big savings are cited with World Trade Center, Customs Bldg in NYC as examples; cost of delays to Govt projects; array of services offered by mgr, Assoc Gen Contractors of Amer have opposing view, Ag 9 p 74, 75
  Bldg costs are higher, (tb) Ag 16 p 60
  F W Dodge, McGraw-Hill reports rise, outlook, (tb) S 13 p 52
  Construction in 3rd qtr, contracts for future construction, (tb) D 13 p 64
  It's home bldg that keeps construction indus from dragging; residential construction, indus, commercial, other private construction, mthly, 1969-1971, chart, (p&m) D 27 p 56

BUILDINGS *see also* Government Buildings; White House
  Washington Photo Report: close-up of Kennedy Center; two-wk inaugural festival marks official opening, description of multiple facilities, gifts, cost; roles four Pres's have had in project, il, S 13 p 48-50
  Mansion that got away . . . from Russians; State Dept turned down request of Russian Govt to purchase Wellington estate once owned by George Washington, il, N 1 p 46

BULGARIA *see* Communist Countries

BUNKER, ELLSWORTH
  Can South Vietnam survive without U S? size-up by U S Amb Ellsworth Bunker; in "USN&WR" invu with Intl Staff mbr Wendell S Merick, Amb Bunker gives reasons why South Vietnam can stand on its own after U S withdraws, discusses chances for take-over by Hanoi, continuing military, econ aid, length of war, POWs, Vietnam govt, political development, North Vietnamese future strategy, South Vietnamese capability to take over, why U S effort was worthwhile, "one war" approach, resistance to ruthless regime, pres election, would another Pres be more acceptable to Hanoi, peace negotiations, Jl 5 p 24-26

BUREAUCRACY *see* Government, U S

BURGER, WARREN E *see also* Education—Integration—Courts, Supreme Court
  From Burger: call for action to stop freeing guilty; Chief Justice Burger comments came in dissents from Ct rulings by Supreme Ct in two criminal law cases involving illegal searches, suing fed agents; suggests law changing Suppression Doctrine to admit evidence now barred from trials; juvenile-ct ruling, Ct will rule on Govt wiretap case, Jl 5 p 33
  School-busing battle spreads to North, West; ten school buses were destroyed in Pontiac, Mich, San Francisco's school bd lost appeal to Supreme Ct, two dozen cities in 14 States are targets of ct suits demanding more racial mixing in schools; statistics show integration is rising in South; Chief Justice Burger refused to interfere with Winston-Salem order, explained Supreme Ct ruling on desegregation; cases on appeal, complications, protests across country, S 13 p 22, 23
  Chief Justice Burger refused request for delay in enforcement of busing order in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, N C, explained Supreme Ct ruling does not require fixed racial balance in every school, to clarify his meaning referred to ruling on Charlotte-Mecklenburg County, N C case, S 13 p 23
  Chief Justice Burger, in address at Georgetown Univ, said don't look for cts to reshape society, O 4 p 19

BURNS, ARTHUR F *see also* Economic Controls, Federal Reserve Board
  Econ at midyr—size-up by Arthur Burns; text of statement by FRB chrmn to Jt Econ Com, Burns said econ is improving, will continue to expand, but despite progress there are grounds for concern, supports investment tax credit for indus, discusses FRS struggle to control interest rates, feels that nation is making very little progress against inflation, urged Govt action on wages, prices, Ag 9 p 49-52
  Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; text of impromptu news conf, Ag 16 p 76-80
  Changes at Fed Reserve under Arthur Burns; FRS has come under growing pressure to do something to spur lagging econ, curb inflation; basis of concern, two basic issues, Chrmn Burns adopted different style, improved relations with Cong, called for wage-price review bd, natl incomes policy in opposition to Admin's policy, unified admin of Bd; Congmen want Bd to ration credit, be less ind; history of FRS, Ag 23 p 60-63
  FRB Chrmn Burns is "idea man" behind most of Pres's econ policy, (t) S 6 p 12
  Arthur Burns explains policy on dividends, interest rates; excerpts from testimony before Sen Com, Mr Burns describes role of Com as watchdog on interest rates, dividends, will rely on persuasion, publicity, announced 4% rule on dividends, said power of FRB will not be impaired by Com on Interest, Dividends, N 15 p 91, 92

BUSH, GEORGE *see also* United Nations
  Policy on "two Chinas"; in "USN&WR" invu, George Bush, U S Rep to U N, says Red China will be invited to join U N, explains difference between "two Chinas policy", "dual representation" that U S favors, discusses positions of Red China, Formosa; chances of U N adopting U S policy, main effects of bringing Red China into U N, place on Security Council, value of U N, (C) S 20 p 47, 48

BUSINESS *see* Economic Conditions

BUSINESS COUNCIL
  Business, Phase 2—what top execs say; Business Council mbrs foresee strong gains for business in 1972, but are uncertain how wage-price curbs will work out, demands of labor; poll of mbrs show predictions for gnp, unemp; H Stein, CEA mbr, warned next few mos will not be easy, discussed wage-price goals, incomes policy, O 25 p 27, 28
  Business Council of 60 biggest corps with semiofficial link to Govt will have leading role in control of inflation, Govt officials on program of recent meeting, officials of Business Council, O 25 p 28

BUTOW, ROBERT J C *see* Hirohito

BUTZ, EARL L
  Nixon's top man at Agric now—close-up; Earl L Butz was confirmed as Sec of Agric after Sen battle, views on farm controls, family farm, farm program, food-stamp program, roots of controversy, career, (p) D 13 p 86, 87

C

CORE *see* Congress of Racial Equality

CABINET, U S *see* Nixon, Richard M—Administration and Policies—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

CAHILL, JOE *see* Ireland, Northern

CALIFORNIA *see also* Welfare
  California's State supreme ct declared property-tax system of financing schools unconst, discriminatory, fiscal experts see other challenges, S 13 p 90

CALLEY, WILLIAM L, JR *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Casualties—Atrocities

CAMBODIA
  Cambodia's Army is looking good, appears to be in no danger of falling militarily to Communists, (wg) O 4 p 62
  CIA—attack, reply; O 11 p 78-84
  Is ground war over for U S in Vietnam? "USN&WR" invu with Sir R Thompson by W Merick, N 1 p 64, 65
  Cambodia: key to U S plan for Vietnam pullout; collapse or serious worsening of military situation in Cambodia could affect U S confidence about Saigon's chances of survival, how Cambodia's units rate with Communist units, U S involvement in Cambodia, role of Air Amer, Gen Mataxis' military Equipment Delivery Team; no, ability of Cambodia's soldiers; size of Communists force, effectiveness; value of Cambodian unity, Reds' strategy, N 29 p 36, 37
  Where Reds have made headway in Cambodia, areas dominated or infiltrated by Communist forces, major supply route, Route 6, map, N 29 p 36
  Cambodian Army's retreat back toward Pnompenh was blow to natl morale, (wg) D 13 p 52

CAMPAIGN FUNDS *see* Elections and Politics—Finance

CANADA *see also* Investments—Foreign
  Is Canada turning away from U S? Canadians criticize Prime Min Trudeau's foreign policy, his criticism of U S while visiting in Russia, drive for ind from U S; Canadians stress inequalities, value of U S, Canadian investments in U S, Canada compared; major reasons for push, believe relations between countries may be less uniform, Jl 19 p 66, 67
  New natlist group, Com for Ind Canada, is gaining ground under leadership of W Gordon, J McClelland, takes direct aim at U S, Jl 19 p 67
  Agreements brought from China by Ottawa trade mission, (bw) Jl 19 p 78
  Dept store sales are up, Canadians worry about U S import surcharge, (bw) S 6 p 66

XUM

CANADA—Contd.

Pres Nixon's decision to visit Canada is hailed as example of good timing, statesmanship, sound political instinct, (wg) S 13 p 43

Embassy in Canada—now Red China has "watchtower" over U S; Chinese Communists directed by Amb Huang Hua, mingle freely with Canadian officials, resident diplomats, are openly interested in U S affairs; views on Nixon's trip to China, issues that divide U S, China; attitude on bomb; Canadians are flattered by their new relationship, Chinese underscore their self-reliance, live quietly; Huang's career, position of influence, S 13 p 67-69

Govt will provide grants to Canadian exporters affected by U S import surcharge, (bw) S 20 p 88

GM of Canada plans layoffs, due to rise in Japanese imports, (bw) O 4 p 86

New strains between Canada, U S; Canada seeks exemption from U S import surcharge on basis of its special relationship with U S, record shows background of differences, another problem is U S direct investments, why surcharge hurts; Prime Min Trudeau, other Canadian officials' views on Nixon's program, econ impact on Canada; J Petty, U S Asst Sec of Treas outlined U S problems in trading with Canada; other points of conflict are foreign firms, defense, investment, energy policies of two nations, outlook is gloomy, (C) O 25 p 58-60

Big, growing trade edge that Canada is afraid of losing; Canada's exports to U S, U S exports to Canada, Canada's trade surplus, deficit with U S, 1965-1971, chart, O 25 p 58

Is Kosygin damaging U S-Canada ties? Canadians viewed Kosygin's remarks about intl trade as attack on U S; security was tightened after personal attack on Kosygin, massive protests, aim of visit, trade situation, Gen Agreement on Exchanges was signed, (p) N 1 p 44, 45

Kosygin visit cost Trudeau dearly in political terms, opinion polls show Trudeau's popularity has slipped, (wg) N 8 p 46

Worldwide rise in street crime; survey by Intl Staff of "USN&WR" of situation in major cities in other countries, (C) D 6 p 30-33

Canada subsidizes firms affected by U S import surcharge, turned down bids from U S firms to buy natural gas; Amb Cadieux warns U S, D 13 p 26

CANALS *see* Panama Canal

CANNIKIN *see* Atomic Energy—Tests

CAPITAL SPENDING *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

CAREERS *see* Occupations

CARPENTER, SCOTT *see* Oceans and Oceanography

CASEY, WILLIAM J

What's wrong with stock markets; in "USN&WR" invu, William J Casey, chrmn SEC, says there is need for improvement in two areas in SEC, discusses study to improve SEC's capabilities, customer complaints, brokerage firms' problems, SEC's powers, small investors' complaints, mutual funds, comm rates, requirements of investor, brokerage firm's finances, paper-work, nationwide stock certificate-handling system, trading volume, equity life insurance policies, intl trading, primary need for greater disclosure of new co's finances, impact of new products on econ, making stock prospectuses more readable, (C) Ag 16 p 50-54

SEC Chmn Casey told CB that inside information should not be withheld from investor, reserved for mutual funds, pension funds, other inst investors, D 6 p 94

CASTRO, FIDEL *see also* Cuba

Castro's big drive to win friends; object of Castro's visit to Chile was to end isolation of Cuba; some Latin Amer govts indicate interest in Cuba, suggest exclusion of Cuba from OAS be rescinded; mutual benefits of visit, reason trip was postponed, Castro's schedule, (p) N 22 p 39

Castro's visit reinforced opposition to Chilean Govt, D 20 p 76

CATHOLIC CHURCH *see* Religion—Catholic Church

CEAUSESCU, NICOLAE *see also* Rumania

Mongolia's Premier Tsedenbal, Rumania's Pres Ceausescu believed to have disagreed over statements on China, USSR at rally for Ceausescu; Soviet Premier Kosygin, in speech, denied Chinese charges that Russia pushes smaller powers around, (wg) Jl 26 p 52

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY *see also* Intelligence Service

CIA—attack, reply, former staff officer criticizes CIA activities; attack: Edward K DeLong, UPI, wrote dispatch based on invu with Victor Marchetti; Marchetti describes career, what he perceived to be waste, duplicity; overwhelming military influence, paramilitary actions, amorality in CIA, says agency needs more Cong controls, (C) O 11 p 78-80

CIA—attack, reply, former CIA exec defends its operations; reply: Lyman B Kirkpatrick, Jr describes career, defends point by point allegations made by V Marchetti, agencies responsible for internal security, CIA role in cold war, fall of Diem, Sihanouk, Laos; hiring policy, outlines controls on CIA, other avenues of appeal, (C) O 11 p 81-84

CEREBRAL PALSY

Latest advances in health care; Jl 5 p 55

CEYLON

Red giants battle over Asia; report by "USN&WR" staff mbr J N Wallace, S 20 p 42-45

CHARTS *see also* Maps, Pictograms

Accidents

Traffic deaths among young people—far bigger toll than war's; Amers, age 15-24, killed in traffic accidents, killed in combat in Vietnam, 1961-64—1970, S 13 p 57

Youthful drivers are most accident-prone; based on no of drivers, accidents in 1969, age groups 24, under-65, over: fatal accidents per 100,000 drivers, all accidents per 100,000 drivers, S 13 p 57

Aged

1 in every 10 Amers now is 65 or older; Amers aged 65, above, no, pct of total population, 1920-1971; some facts about older citizens—voting age, median income, living below "poverty level", buying power, own their own homes, no of women, men, no married, D 13 p 95

Agriculture

Production

Record-breaking harvest of 1971; output of all crops, 1962-1971; major crops, total output, 1970, 1971, pct change, up, down, O 25 p 34

Surpluses

Grain surpluses on way back; supply of corn, wheat on hand at start of harvest, millions of bushels, 1968-1971, N 29 p 42

Atomic Energy

International

Among three big powers . . . Red China would be least vulnerable in nuclear war; U S, USSR, Red China: in concentration of population, no of people living in urban areas, pct of total population; in concentration of indus, S 27 p 46, 47

Peaceful Uses

Big source of energy in future: atom; of total energy output of U S—nuclear reactors produce, now, yr 2000, per cent; energy output from—oil, natural gas, coal, waterpower, now, yr 2000, per cent, Jl 5 p 62, 63

After lull, nuclear power business picks up; atomic generating plants ordered by electric-power cos, 1966-1971; record of nuclear power plants in U S as of June, 1971: plants in operation, being built, planned, kilowatts of capacity, Jl 5 p 63

Where slowdown in atomic power threatens; States, nuclear plants now in operation, under construction, planned (reactors ordered), O 18 p 52

Automobiles

Rising affluence for more Amers; families owning cars, 1948, now, pct change, N 15 p 42

Prices

Cost of new autos: changes yr by yr; model yr: 1957-1971, average change from preceding yr, dollars, pct change, up, down, Jl 26 p 41

CHARTS—Contd.

Safety

Traffic deaths among young people—far bigger toll than war's; Amers, age 15-24, killed in traffic accidents, killed in combat in Vietnam, 1961-64—1970, S 13 p 57

Youthful drivers are most accident-prone; based on no of drivers, accidents in 1969, age groups 24, under-65, over: fatal accidents per 100,000 drivers, all accidents per 100,000 drivers, S 13 p 57

Sales

Two record yrs in row for car sales? auto sales in U S (domestic, foreign), 1962-1972, N 8 p 25

Support for mounting auto sales; replacement demand alone exceeds 6 million cars yr, total new-car sales, new cars added to roads, new cars replacing scrapped cars, 1964-1971, (p&m) D 13 p 62

Aviation

Aircraft—Military

Bomber U S has. . ."superplane" Air Force wants; today's B-52 bomber, tomorrow's B-1 bomber: length, wing span, height, gross weight, speed, range, bomb load, cost, D 27 p 51

Airlines

Big muddle in air fares; if you're flying at home, Atlantic—partial list of various round-trip fares, including tax, available to passengers between N Y, Los Angeles, N Y, London: class, fare, special conditions, N 1 p 38

Bangla Desh

Bangla Desh—war-born nation with uncertain future; area, population, religion, econ, resources, indus, D 27 p 21

Bankers

Bank econs appraise business. . .credit. . . prices. . .jobs. . .replies by 31 econs to "USN&WR" questionnaire on gnp, interest rates, inflation, unemp; bank econs who responded, N 1 p 20, 21

Business prospects for '72; no of investment bankers expecting strong, slow rise, leveling out, downturn in trend of business during 1972, D 13 p 58

Business prospects for '72; no of investment bankers expecting rise in bond prices, considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, D 13 p 59

Business prospects for '72; money—getting easier? no of investment bankers expecting much, moderately easier credit, not much change, moderately or much tighter credit, D 13 p 59

Business prospects for '72; cooling of inflation? no of investment bankers expecting no inflation, expecting inflation moderately, virtually stopped, some deflation, D 13 p 59

Business prospects for '72, where stocks are headed; no of investment bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend of stock prices during 1972; no of bankers predicting Dow Jones indus average at mid-1972 under 700, 700-750, 750-800, 800-850, 850-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, over 1,000, D 13 p 59

Business prospects for '72, what to invest in —; no of investment bankers preferring common stocks, municipal, corp bonds, short-term Treas, savings accounts, mutual funds, real estate, long-term Treas; indus liked by no of bankers for own investments, D 13 p 59

Banking and Finance

In past decade. . .bank holdups have increased nearly 400%; no of bank robberies in U S, 1960-1970, Jl 5 p 31

Bankruptcy

Personal bankruptcies creeping up again, no, 1960-1971, Jl 19 p 83

Bicycles

In decade—130% rise in bike sales; total U S sales of bicycles, domestic, imported models, nos, 1960-1971, no of people using bicycles, 1960, now, D 6 p 85

Brazil

Upsurge in Brazil, yet—; total gnp, income per capita (in 1967 dollars), auto production, cement production, tons, steel-ingot output, tons, 1967, 1970, pct increase, Ag 30 p 59

Building and Construction

It's home bldg that keeps construction indus from dragging; residential construction, indus, commercial, other private construction, mthly, 1969-1971, (p&m) D 27 p 56

XUM

CHARTS—Contd.

Canada

Big, growing trade edge that Canada is afraid of losing; Canada's exports to U S, U S exports to Canada, Canada's trade surplus, deficit with U S, 1965-1971, O 25 p 58

Chile

South Amer's first marxist State; population, area, econ, U S investments, trade, O 25 p 74

China

Peking's ties with outside world: steady gains, then spurt; no of countries having diplomatic relations with Peking: 1949, 1959, 1969, now, S 13 p 68
Among three big powers. . .Red China would be least vulnerable in nuclear war; U S, USSR, Red China: in concentration of population, no of people living in urban areas, pct of total population; in concentration of indus, S 27 p 46, 47
Communist China: potential "econ superpower"; area, population, total output, living standards, resources, indus, O 18 p 33
Peking's progress: long road to U N seat; pct of voting countries favoring seat for Red China, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1971, N 8 p 17

Civil Service

Average pay raise authorized by Cong for Govt workers, pct, 1966-1971, O 18 p 51
In just 10 yrs: fed payroll has more than doubled; yrly payroll cost for civilian govt workers, 1961-1971, O 18 p 51

Commerce

Foreign-trade problem: once-large export surplus has disappeared (mthly averages in millions of dollars); export, import surplus, 1964-1969, qtrly 1970, 1971, (p&m) Jl 19 p 65
One reason for dollar worries. . .vanishing trade surplus; U S exports, imports, billions, deficit, millions, 1961-1971; growing flood of imported goods: some examples—13 items, 1961, 1971 (millions of dollars), pct increase since 1961, Ag 16 p 27
5 reasons behind shift in White House policy—trade surplus is vanishing: surplus (+) or deficit (—) in U S trade, 1961-1971, Ag 30 p 17
U S trade—battered nearly everywhere; surplus or deficit in U S trade with—Japan, Canada, West Europe, Latin Amer, other countries, (millions of dollars), 1964, 1971, Ag 30 p 23
U S trade with Japan—from surplus to huge deficit; U S exports to Japan, U S imports from Japan, millions, 1955-1971, Ag 30 p 37
At heart of U S-Japanese dispute; U S textile imports from Japan, emp in U S textile indus, 1960-1970, O 11 p 48, 49
Why U S takes tough line on dollar: trade balance plunges "into red"; surplus, deficit of U S exports over imports, 1963-1971, O 11 p 89
Big, growing trade edge that Canada is afraid of losing; Canada's exports to U S, U S exports to Canada, Canada's trade surplus, deficit with U S, 1965-1971, O 25 p 58

Communist Countries

7 Communist nations—basic facts; East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Poland, Rumania, Bulgaria: population, area, annual output per person, N 15 p 61

Congress

Legislation

How Dem Cong has handled Nixon's proposals; in 91st Cong, 1969-70, in 92nd Cong, January-June, 1971, over all since Mr. Nixon took office: Pres proposals, Cong passed, Jl 12 p 17
5 top Nixon goals before Cong—where they stand; welfare reform, revenue sharing, natl health insurance, govt reorgn, protection for environment, other major issues, Ag 23 p 21
Chances now for 15 major bills in Cong; outlook as seen by Cong leaders, S 27 p 18:2
When Presidents send proposals to Cong—box score on White House proposals that were submitted to Cong along with special messages—Pres Eisenhower (with Dem-controlled Cong in all yrs but 1954) 1954-1960, Kennedy (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1961-1963, Johnson (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1964-1968, Nixon (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1969, 1970, 1971, proposals submitted, no, pct approved, D 27 p 17

CHARTS—Contd.

Corn

Grain surpluses on way back; supply of corn, wheat on hand at start of harvest, millions of bushels, 1968-1971, N 29 p 42

Corporations

As U S firms jump in deeper around world —; investments of U S cos abroad, billions, per cent increase, 1960-1970; sales of foreign factories owned by U S cos, billions per cent increase, 1961-1968, Jl 19 p 38, 39

Cost of Living

Living costs—still surging ahead; mthly Jan 1969-June 1971; prices that push up your cost of living—some examples: 26 items, average price across U S, yr ago, latest, pct change, Ag 16 p 19
5 reasons behind shift in White House policy—another spurt in living costs: mthly increase in prices, at annual rate, pct, 1970, 1971, Ag 30 p 16
Services—where living costs have really soared; average price of goods, services, 1964-1971, O 4 p 37
Phone bills vs inflation, record of past decade; cost of local telephone service, cost of long-distance phone calls, cost of living, pct up, down, 1960-70, N 22 p 70
How tide of inflation is ebbing; pct increases in consumer price index, annual rates—mthly, March-October 1971, D 6 p 20

Cost of Living Council

Who's in charge of wage-price curbs; Cost of Living Council, OEP, Justice Dept: officials, duties, Ag 30 p 18

Credit

Money supply: still growing at rapid pace; demand deposits, currency: mthly, 1970, 1971, (p&m) Ag 2 p 63
Money tightens, banks borrow heavily from FRS; net excess of banking reserves, net borrowings of mbr banks to meet reserve deficits, mthly, 1969, 1970, wkly, 1971, (p&m) Ag 16 p 61
Nixon announces new econ policy, checking accounts, currency in curculation, wkly, 1971, tighter credit? money supply declines after rapid run-up, (p&m) O 11 p 94
One sign of consumer confidence: buying "on cuff" is climbing sharply again; amount of consumer installment credit extended, mthly, 1969-1971, (p&m) N 15 p 67
How Govt borrows more, more of available money; total money raised in credit markets, total money borrowed by fed govt in credit markets, fed govt's share of credit, $s, pct, 1969-1972, N 22 p 96
Since Nixon imposed controls; tumble in interest rates . . . but no pickup in mfrs' borrowing: interest rates on prime commercial paper, pct, . . . bank loans outstanding to mfrs, $s billions, wkly, Aug-Nov, 1971, (p&m) N 29 p 90
Business prospects for '72; money—getting easier? no of investment bankers expecting much, moderately easier credit, not much change, moderately or much tighter credit, D 13 p 59

Crime

In past decade . . . bank holdups have increased nearly 400%; no of bank robberies in U S, 1960-1970, Jl 5 p 31
61 cities where crime has declined; city, crime rate, per cent down first three mos in 1971, Jl 12 p 38
In past decade: serious crimes have nearly tripled; no of serious crimes in U S, 1960-1970; murders, rapes, robberies, assaults, burglaries, larcencies ($50, over), auto thefts, no in 1970, increase since 1960, pct, S 13 p 54, 55

Depression, Business

Six decades of ups, downs in business-now? 1914-18—1970-71, Ag 30 p 28
Market slides—signals of business slump? look at record: major market slides from 1946-1970, no followed by slumps, no that did not signal recession, 1971 record, D 13 p 31

Economic Conditions

"USN&WR" index of business activity; printed mthly in "Trend of Amer Business" newsletter
Latest indicators of business activity (wkly), stock prices (daily), consumer, wholesale prices, indus production, retail store sales (mthly): yr ago, mo ago, latest, printed wkly in "Plus & Minus"
Business trends that worry Nixon; rising interest rates, lower auto sales, lagging investment, sluggish output, fast pay climb, high unemp, Jl 5 p 14

CHARTS—Contd.

Measured by yrly output: U S is as powerful as next four largest nations combined; total output of goods, services—gnp—est for 1970: USSR, Japan, Germany, France, production ratio to U S, U S, billions, Jl 12 p 33
Business recovery: official indicators show steady progress—forecast further gains; current business activity, indicator of coming trends, 1969-1971, (p&m) Jl 12 p 63
Business activity in U S: due for modest upswing; (gnp) yr ago (2nd qtr, 1970), now (2nd qtr, 1971), gain in past yr, yr from now (2nd qtr, 1972), gain in next yr, billions, per cent, Jl 19 p 15
Stronger gains ahead in many lines; story that key indicators tell: indus output, people's incomes, people at work, people out of work, unemp rate, retail sales (total, hard, soft goods), auto production, steel-ingot production, construction, home bldg, corp profits, factory wages, farmers' incomes, cost of living, wholesale prices, yr ago, now, yr from now, Jl 19 p 17
Some measures of recovery, since low point of 1970 recession—output of indus, corp profits, home bldg, retail sales, auto sales, people at work, people out of work, stock prices, hrs worked, people's incomes, capital spending, new orders, total spending (gnp) in U S, recession low, latest, pct change, up, down, Ag 9 p 42, 43
5 reasons behind shift in White House policy—unemp stays high, another spurt in living costs, trade surplus is vanishing, output of indus dips again, investing by business is sluggish, Ag 30 p 16, 17
Six decades of ups, downs in business-now? 1914-18—1970-71, Ag 30 p 28
As share of U S econ: profits are near lowest levels in qtr century; profits of corps as pct of gnp, 1945-1970, 6 mos, '71, S 13 p 18
Why Nixon spurs econ: U S output lags far below its potential; gnp, potential, actual output, 1965-1971, (p&m) S 13 p 56
Look at business across country; in Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, nonfarm emp compared with yr ago, income of average factory worker, factory workers' income, construction activity compared with yr ago, S 27 p 77, 79
When business anals look ahead—key points from poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs: total U S output (gnp), output of indus, business profits, business spending for plant, equipment, interest rates, stock market, unemp, retail prices, home bldg, defense spending, 4th qtr 1971, 1972, pct change, up, down, O 11 p 22
Bank econs appraise business . . . credit . . . prices . . . jobs . . . replies by 31 econs to "USN&WR" questionnaire on gnp, interest rates, inflation, unemp; bank econs who responded, N 1 p 20, 21
Rising affluence for more Amers; total output of goods, services (1971 dollars), 1946, now, pct change, N 15 p 41
GNP, GNP in 1958 $s, income after taxes—per capita, corp profits—after taxes, housing starts, at recession low in 1970, latest, pct rise; emped, unemped persons, indus production, retail sales, stocks (Dow Jones indus average), measured at other than annual rates, (t) N 29 p 10
Recovery in U S—but slowdown around world; rate of growth in "real" gnp, including est for 1971, U S, Japan, France, West Germany, Italy, Britain, pct, 1969-1971, N 29 p 30
Business prospects for '72; no of investment bankers expecting strong, slow rise, levelling out, downturn in trend of business during 1972, D 13 p 58

Abroad

Recovery in U S—but slowdown around world; rate of growth in "real" gnp, including est for 1971, U S, Japan, France, West Germany, Italy, Britain, pct, 1969-1971, N 29 p 30
Worldwide slump in stock prices; change in average stock prices on major natl exchanges from Aug 13, just before Pres Nixon announced his new econ policy, until mid-Nov, pct, up, down, N 29 p 31

Economic Controls

Who's in charge of wage-price curbs; Cost of Living Council, OEP, Justice Dept: officials, duties, Ag 30 p 18
Freeze: if you need help; if you have question about wage-price-rent freeze, or complaint you want to file, you can check first with Agric Dept, IRS, OEP

CHARTS—Contd.

offices scattered across country; location of OEP regional centers, next steps, S 6 p 16
Freeze box score . . . requests for exemptions, exemptions approved, random sampling of pleas for relief, S 27 p 65
Who's in charge of Phase 2; COLC, Price Comm, Pay Bd, Service, Compliance Admin, coms on interest rates, dividends, medical costs, taxes, charges by State, local govts, O 18 p 25
Under Phase 2, as outlined by White House —how new controls will affect people, O 25 p 24, 25
When other countries impose wage-price controls—countries that have tried major controls, countries with few if any controls, pct increase in consumer prices since 1963, O 25 p 29
Some of millions watching for Pay-Bd rulings; no of workers losing deferred wage increases during freeze, slated for increases Nov 14-Dec 21, during 1972, hoping for 1972 bargaining raises, teachers, N 8 p 37
Latest official box score on freeze: record on complaints, requests for exemptions received by COLC, N 15 p 31
"Exempt" list: things free from price controls, N 22 p 22
What did freeze accomplish? latest figures covering 90-day freeze period show marked progress in restraining inflation, getting business moving upward, key indicators, N 22 p 23
Pay boosts already scheduled for '72; Labor Dept tally shows major industries, no of workers getting raises, average raise, pct, N 29 p 59

Economists

When business anals look ahead—key points from poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs: total U S output (gnp), output of indus, business profits, business spending for plant, equipment, interest rates, stock market, unemp, retail prices, home bldg, defense spending, 4th qtr 1971, 1972, pct change, up, down, O 11 p 22

Education

Fewer, fewer Catholic schools; grade schools, elementary pupils, high schools, high-school students, 1967-1970, Jl 12 p 27
More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; educ: blacks score striking advances, Negroes, whites: median yrs of schooling among adults, age 25-29, pct who are college graduates among adults, age 25-34, pct with 4 yrs of high school or more among adult males, age 25-29, 1960, 1970, pct who are illiterate among people age 14, older, 1959, 1969, Ag 23 p 31
In five yrs, pupils up by 9% . . . spending up by 68%; enrollment, outlays in public grade, high schools, no, billions, 1965-66, 1970-71, S 13 p 24

Colleges and Universities

Gallup Poll shows large majority of Amers believe college students should vote at home; results: students should vote at home, at college, no opinion, pct, S 6 p 38
College students in U S: new high—far ahead of Western Europe; U S, Western Europe, no of college students, students per 1,000 population, S 20 p 38
Big U S growth is in public colleges; public-, private-college enrollment, gain in public, private colleges, no, pct, S 20 p 38
Rising affluence for more Amers; Amers attending college, 1946, now, pct change, N 15 p 43
College doors open wider for women students . . . but lag persists in many academic areas; men, women, pct of all students, school yr, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970; pct of all people in surveyed schools, women undergraduates, graduate students, faculty mbrs, admins, mbrs of governing boards, D 13 p 79
Research at colleges: leveling off after long climb; spending at univs, colleges on research, development, 1957-1971, D 20 p 33
Fed "R&D" funds at colleges . . . shrinking share for natl security; of all funds earmarked by fed agencies for research, development at univs, colleges in yrs ended June 30—for natl security: Defense Dept, Space Agency, AEC; for civilian programs: HEW, Natl Science Foundation, Agric Dept, other civilian agencies, $s, pct, 1961, 1966, 1971, D 20 p 34, 35
Marching into job market; growing parade of diploma holders: no of bachelor's, first professional degrees awarded, 1965-1970, est 1971, 1975, 1980, D 27 p 31
Hiring outlook in major fields; based on reports by 160 cos—graduates with bachelor's degrees, master's degrees: major fields, no of cos recruiting, graduates hired, class of '71, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, class of '72, totals, D 27 p 33
Starting pay for class of '72; no of graduates to be hired: major fields, under $720, $721 to $800, $800 to $880, over $880, average salary '72, '71, D 27 p 33

Costs

In five yrs, pupils up by 9% . . . spending up by 68%; enrollment, outlays in public grade, high schools, no, billions, 1965-66, 1970-71, S 13 p 24
In 13 big cities: how cost of educ is soaring; in public grade, high schools—13 cities, total spending, spending per pupil, average annual salary for teachers, 1965-66, 1970-71, S 13 p 25
Also zooming: cost of college educ; average charges for tuition, fees, room, board for full-time undergraduates—public, private colleges, school yr—1960-61, 1971-72, S 20 p 38
"Educ gap" that's under growing attack; study by Pres's Comm on School Finance shows wide disparity in amounts spent per pupil by school districts in each State: States, spending per pupil, high, low, excess of high over low district, pct, N 8 p 49

Federal Aid

Since Nixon took office . . . more, more free food from Govt; fed spending on major programs: billions, 1969, 1972, who gets food: food stamps, school lunches, surplus distribution, no of people, total cost of program, N 8 p 51

Teachers

In 13 big cities: how cost of educ is soaring; in public grade, high schools—13 cities, total spending, spending per pupil, average annual salary for teachers, 1965-66, 1970-71, S 13 p 25
Rise in teacher's pay; average annual salaries across U S: grade-, high-school teachers, salary, pct, 1965-66, 1970-71, S 13 p 26
Job prospects for class for 1980; Labor Dept survey based on projected supply of, demand for college graduates: occupations facing surplus of workers, shortage of workers, in supply-demand balance, workers required in 1980, supply of workers in 1980, O 25 p 44

Elections and Politics

25 million new voters eligible in '72; per cent of total voting-age population; States, population of voting age (18, over), potential new voters, Jl 12 p 58

Congress

Population trends that will shape next Cong; migration to West, South; Northeast, North Central, South, West: exodus to suburbs: suburbs, central cities. nonmetropolitan areas; decline of northern cities: in 20 targets central cities of North; larger no of blacks in central cities: blacks in central cities; fewer, fewer rural people: rural areas—population, share of total U S population, pct, result: losses, gains, N 29 p 79

Democrats

Who is ahead in Dem sweepstakes; results of Gallup Polls: among party pros, Dem voters: pres candiates, pct, Ag 2 p 36

Election of 1972

Who is ahead in Dem sweepstakes; results of Gallup Polls: among party pros, Dem voters: pres candidates, pct, Ag 2 p 36
Gallup Poll sampling of nonwhite-voter sentiment, matched Pres Nixon against three possible Dem candidates—Sens E Muskie, E Kennedy, H Humphrey—with Gov G Wallace as third-party candidate, pct of nonwhite voters for each, S 20 p 57
Gallup Poll shows Dem voters favor Sen E Kennedy over other major candidates, Kennedy is leader in four major regions, but runs "weak third" among Dem county chrmn, S 27 p 28

Finance

High, rising costs of White House races; spending by natl orgns on pres campaigns, from conventions through elections: candidates, total, 1952-1968, D 6 p 14
If you make political contribution—tax benefits starting in 1972 on political contributions; two choices are available: tax saving in 25, 50, 70 pct bracket—contribution of single taxpayer ($50), jt return ($100); alternative: taxpayer can subtract credit, equal to half his contribution, maximum credit for single person or jt return, D 27 p 42
TV spending: no guarantee of victory; based on radio, TV advertising in 1970 gen elections, as reported to FCC: of top spenders in each of 34 Sen, Govs races, no won, lost, D 27 p 43

Political Broadcasting

TV spending: no guarantee of victory; based on radio, TV advertising in 1970 gen elections, as reported to FCC: of top spenders in each of 34 Sen, Govs races, no won, lost, D 27 p 43

Electric Power

Where slowdown in atomic power threatens; States, nuclear plants now in operation, under construction, planned (reactors ordered), O 18 p 52

Employment and Unemployment

For unemped—time without job increases sharply; (average no of wks of joblessness) mthly, 1969-1971, (p&m) Jl 26 p 65
Unemp: below 4 pct only in war booms; pct of civilian labor force out of work (annual average), boom after W W II, Korean War, Vietnam War build-up, 1946-1971, Ag 2 p 30
Where jobs are hardest to find; major cities with jobless rate of 6 per cent or more, at latest official count: cities with jobless rate of 12% or more, 9% to 11.9%, 6% to 8.9%, Ag 2 p 31
To provide jobs for 15 million more workers —; no of civilian jobs in 1970, 1980; openings will increase in these 8 fields, decline in these 2 fields: emp in 1970, emp expected in 1980, increase, decrease, 1970-80, Ag 2 p 32
5 reasons behind shift in White House policy—unemp stays high; rate of unemp, pct, mthly, 1970, 1971, Ag 30 p 16
At heart of U S-Japanese dispute; U S textile imports from Japan, emp in U S textile indus, 1960-1970, O 11 p 48, 49
Defense jobs: decline that's slowing; civilian, military jobs generated by defense spending, 1965, 1968-72, O 11 p 63
Another sign of recovery—suddenly more people are finding jobs; civilian emp, mthly, 1969-1971, (p&m) O 25 p 78
Rising affluence for more Amers; civilians employed, 1946, now, pct change, N 15 p 40
These are jobless—; all civilian workers: age, sex, race, marital status, full or part-time workers, length of unemp, occupation (white-collar, blue-collar, service, farm workers), indus, no of unemped now, change from yr ago, pct up, down, D 20 p 53
Hiring outlook in major fields; based on reports by 160 cos—graduates with bachelor's degrees, master's degrees: major fields, no of cos recruiting, graduates hired, class of '71, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, class of '72, totals, D 27 p 33

Europe

College students in U S: new high—far ahead of Western Europe; U S, Western Europe, no of college students, students per 1,000 population, S 20 p 38
Recovery in U S—but slowdown around world; rate of growth in "real" gnp, including est for 1971, U S, Japan, France, West Germany, Italy, Britain, pct, 1969-1971, N 29 p 30

Food

Food in less-developed countries, sharp boost in production . . . but only small gain, per person; total food output, food output per capita, 1965-1970, N 1 p 91
Since Nixon took office . . . more, more free food from Gov't; fed spending on major programs: billions, 1969, 1972, who gets food: food stamps, school lunches, surplus distribution, no of people, total cost of program, N 8 p 51
USSR vs U S —how diets compare; annual consumption, per capita—USSR, U S: meat, fat, milk, milk products, eggs, vegetable oil, sugar, fish, fish products, grain products, potatoes, D 20 p 40

Formosa

Nation determined to survive; population, area, econ, trade, U S aid, N 8 p 22

Foundations

Dozen biggest U S foundations; name, assets, D 20 p 52

XUM

CHARTS—Contd.

France

Measured by yrly output: U S is as powerful as next four largest nations combined; total output of goods, services—gnp—est for 1970: USSR, Japan, Germany, France, production ratio to U S, U S, billions, Jl 12 p 33

Fuel

Big source of energy in future: atom; of total energy output of U S—nuclear reactors produce, now, yr 2000, per cent; energy output from—oil, natural gas, coal, waterpower, now, yr 2000, per cent, Jl 5 p 62, 63

Gas, Natural

As demand for natural gas rises . . . reserve supplies are dwindling . . . prices turn sharply upward; U S annual consumption, trillion cubic feet, 1965, 1970, 1975 . . . no of yrs that reserves will last at current rate of production, 1965, 1970, 1975 . . . index of U S average price to consumers, 1965-1971, D 13 p 88

Germany

Measured by yrly output: U S is as powerful as next four largest nations combined; total output of goods, services—gnp—est for 1970: USSR, Japan, Germany, France, production ratio to U S, U S, billions, Jl 12 p 33

Gold

Gold drain that goes on, on; U S gold reserves, potential foreign claims on U S gold, billions, 1951, 1961, latest, Ag 16 p 26

As dollar weakens . . . price of gold sets record; price of ounce of gold in London market, wkly average—Jan 5, 1968-Aug 10, 1971, Ag 30 p 22

While U S loses gold, other nations pile it up; U S gold stocks, gold held by other free-world nations, billions, 1945, latest; who now owns free world's gold; major holdings by central banks, govts, dollar value; 13 free-world nations, billions, S 6 p 21

How gold's role in world finance is shrinking; gold, currencies held as reserves by free-world govts to finance trade, other intl dealings—: total reserves, gold reserves, gold's share of total reserves, 1948, 1965, now, billions, pct, S 6 p 22

Government, U S

Stack of paper work required to start one federally aided highway project in Illinois; public-hearing notices, location, design reports, transcripts, of public hgs, studies, reports on how highway project might affect environment, Jl 19 p 29

Who's in charge of wage-price curbs; Cost of Living Council, OEP, Justice Dept: officials, duties, Ag 30 p 18

Who's in charge of Phase 2; COLC, Price Comm, Pay Bd, Service, Compliance Admin, coms on interest rates, dividends, medical costs, taxes, charges by State, local govts, O 18 p 25

How Govt borrows more, more of available money; total money raised in credit markets, total money borrowed by fed govt in credit markets, fed govt's share of credit, $s, pct, 1969-1972, N 22 p 96

Government Subsidies

Where Fed aid goes; 15 programs, all others, 1971 (est for yr ending June 30 in millions), pct increase since 1960, total, Jl 26 p 74

Your State's share in Fed grants; Fed grants-in-aid, State, total, per person, U S average, Jl 26 p 75

Where 40 billions in tax "subsidies" go; for individuals (benefits from personal deductions, benefits from income not taxed,) for businesses, investors, tax loss to Govt, $s, D 27 p 29

Grain

Record-breaking harvest of 1971; output of all crops, 1962-1971; major crops, total output, 1970, 1971, pct change, up, down, O 25 p 34

Health and Medicine

Medical Insurance

Rising affluence for more Amers; persons covered by hospital insurance, 1946, now, pct change, N 15 p 43

Holidays

Long holiday wk-ends of 1972; based on legal holidays for U S Govt workers, N 8 p 64

Hospitals

1 in every 5 hospital beds now is vacant; total beds, no vacant at any given time, S 6 p 72

CHARTS—Contd.

Hotels and Motels

Measured by rooms rented, downtown hotel business sinks to lowest levels since depression; pct of rooms rented in downtown hotels, 1935-1970, N 1 p 54

Housing

Home bldg hits all-time high; housing starts, no of units, yrly 1963-1969, mthly 1970, 1971, (p&m) S 6 p 61

After brief pause . . . surge to mobile homes takes on new life; mobile homes shipped by mfrs, 1961-1970, O 11 p 71

Pacing housing comeback . . . sales of new private homes set record; new one-family dwellings, mthly 1969-1971, (p&m) O 18 p 78

Rising affluence for more Amers; households owning homes, 1945, now, pct change, N 15 p 41

Home bldg: one record in bag—another in prospect; total private housing starts, 1960-1972, N 15 p 51

Apartments

Dramatic turn to apartment living; starts of apartment units—total no, pct of all new housing starts, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1971, Ag 2 p 38, 39

Finance

Cost of financing home: down from peak but still high; average interest rates on conventional new-home mortgage, pct, 1965-1971, O 25 p 79

Old-style vs new-style mortgages; 25-yr home loan of $20,000 at 7½ pct, standard mortgage, partial-payment mortgage, variable-payment mortgage (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th 5 yrs): mthly payment, payments over 25 yrs on principal, interest, total payments, amount owed after 25 yrs, D 27 p 59

Incomes and Salaries

More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; median family income: nonwhite, white income ($s), nonwhite income as pct of white income, 1960, 1970, Ag 23 p 30

More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; share of nonwhite families with income of $10,000 yr or more, share of nonwhites living in poverty, pct, 1960, 1970, Ag 23 p 30

Before freeze hit . . . who made biggest gains in pay; 31 occupations: hrly earnings, before taxes, mid-1970, mid-1971, pct increase, S 6 p 18

Rise in teacher's pay; average annual salaries across U S: grade-, high-school teachers, salary, pct, 1965-66, 1970-71, S 13 p 26

Individual incomes—how your State compares; States: income, per capita, 1960, 1970, pct increase in past decade, S 20 p 35

How service pay will rise; average compensation for men of each military rank, including base pay, allowances for qtrs, subsistence, other benefits: military rank, now, under new law, O 4 p 32

Average pay raise authorized by Cong for Govt workers, pct, 1966-1971, O 18 p 51

In just 10 yrs: fed payroll has more than doubled; yrly payroll cost for civilian govt workers, 1961-1971, O 18 p 51

Rising affluence for more Amers; average annual family income, before taxes (1971 dollars), 1946, now, pct change, N 15 p 41

Moving up income ladder; U S households with annual income of $15,000 or more, in 1970 dollars to discount effects of inflation—no, ration of households, in 1950, 1960, 1970, by 1980, D 6 p 28, 29

Profile of higher-income Amers; look at 12 million households with annual incomes of $15,000 or more in 1970 shows this breakdown—by age of head, educ of head, race, region, dwelling place, occupation, pct, D 6 p 29

Starting pay for class of '72; no of graduates to be hired: major fields, under $720, $721 to $800, $800 to $880, over $880, average salary '72, '71, D 27 p 33

India

India vs Pakistan; area, population, gnp, defense budget, armed forces, combat aircraft, tanks, artillery pieces, D 6 p 21

Industry

Finance

Corp finances are improving: despite profit lag, total cash flow climbs sharply; total cash available to corps: allowance for depreciation, depletion; profits after taxes, dividends, $billions, qtrly, 1965-1971, (p&m) D 6 p 55

CHARTS—Contd.

Finance—Mergers

Tide of mergers is ebbing; no of corp mergers, 1965-1971, D 20 p 29

Finance—Profits

Cos report their earnings—; 126 cos, profits after taxes, 2nd qtr 1970, 1971, pct change up, down, Ag 2 p 28, 29

Despite '71 gains—corp earnings are smaller share of Natl output than in past; corp profits, after taxes, as pct of gnp, qtrly, 1965-1971, (p&m) Ag 23 p 59

When "excess profits" were taxed . . .; profits of corps after taxes, in billions of dollars: yrs when excess-profits tax was in effect, W W I, 1916-1922, W W II, 1939-1947, Korean War, 1949-1955, result, S 13 p 16

As share of U S econ: profits are near lowest levels in qtr century; profits of corps as pct of gnp, 1945-1970, 6 mos, '71, S 13 p 18

Profit margins: still low—but again on rise; profits of mfg corps, after taxes, as pct of sales, qtrly, 1965-1971, (p&m) S 27 p 69

Measured by return on investment: steel profits sink to new lows—far below other indus; profits as pct of net worth, steel indus, all mfg, 1960-1970, O 4 p 69

Where profits will gain most—expert size-up; Goldman, Sachs & Co forecast of growth of profits before taxes in key indus, indus, pct increase, O 18 p 26

Profits: leveling off after comeback; profits, after taxes, of U S corps, qtrly, 1969-1971, N 1 p 34

Cos report their earnings; 64 cos, profits after taxes, 3rd qtr, 1970, 1971, change: pct, up, down, N 1 p 35

Profit margins on rise from record lows . . . yet still below Phase 2 ceilings for most mfrs; profits of mfg corps, before taxes, as pct of sales, 1961-1971 . . . profits, before taxes, as a pct of sales—indus: 2nd qtr, 1971, 2-yr average, N 29 p 55

Plant and Equipment

How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, govt, yr ago, (2nd qtr, 1970), now (2nd qtr, 1971), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1972), billions, per cent up, Jl 19 p 16

5 reasons behind shift in white House policy—investing by business is sluggish: capital spending by business in 1958 dollars, billions, 1965-1971, Ag 30 p 17

In capital spending: mfg lags behind other businesses; business spending on plant, equipment: utilities, trans, other nonmfg indus, mfg indus, billions, qtrly, 1969-1971, (p&m) S 20 p 86

Production

Factory orders: up for consumer goods, lagging for machinery, equipment; consumer goods, machinery, equipment, qtrly, 1968-1971, (p&m) Jl 5 p 61

5 reasons behind shift in White House policy—output of indus dips again: indus production, mthly, 1969-1971, Ag 30 p 17

Factories already are pouring out more consumer goods; production of consumer goods, mthly, 1969-1971, (p&m) Ag 30 p 47

In productivity gains: U S record is worst of major free-world nations; average annual increase in mfrs' output per man-hr, 1965-70, 11 nations, pct, O 4 p 25

Efficiency in selected indus; high, low gainers, 22 indus: average annual improvement in output per man-hr, 1957-70, pct, O 4 p 26

One reason why steel indus is in trouble; labor cost per ton, Japan, West Germany, U S, O 4 p 67

Pay soars, but productivity picks up—slowing rise in labor costs; pay per man-hr, unit labor costs, productivity, qtrly 1968-1971, (p&m) N 22 p 99

Inflation

Business prospects for '72; cooling of inflation? no of investment bankers expecting no inflation, expecting inflation moderately, virtually stopped, some deflation, D 13 p 59

Abroad

When other countries impose wage-price controls—countries that have tried major controls, countries with few if any controls, pct increase in consumer prices since 1963, O 25 p 29

Intelligence Service

U S intelligence net, what it does; CIA, DIA, NSA, I&R, AEC, N 22 p 41

CHARTS—Contd.

Interest Rates

Key interest rates: after slide, new climb; home-mortgage loans, top-grade corp bonds, tax-exempt, State, local bonds, Treas bills—three-mo, six-mo, Treas securities—three to five yrs, Treas bonds—long-term: 1970 high, 1971 low, latest, Jl 5 p 42

Interest rates: again no rise; short-term credit: Treas bills—three, six-mo, loans on stocks, bank loans to prime borrowers, FR loans to banks, borrowing by finance cos, three-to-six mo, business borrowing on commercial paper; long-term credit: home-mortgage loans, top-grade corp bonds, State-local bonds, Treas bonds—long-term, 1970 high, low, latest, pct, Ag 9 p 44

Borrowing costs since freeze; short-term credit: 3, 6-mo Treas bills, 4-to-6 mo notes of big corps, 3-to-6 mos notes of finance cos, bank prime rate, FRS loans to banks, stock exchange call loans; long-term credit: prime corp bonds, tax-exempt municipal bonds, long-term Treas bonds, 1971 low, high just before August 15, latest, pct, S 20 p 104

Latest on borrowing costs—long-term bonds: U S Treas, top-grade corp, prime State, local, short-term rates: Treas 3, 6-mo bills, notes of big corps, notes of finance cos, banks' prime rate (business loans), FR discount rate, stock-exchange call loans, banks' loans to each other, mortgage loans: conventional loans, early 1971 low, just before freeze, latest, pct, N 8 p 97

Since Nixon imposed controls; tumble in interest rates . . . but no pickup in mfrs' borrowing: interest rates on prime commercial paper, pct . . . bank loans outstanding to mfrs, bills, wkly, Aug-Nov, 1971, (p&m) N 29 p 90

International Relations

Among three big powers . . . Red China would be least vulnerable in nuclear war; U S, USSR, Red China: in concentration of population, no of people living in urban areas, pct of total population; in concentration of indus, S 27 p 46, 47

Inventories

Inventory turnabout? factories increase goods in production—stop cutting stocks of finished items; inventories of goods in production, unsold finished products mthly, 1970, 1971, (p&m) N 1 p 66

Business barometer: factory inventories are moving up again; billions, mthly, 1970, 1971, (p&m) D 20 p 67

Investments

Business prospects for '72, what to invest in —; no of investment bankers preferring common stocks, municipal, corp bonds, short-term Treas, savings accounts, mutual funds, real estate, long-term Treas; indus liked by no of bankers for own investments, D 13 p 59

Foreign

As U S firms jump in deeper around world —; investments of U S cos abroad, billions, per cent increase, 1960-1970; sales of foreign factories owned by U S cos, billions, per cent increase, 1961-1968, Jl 19 p 38, 39

Foreign—Canada

One concern north of border . . . U S investments in Canada doubled in decade; direct investments by U S cos in Canadian indus, billions, 1960-1970, O 25 p 60

Ireland, Northern

With rising death toll . . . mounting violence . . . Brit pours in more troops; no of people killed in fighting, no of bomb explosions, no of Brit troops in Northern Ireland, 1969, 1970, 1971, S 20 p 52

Japan

Measured by yrly output: U S is as powerful as next four largest nations combined; total output of goods, services—gnp—est for 1970: USSR, Japan, Germany, France, production ratio to U S, billions, Jl 12 p 33

U S trade with Japan—from surplus to huge deficit; U S export to Japan, U S imports from Japan, millions, 1955-1971, Ag 30 p 37

At heart of U S-Japanese dispute; U S textile imports from Japan, emp in U S textile indus, 1960-1970, O 11 p 48, 49

Recovery in U S—but slowdown around world; rate of growth in "real" gnp, including est for 1971, U S, Japan, France, West Germany, Italy, Britain, pct, 1969-1971, N 29 p 30

CHARTS—Contd.

Judiciary

Under ct rulings . . . expansion of convicts' rights; 1871-1971, D 27 p 39

Labor

Behind growing demand for child-care centers—; rise in pct of mothers who work —all mothers, mothers with children under 6 yrs, 6 to 17 yrs of age, 1950, 1960, 1970, S 27 p 58

Unions

How some big unions fare in 1970 business slowdown; 11 Unions, dues income in 1970, change from 1969, total income including investments in 1970, change from 1969, net assets end of 1970, per cent change, up, down from 1969, Jl 5 p 73

Unions—Communications Workers

Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; Ag 16 p 17

Unions—Construction

Putting brakes on construction—pay boosts; hrly-wage increases (first 9 mos each yr), wage trend before stabilization plan, after restraints were applied (in March), 1964-1971, N 1 p 76

Unions—Railroads

Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; Ag 16 p 17

Unions—Steelworkers

Mounting stockpile of steel—what it means for union, indus; steel inventories, in tons, November, December, 1970, January-April, 1971, est for August 1 (strike deadline), Jl 12 p 83

Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; Ag 16 p 17

Unions—United Auto Workers

Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; Ag 16 p 17

Wages

Price tag on 5 big contracts; extra payroll cost to indus from five largest wage settlements since last autumn—auto indus, telephone indus, postal system, steel indus, RRs: cost over no of yrs, pct increase, total cost, Ag 16 p 17

Putting brakes on construction—pay boosts; hrly-wage increases (first 9 mos each yr), wage trend before stabilization plan, after restraints were applied (in March), 1964-1971, N 1 p 76

Some of millions watching for Pay-Bd rulings; no of workers losing deferred wage increases during freeze, slated for increases Nov 14-Dec 21, during 1972, hoping for 1972 bargaining raises, teachers, N 8 p 37

Pay soars, but productivity picks up—slowing rise in labor costs; pay per man-hr, unit labor costs, productivity, qtrly 1968-1971, (p&m) N 22 p 99

Pay boosts already scheduled for '72; Labor Dept tally shows major industries, no of workers getting raises, average raise, pct, N 29 p 59

Built-in wage boosts head for new highs; increases in hrly wages resulting from long-term contracts made in prior yrs; 1966-1972, D 13 p 104

Metropolitan Areas

61 cities where crime has declined; city, crime rate, per cent down first three mos in 1971, Jl 12 p 38

How property taxes vary; typical tax on house, lot with sale value of $25,000: cities, amount, Jl 12 p 71

25 cities that have 100,000 or more Negroes; cities, Negro population, Negro pct of total, Jl 19 p 42

16 communities where whites are outnumbered; cities over 25,000: total population, pct Negro, Jl 19 p 42

Proportion of Negroes in cities outside South, pct Negro, 1950, 1960, 1970, Jl 19 p 42

Where jobs are hardest to find; major cities with jobless rate of 6 per cent or more, at latest official count: cities with jobless rate of 12% or more, 9% to 11.9%, 6% to 8.9%, Ag 2 p 31

100 largest urbanized areas, from final U S census count—urbanized area, population, Ag 2 p 79

People on relief: burden in 26 cities; in areas where welfare depts serve only central cities, serve central cities plus part of suburbs, no of people collecting relief, pct of area's population, Ag 9 p 14

CHARTS—Contd.

In 13 big cities: how cost of educ is soaring; in public grade, high schools—13 cities, total spending, spending per pupil, average annual salary for teachers, 1965-66, 1970-71, S 13 p 25

Look at business across country; in Eastern, central, Western cities, U S average: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, nonfarm emp compared with yr ago, income of average factory worker, factory workers' income, construction activity compared with yr ago, S 27 p 77, 79

Migration

More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; migration: blacks are shifting from rural areas to cities, share of all U S Negroes in central cities, suburbs, rural areas, pct, 1960, 1970, Ag 23 p 31

Population trends that will shape next Congress; migration to West, South; suburbs, population, share of total U S population, pct, 1960, 1970, N 29 p 79

Money

Yr after yr: more dollars flowing out of U S than in; excess of dollars spent abroad over dollars earned abroad, billions, 1960-1971, Ag 16 p 28

As dollar weakens . . . price of gold sets record; price of ounce of gold in London market, wkly average—Jan 5, 1968-Aug 10, 1971, Ag 30 p 22

In first wk—how dollar held up abroad; amount of foreign money (11 currencies) equaling $1, before Nixon "floated" dollar (Aug 13), one wk later (Aug 20), change in dollar's value, pct up, down, Ag 30 p 23

6 steps in dollar's decline; 1950, 1963, 1970, spring, midsummer, Aug 15, 1971, next step, S 6 p 62

What dollar is worth abroad; 13 foreign currencies, amount of foreign money $1 will buy (August 27), change since May, when "revaluations" began, pct up, down, S 6 p 63

Dollar's value declines in most major countries; amount of foreign money (13 currencies) equaling $1—in May, before "revaluations" began, latest (Sept 23), change in dollar's value, pct up, down, O 4 p 16

Mutual Funds

Mutual-fund investors show signs of nervousness; cash-ins of fund shares in May ran ahead of sales; sales, redemptions, millions, 1969-1971, Jl 12 p 41

"Little man" pulls back from market—; selling more stock than he buys: net purchases of small lots, net sales of small lots, qtrly, 1969-1971, turning away from Mutual Funds: net purchases of mutual-fund shares, net cash-ins of mutual-fund shares, mthly, 1969-1971, Ag 2 p 68

Explosive growth of mutual funds; value of assets, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, latest (Aug 31, 1971); Investment Co Inst profile of fund ownership, O 18 p 30

Two signs that small investors are leery of market; 1. sales of mutual funds now outrun purchases: excess of purchases over cash-ins of mutual funds, excess of cash-ins over purchases of mutual funds 4th qtr 1970, 1st, 2nd, 3rd qtr 1971; 2 sales of small lots also outrun purchases: excess of purchases over sales of odd lots of stock, excess of sales over purchases of odd lots of stock (no of shares), 1st, 2nd half 1970, 1st half, July-Oct 1971, N 15 p 26

National Defense

Among three big powers . . . Red China would be least vulnerable in nuclear war; U S, USSR, Red China: in concentration of population, no of people living in urban areas, pct of total population; in concentration of indus, S 27 p 46, 47

Armaments

Buying of arms: what record shows; prime contracts awarded in U S by military: 1964-1971; 15 prime contracts, yrs ended June 30, 1968, 1971, pct change, up, down; rise in manpower costs last three yrs, O 11 p 62

Armed Forces

How service pay will rise; average compensation for men of each military rank, including base pay, allowances for qtrs, subsistence, other benefits: military rank, now, under new law, O 4 p 32

Defense jobs: decline that's slowing; civilian, military jobs generated by defense spending, 1965, 1968-1972, O 11 p 63

XUM

CHARTS—Contd.
Doctors in armed forces: now on decline; additions during yr, losses, total, 1967-1971, N 22 p 67

Finance

Buying of arms: what record shows; prime contracts awarded in U S by military: 1964-1971; 15 prime contracts, yrs ended June 30, 1968, 1971, pct change, up, down; rise in manpower costs last three yrs, O 11 p 62
How most States were hit by sag in military orders; States, prime military-contract awards in yrs ended June 30, 1968, 1971, pct change up, down, O 11 p 63

National Guard

When draft calls stopped, Guard strength declined; Army, Air Natl Guard, total Guard strength, nos, June 30, July 31, August 31, September 30, 1971, N 8 p 61

Nationality

Look at 7 major ethnic groups; nos, ethnic population, age, median age, income, median family income, educ of civilian population aged 25, over . . . : pct who are high-school, college graduates, median school yrs finished, occupation of male population 16 yrs of age, older . . . pct who are—white-collar, blue-collar, service, farm workers, Ag 9 p 32

Negroes

25 cities that have 100,000 or more Negroes; cities, Negro population, Negro pct of total, Jl 19 p 42
16 communities where whites are outnumbered; cities over 25,000: total population, pct Negro, Jl 19 p 42
Proportion of Negroes in cities outside South, pct Negro, 1950, 1960, 1970, Jl 19 p 42
More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; educ, income, occupations, population, migration, Ag 23 p 30, 31
More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; share of nonwhite families with income of $10,000 yr or more, share of nonwhites living in poverty, pct, 1960, 1970, Ag 23 p 30
More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; median family income: nonwhite, white income ($s), nonwhite income as pct of white income, 1960, 1970, Ag 23 p 30
More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; jobs: blacks move into better occupations, distribution of nonwhite workers in various kinds of jobs: pct, 1960, 1970, Ag 23 p 30
More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; educ: blacks score striking advances, Negroes, whites: median yrs of schooling among adults, age 25-29, pct who are college graduates among adults, age 25-34, pct with 4 yrs of high school or more among adult males, age 25-29, 1960, 1970, pct who are illiterate among people age 14, older, 1959, 1969, Ag 23 p 31
More blacks in middle class .. . fewer in poverty; population: blacks make up slowly rising share, Negro population, Negro share of U S population, pct, 1960, 1970, Ag 23 p 31
More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; migration: blacks are shifting from rural areas to cities, share of all U S Negroes in central cities, suburbs, rural areas, pct, 1960, 1970, Ag 23 p 31
Population trends that will shape next Cong; larger no of blacks in central cities: blacks in central cities, population, share of central-city population, pct, 1960, 1970, N 29 p 79

Politics and Suffrage

Winning Negro vote: uphill struggle for Repubs; pct of blacks voting for Repub candidate in pres elections—: D Eisenhower, 1952, 1956, R Nixon, 1960, B Goldwater, 1964, R Nixon, 1968, S 20 p 57
Gallup Poll sampling of nonwhite-voter sentiment, matched Pres Nixon against three possible Dem candidates—Sens E Muskie, E Kennedy, H Humphrey—with Gov G Wallace as third-party candidate, pct of nonwhite voters for each, S 20 p 57
Black voting power—State by State; States, pct of Negroes in voting age population, S 20 p 59
In just two yrs: 65 pct jump in blacks elected to office; no of Negroes holding elected office: U S Sen, House, State legis, mayors, other State, local offices, two yrs ago, latest, total, S 20 p 60

CHARTS—Contd.

Nixon, Richard M

Administration and Policies

Building your own pension plan . . . ; Pres Nixon's proposal: age when worker starts investing $1,500 yr until he reaches age 65, annual lifetime pension starting at age 65 under Nixon proposal, age, amount, D 20 p 49

Administration and Policies—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

Who's in charge of wage-price curbs; Cost of Living Council, OEP, Justice Dept: officials, duties, Ag 30 p 18

Administration and Policies—Congress

How Dem Cong has handled Nixon's proposals; in 91st Cong, 1969-70, in 92nd Cong, January-June, 1971, over all since Mr Nixon took office: Pres proposals, Cong passed, Jl 12 p 17
When Presidents send proposals to Cong—box score on White House proposals that were submitted to Cong along with special messages—Pres Eisenhower (with Dem-controlled Cong in all yrs but 1954) 1954-1960, Kennedy (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1961-1963, Johnson (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1964-1968, Nixon (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1969, 1970, 1971, proposals submitted, no, pct approved, D 27 p 17

Administration and Policies—Foreign Relations

U S record on troop cuts—six major withdrawals: date of announcement, size of troop cut, new authorized strength, N 22 p 28

Administration and Policies—Taxes

Speedup in tax relief—who can get how much; married couple, no children, two children: annual income $5,000-$100,000, tax on 1971 income, tax on 1972 income—under present law, under Nixon proposal, proposed cut from 1971 level, Ag 30 p 33
What Nixon tax proposal will mean; from official est by U S Treas—single person, married couple, no children, married couple, two children, annual income, $1,700-$25,000: tax on 1971 income, tax on 1972 income—under present law, under Nixon proposal, proposed cut from 1971 tax, S 20 p 85

Public Opinion Polls

Nixon's popularity: ups, downs; pct of Amers approving way Nixon handles his job, according to Gallup polls—Nixon takes office, moon landing, Nixon announces troop withdrawals from Vietnam, invasion of Cambodia, Nixon trip to Europe, invasion of Laos, invitation to go to China, popularity peak, low, mthly, 1969-1971, Ag 9 p 38, 39

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

How military forces in Europe stack up; NATO, Warsaw Pact Nations: mbrs, forces in Western, Eastern Europe, no of armed forces (including Amers, Russians), combat divisions, nuclear weapons (stockpiled in Europe, virtually all controlled by U S, all held by Russia), tanks, light bombers, other tactical aircraft, aircraft carriers, submarines, other warships, D 20 p 39

Nurseries

Behind growing demand for child-care centers—; rise in pct of mothers who work—all mothers, mothers with children under 6 yrs, 6 to 17 yrs of age, 1950, 1960, 1970, S 27 p 58

Occupations

To provide jobs for 15 million more workers—; no of civilian jobs in 1970, 1980; openings will increase in these 8 fields, decline in these 2 fields: emp in 1970, emp expected in 1980, increase, decrease, 1970-80, Ag 2 p 32
More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; jobs: blacks move into better occupations, distribution of nonwhite workers in various kinds of jobs: pct, 1960, 1970, Ag 23 p 30
Where jobs will be in '70s, from survey by U S Dept of Labor; 232 key occupations in 30 fields, latest emp (1968 est), annual average of job openings in 1970s, S 6 p 68, 69
Job prospects for class of 1980; Labor Dept survey based on projected supply of, demand for college graduates: occupations facing surplus of workers, shortage of workers, in supply-demand balance, workers required in 1980, supply of workers in 1980, O 25 p 44

CHARTS—Contd.

Pakistan

India vs Pakistan; area, population, gnp, defense budget, armed forces, combat aircraft, tanks, artillery pieces, D 6 p 21

Paper Work

Stack of paper work required to start one federally aided highway project in Illinois; public-hearing notices, location, design reports, transcripts, of public hgs, studies, reports on how highway project might affect environment, Jl 19 p 29

Pension Funds

Soaring assets of State-local pension systems; billions, 1961-1971, Jl 19 p 25

Pension Plans

Building your own pension plan . . . ; Pres Nixon's proposal: age when worker starts investing $1,500 yr until he reaches age 65, annual lifetime pension starting at age 65 under Nixon proposal, age, amount, D 20 p 49

Pensions

Public-pension benefits: tripled in past 10 yrs; payments to public employes or their survivors under fed, State, local pension systems: total, State, local Govts, fed Govt, 1961, 1966, 1971, Jl 19 p 26
20-yr boom in private pension plans; total assets, workers covered, benefits paid, people collecting, 1950-1970, pct up, O 11 p 40, 41

Physicians

Doctors in armed forces: now on decline; additions during yr, losses, total, 1967-1971, N 22 p 67

Population

25 cities that have 100,000 or more Negroes; cities, Negro population, Negro pct of total, Jl 19 p 42
16 communities where whites are outnumbered; cities over 25,000: total population, pct Negro, Jl 19 p 42
Proportion of Negroes in cities outside South, pct Negro, 1950, 1960, 1970, Jl 19 p 42
100 largest urbanized areas; from final U S census count—urbanized area, population, Ag 2 p 79
Look at 7 major ethnic groups; nos, ethnic population, age, median age, income, median family income, educ of civilian population aged 25, over . . . : pct who are high-school, college graduates, median school yrs finished, occupation of male population 16 yrs of age, older . . . pct who are—white-collar, blue-collar, service, farm workers, Ag 9 p 32
More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; population: blacks make up slowly rising share, Negro population, Negro share of U S population, pct, 1960, 1970, Ag 23 p 31
Decade of changing U S population patterns; population by racial groups, as defined by U S Census Bur—racial groups, 1960, 1970, pct increase, pct of total U S population, N 8 p 91
Rising affluence for more Amers; total U S population, 1946, now, pct change, N 15 p 40
Population trends that will shape next Cong; migration to West, South: Northeast, North Central, South, West: exodus to suburbs: suburbs, central cities, nonmetropolitan areas; decline of northern cities: in 20 target central cities of North; larger no of blacks in central cities: blacks in central cities; fewer, fewer rural people: rural areas—population, share of total U S population, pct, result: losses, gains, N 29 p 79

Postal Service

Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; Ag 16 p 17

Poverty

Profile of today's poor; official figures show 1 in every 8 Amers are classified as living in poverty, annual income of $3,968 puts nonfarm family of four below poverty line; percentage breakdowns of poor, by groups: among whites, Negroes, among people age 65, over, among family heads, fully emp, unemp, white, Negro, among families in various regions—Northeast, North Central, South, West, Jl 12 p 53
Fight on poverty—getting more money than ever; spending on programs that started July 1, 1964, under Econ Opportunity Act—1965-1972, Jl 12 p 54

CHARTS—Contd.

Presidency

When Presidents send proposals to Cong—box score on White House proposals that were submitted to Cong along with special messages—Pres Eisenhower (with Dem-controlled Cong in all yrs but 1954) 1954-1960, Kennedy (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1961-1963, Johnson (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1964-1968, Nixon (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1969, 1970, 1971, proposals submitted, no, pct approved, D 27 p 17

Prices

Living costs—still surging ahead; mthly Jan 1969-June 1971; prices that push up your cost of living—some examples: 26 items, average price across U S, yr ago, latest, pct change, Ag 16 p 19

Prices in freeze . . . some examples; average change in prices across U S during September, October—items that increased in price, fell in price, with no change in price, pct, up, down, D 6 p 20

Prisons and Prisoners

Under ct rulings . . . expansion of convicts' rights; 1871-1971, D 27 p 39

Public Opinion Polls

Who is ahead in Dem sweepstakes; results of Gallup Polls: among party pros, Dem voters: pres candidates, pct, Ag 2 p 36

Gallup Poll shows large majority of Amers believe college students should vote at home; results: students should vote at home, at college, no opinion, pct, S 6 p 38

Gallup Poll sampling of nonwhite-voter sentiment, matched Pres Nixon against three possible Dem candidates—Sens E Muskie, E Kennedy, H Humphrey—with Gov G Wallace as third-party candidate, pct of nonwhite voters for each, S 20 p 57

Gallup Poll shows Dem voters favor Sen E Kennedy over other major candidates, Kennedy is leader in four major regions, but runs "weak third" among Dem county chrmn, S 27 p 28

Purchasing Power

Over 6-yr span, inflation eats away bulk of pay gain, average earnings of full-time workers in U S: earnings in current, 1965 dollars, wage gains lost to inflation, 1965-1971, (p&m) O 4 p 76

Race

Decade of changing U S population patterns; population by racial groups, as defined by U S Census Bur—racial groups, 1960, 1970, pct increase, pct of total U S population, N 8 p 91

Railroads

When people can ride best, up-to-date trains—average daily travel between NY, Washington, D C: Metroliners, other trains, airlines, autos, buses, no of passengers, pct of total, Ag 30 p 44

Real Estate

While stock prices fluctuated widely . . . land prices have been moving in one direction: up; Dow Jones indus average, June 26, 1962, Feb 9, 1966 ,Dec 1, 1971 . . . average value per acre of land outside metropolitan areas, 1960-1971, D 13 p 32

Reapportionment

Population trends that will shape next Cong; migration to West, South: Northeast, North Central, South, West: exodus to suburbs: suburbs, central cities, nonmetropolitan areas; decline of northern cities: in 20 target central cities of North; larger no of blacks in central cities: blacks in central cities; fewer, fewer rural people: rural areas—population, share of total U S population, pct, result: losses, gains, N 29 p 79

Refugees

During Vietnam War . . . surge of young Amers to Canada; U S males, ages 15 to 29, migrating to Canada, 1961-1970, D 6 p 34

Religion

Catholic Church

Fewer, fewer Catholic schools; grade schools, elementary pupils, high schools, high-school students, 1967-1970, Jl 12 p 27

Defections from priesthood are rising sharply, no of Roman Catholic priests quitting their ministries—1964-1968, Ag 23 p 78

CHARTS—Contd.

Behind pressure to ordain married men in developing nations; less-developed countries have one half world's Catholics . . . but only one fifth of world's priests: no of Catholics, Priests in world, Latin Amer, Asia, Africa, N 1 p 33

Research, Scientific

Research at colleges: leveling off after long climb; spending at univs, colleges on research, development, 1957-1971, D 20 p 33

Fed "R&D" funds at colleges . . . shrinking share for natl security; of all funds earmarked by fed agencies for research, development at univs, colleges in yrs ended June 30—for natl security: Defense Dept, Space Agency, AEC; for civilian programs: HEW, Natl Science Foundation, Agric Dept, other civilian agencies, $s, pct, 1961, 1966, 1971, D 20 p 34, 35

Reserve Officers' Training Corps

On college campuses . . . ROTC units reach new high; ROTC units at U S colleges: 1964-1971, enrollment, 1965-66, 1970, O 11 p 31

Retail Trade

Retail sales: heading up—but not fast enough for White House; sales in retail stores, billions, mthly, 1970, 1971, S 20 p 27

Forecast for retailers: very merry Christmas; retail sales, Oct-Dec, $s, 1967-1971, N 29 p 27

Rural Areas

Population trends that will shape next Cong: fewer rural people: rural areas: population, share of total U S population, pct, 1960, 1970, N 29 p 79

Savings

People are piling up savings at record rate; (personal savings per qtr, at seasonally adjusted annual rate), billions, 1968-1971, (p&m) Ag 9 p 55

Rising affluence for more Amers; savings accounts, $s, 1946, now, pct change, N 15 p 42

Selective Service

Calendar for '72 draftees; birthday, draft-priority no, Ag 16 p 73

During Vietnam War . . . surge of young Amers to Canada; U S males, age 15 to 29, migrating to Canada, 1961-1970, D 6 p 34

Record of call-ups during Vietnam war; no drafted, 1962-1972, D 27 p 34

Service Industries

Services—where living costs have really soared; average price of goods, services, 1964-1971, O 4 p 37

Shipbuilding

Boom in shipbuilding—but not for U S yards; no of ships built in foreign yards, no of ships built in U S, 1966-1970, S 6 p 82

Space

Space Flight to Moon

Moon landings: costlier—but more productive; Apollo 11, 12, 14, 15: duration of flight, mileage, length of moon treks, man hrs on treks, moon rocks collected, major experiments, cost, Ag 2 p 18

Spending

Why recovery falters: lag in "cyclical" spending by business, consumers; cyclical, stable items, qtrly, 1968-1971, (p&m) N 8 p 106

Consumer

How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, govt, yr ago, (2nd qtr, 1970), now (2nd qtr, 1971), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1972), billions, per cent up, Jl 19 p 16

Government

Fight on poverty—getting more money than ever; spending on programs that started July 1, 1964, under Econ Opportunity Act—1965-1972, Jl 12 p 54

How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, govt, yr ago, (2nd qtr, 1970), now (2nd qtr, 1971), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1972), billions, per cent up, Jl 19 p 16

Sports

Climb in attendance for most professional sports, spectators at major events; racing, auto racing, baseball, football, hockey, basketball, wrestling, boxing, golf, soccer, 1965, 1970, total attendance, per cent change, up, down, Jl 5 p 57

CHARTS—Contd.

Money side of sports: mixed profits picture; in latest full season—baseball, football, basketball, hockey, of major league teams—no made money, broke even, lost money; gross revenues, Jl 5 p 58

Standard of Living

In past qtr century, rising affluence for more Amers: total population, civilians emped, gnp, average annual family income, before taxes, households owning homes, cars, savings accounts, hospital insurance, Amers attending college, wks' vacation taken yrly by Amers, 1946, now, pct change, N 15 p 40-43

States

25 million new voters eligible in '72; per cent of total voting-age population; States, population of voting age (18, over), potential new voters, Jl 12 p 58

Your State's share in Fed grants; Fed grants-in-aid, State, total, per person, U S average, Jl 26 p 75

Record, State by State; yrly cost of benefit payments: States, 1961, latest (millions), pct increase, Ag 9 p 15

Individual incomes—how your State compares; States: income, per capita, 1960, 1970, pct increase in past decade, S 20 p 35

Black voting power—State by State; States, pct of Negroes in voting age population, S 20 p 59

How unemp payments are climbing—State-by-State record; States, payments from State unemp insurance funds, yrs ended June 30, 1970, 1971, pct increase, 1970-71, O 4 p 93

How most States were hit by sag in military orders; States, prime military-contract awards in yrs ended June 30, 1968, 1971, pct change up, down, O 11 p 63

Why States take tougher line on welfare; people on relief increasing . . . costs rising even faster, fed, State, local outlays for relief, 1961-1971, O 25 p 63

Mounting relief load—cost of benefit payments: States, 1968, 1971, pct up, O 25 p 64

"Educ gap" that's under growing attack; study by Pres's Comm on School Finance shows wide disparity in amounts spent per pupil by school districts in each State: States, spending per pupil, high, low, excess of high over low district, pct, N 8 p 49

Northeast

Boston to Washington, area with major traffic problem; population, motorists using main highways in region, air travelers, now, 1975, 1985, S 27 p 53

Steel Industry and Trade

Mounting stockpile of steel—what it means for union, indus; steel inventories, in tons, November, December, 1970, January-April, 1971, est for August 1 (strike deadline), Jl 12 p 83

Once, U S produced nearly half world's steel, but now—output of raw steel (million tons), U S, rest of world, U S output as share of world total, pct, 1950, 1960, 1970, O 4 p 66

One reason why steel indus is in trouble; labor cost per ton, Japan, West Germany, U S, O 4 p 67

Measured by return on investment: steel profits sink to new lows—far below other indus; profits as pct of net worth, steel indus, all mfg, 1960-1970, O 4 p 69

Stocks and Bonds

Stock yields compared with bond yields: it's near-record spread; bonds, high-grade corps, stocks, 500-stock average, Standard & Poor's, percentage yield, 1967-1970, Jl 12 p 40, 41

Pattern in stock prices—sharp gain from 1970 lows, then setback; Dow Jones indus average (mthly closings), low, high, December, 1969-June, 1971, Jl 12 p 42

Change proposed for brokerage comms: no of shares 10-10,000, present, proposed comm, Jl 26 p 84

"Little man" pulls back from market—; selling more stock than he buys: net purchases of small lots, net sales of small lots, qtrly, 1969-1971, turning away from Mutual Funds: net purchases of mutual-fund shares, net cash-ins of mutual-fund shares, mthly, 1969-1971, Ag 2 p 68

Behind Wall St woes—wide swings in trading volume . . . gyrating stock prices; shares traded on NY Stock Exchange (daily average in millions), Dow Jones indus average mthly close, 1966-1971, Ag 16 p 55

XUM

CHARTS—Contd.

Market slumps in last decade—how latest drop compares; Dow Jones indus average, mthly closes, 1960-Aug 13, 1971; 1962, 1966, 1969-70 slump, latest decline, late April-Aug 13, 1971, pct down, Ag 23 p 18, 19

Way stocks have weathered market slide; price changes measured from April, 1971, high to August 11—stocks down more than 20%, 15 to 20%, 10 to 15%, 5 to 10%, less than 5%, stocks showing gains, Ag 23 p 19

Since Nixon's econ bombshell . . . reaction of stock markets around world; change in average stock prices on major natl exchanges from August 13 through September 2—11 natl exchanges, per cent up, down, S 13 p 88

New schedule for stock brokers' fees: no of shares 10-10,000, present, new charge, O 11 p 92

Where profits will gain most—expert size-up; Goldman, Sachs & Co forecast of growth of profits before taxes in key indus, indus, pct increase, O 18 p 26

Stocks yielding 6 pct or more— some examples; stocks: dividend yield, pct, O 18 p 29

Two signs that small investors are leery of market; 1. sales of mutual funds now outrun purchases: excess of purchases over cash-ins of mutual funds, excess of cash-ins over purchases of mutual funds, 4th qtr 1970, 1st, 2nd, 3rd qtr 1971; 2. sales of small lots also outrun purchases: excess of purchases over sales of odd lots of stock, excess of sales over purchases of odd lots of stock (no of shares), 1st, 2nd half 1970, 1st half, July-Oct 1971, N 15 p 26

Latest turns in stock prices; Dow Jones indus average, mthly closings, low, high, postfreeze low, high, mthly, 1970-November 5, 1971, N 15 p 27

Worldwide slump in stock prices; change in average stock prices on major natl exchanges from Aug 13, just before Pres Nixon announced his new econ policy, until mid-Nov, pct, up, down, N 29 p 31

Major market swings of past decade; based on Dow Jones Indus average, declines, gains, pct, 1960-1971, D 13 p 30

Market slides—signals of business slump? look at record: major market slides from 1946-1970, no followed by slumps, no that did not signal recession, 1971 record, D 13 p 31

While stock prices fluctuated widely . . . land prices have been moving in one direction: up; Dow Jones indus average, June 26, 1962, Feb 9, 1966, Dec 1, 1971 . . . average value per acre of land outside metropolitan areas, 1960-1971, D 13 p 32

Business prospects for '72; no of investment bankers expecting rise in bond prices, considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, D 13 p 59

Business prospects for '72, where stocks are headed; no of investment bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend of stock prices during 1972; no of bankers predicting Dow Jones indus average at mid-1972 under 700, 700-750, 750-800, 800-850, 850-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, over 1,000, D 13 p 59

Supreme Court

Under ct rulings . . . expansion of convicts' rights; 1871-1971, D 27 p 39

Taxes

Where 40 billions in tax "subsidies" go; for individuals (benefits from personal deductions, benefits from income not taxed,) for businesses, investors, tax loss to Govt, $s, D 27 p 29

Business

When "excess profits" were taxed . . . ; profits of corps after taxes, in billions of dollars: yrs when excess-profits tax was in effect, W W I, 1916-1922, W W II, 1939-1947, Korean War, 1949-1955, result, S 13 p 16

Dividing up new tax cuts; tax reductions under new law start taking effect on 1971 income, will bring greater savings in future yrs, for look at impact through 1973—tax savings to individuals: cuts in income taxes, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, investment credit for individual businessmen, new depreciation rules for individual businessmen; tax savings to corps: new investment credit, new depreciation rules, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, tax deferment for DISC's, domestic intl-sales corps, 1971, 1972, 1973, total 3 yrs, total tax cuts over three yrs, D 27 p 26

CHARTS—Contd.

Individual Income

Speedup in tax relief—who can get how much; married couple, no children, two children: annual income $5,000-$100,000, tax on 1971 income, tax on 1972 income —under present law, under Nixon proposal, proposed cut from 1971 level, Ag 30 p 33

What Nixon tax proposal will mean; from official est by U S Treas—single person, married couple, no children, married couple, two children, annual income, $1,700-$25,000: tax on 1971 income, tax on 1972 income—under present law, under Nixon proposal, proposed cut from 1971 tax, S 20 p 85

Latest plan for tax relief; as approved by Ways, Means Com, annual income $3,000-$100,000, single person, married couple, no children, two children: tax on 1971 income, present, proposed law, tax on 1972 income, proposed law, total proposed cut, O 4 p 56

Checklist for yr-end tax planning; consider delaying income, speeding deductions, shifts in assets, your family-exemption status, N 15 p 47

Fed income tax—how bite differs; taxpayer's annual income, $1,000-$2,000—$1,000,000, over: annual income tax in $s, as pct of income, D 6 p 93

Examples of tax cuts approved by House-Sen conferees—for single person, for married couple, two children, annual income $3,000-$100,000: tax on 1971 income, present law, proposed, proposed 1972 tax, total proposed cut, D 13 p 27

Dividing up new tax cuts; tax reductions under new law start taking effect on 1971 income, will bring greater savings in future yrs, for look at impact through 1973—tax savings to individuals: cuts in income taxes, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, investment credit for individual businessmen, new depreciation rules for individual businessmen; tax savings to corps: new investment credit, new depreciation rules, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, tax deferment for DISC's, domestic intl-sales corps, 1971, 1972, 1973, total 3 yrs, total tax cuts over three yrs, D 27 p 26

Way your taxes are going down—examples of income tax cuts enacted into law for 1971, 1972—for single person, married couple with no dependents, married couple with two children, annual income $2,050-$100,000: tax on 1970, 1971, 1972 income, D 27 p 27

Surprises ahead in tax withholding; single person, married couple, no children, married couple, two children, wkly pay $75-$750, tax withheld, 1971, 1972, change in withholding tax, down, up, D 27 p 28

If you make political contribution—tax benefits starting in 1972 on political contributions; two choices are available: tax saving in 25, 50, 70 pct bracket—contribution of single taxpayer ($50), jt return ($100); alternative: taxpayer can subtract credit, equal to half his contribution, maximum credit for single person or jt return, D 27 p 42

Legislation

Speedup in tax relief—who can get how much; married couple, no children, two children: annual income $5,000-$100,000, tax on 1971 income, tax on 1972 income —under present law, under Nixon proposal, proposed cut from 1971 level, Ag 30 p 33

Latest plan for tax relief; as approved by Ways, Means Com, annual income $3,000-$100,000, single person, married couple, no children, two children: tax on 1971 income, present, proposed law, tax on 1972 income, proposed law, total proposed cut, O 4 p 56

Promised: 12 billions in tax reductions; 5 reductions under bill approved by Ways, Means Com, full-yr tax savings, total savings for people, business, O 4 p 58

Examples of tax cuts approved by House-Sen conferees—for single person, for married couple, two children, annual income $3,000-$100,000: tax on 1971 income, present law, proposed, proposed 1972 tax, total proposed cut, D 13 p 27

Dividing up new tax cuts; tax reductions under new law start taking effect on 1971 income, will bring greater savings in future yrs, for look at impact through 1973—tax savings to individuals: cuts in income taxes, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, investment credit for individual businessmen, new depreciation rules for individual businessmen; tax savings to corps: new investment credit, new depreciation rules, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, tax deferment for DISC's, domestic intl-sales corps, 1971, 1972, 1973, total 3 yrs, total tax cuts over three yrs, D 27 p 26

Property

How property taxes vary; typical tax on house, lot with sale value of $25,000: cities, amount, Jl 12 p 71

For property taxes: shrinking role in State, local finances; property taxes as share of all State, local revenues, total State, local gen revenues, revenues from State, local property taxes, pct, billions, 1956, 1965, 1971, N 8 p 48

State and Local

State-local tax load—how your State ranks; amount collected in State, local taxes per $1,000 of personal income, States, total taxes, property taxes, sales, income, other taxes, O 18 p 58

For property taxes: shrinking role in State, local finances; property taxes as share of all State, local revenues, total State, local gen revenues, revenues from State, local property taxes, pct, billions, 1956, 1965, 1971, N 8 p 48

Telephones

Phone bills vs inflation, record of past decade; cost of local telephone service, cost of long-distance phone calls, cost of living, pct up, down, 1960-70, N 22 p 79

Textiles

At heart of U S-Japanese dispute; U S textile imports from Japan, emp in U S textile indus, 1960-1970, O 11 p 48, 49

Transportation

Boston to Washington, area with major traffic problem; population, motorists using main highways in region, air travelers, now, 1975, 1985, S 27 p 53

Travel and Vacations

Rising affluence for more Amers; wks' vacation taken yrly by Amers, 1946, now, pct change, N 15 p 43

Unemployment Compensation

How unemp payments are climbing—State-by-State record; States, payments from State unemp insurance funds, yrs ended June 30, 1970, 1971, pct increase, 1970-71, O 4 p 93

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Measured by yrly output: U S is as powerful as next four largest nations combined; total output of goods, services—gnp—est for 1970: USSR, Japan, Germany, France, production ratio to U S, U S, billions, Jl 12 p 33

Among three big powers . . . Red China would be least vulnerable in nuclear war; U S, USSR, Red China: in concentration of population, no of people living in urban areas, pct of total population; in concentration of indus, S 27 p 46, 47

Agriculture

USSR vs U S—how diets compare; annual consumption, per capita—USSR, U S: meat, fat, milk, milk products, eggs, vegetable oil, sugar, fish, fish products, grain products, potatoes, D 20 p 40

United Nations

Peking's progress: long road to U N seat; pct of voting countries favoring seat for Red China, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1971, N 8 p 17

Under mounting fire; what U S pays to support U N; total spending by U N, related agencies, U S share; programs to which U S contributed, millions, 1970; total spending by U N, related agencies, U S share, 1946-1970, N 8 p 18, 19

No of nations in U N now, major nations out of U N, populations, N 8 p 18

United States

Finance

How Govt borrows more, more of available money; total money raised in credit markets, total money borrowed by fed govt in credit markets, fed govt's share of credit, $s, pct, 1969-1972, N 22 p 96

Finance—Balance of Payments

Gold drain that goes on, on; U S gold reserves, potential foreign claims on U S gold, billions, 1951, 1961, latest, Ag 16 p 26

One reason for dollar worries . . . vanishing trade surplus; U S exports, imports, billions, deficit, millions, 1961-1971; growing flood of imported goods: some ex-

CHARTS—Contd.

amples—13 items, 1961, 1971 (millions of dollars), pct increase since 1961, Ag 16 p 27

Yr after yr: more dollars flowing out of U S than in; excess of dollars spent abroad over dollars earned abroad, billions, 1960-1971, Ag 16 p 28

While U S loses gold, other nations pile it up; U S gold stocks, gold held by other free-world nations, billions, 1945, latest; who now owns free world's gold; major holdings by central banks, govts, dollar value; 13 free-world nations, billions, S 6 p 21

How gold's role in world finance is shrinking; gold, currencies held as reserves by free-world govts to finance trade, other intl dealings—: total reserves, gold reserves, gold's share of total reserves, 1948, 1965, now, billions, pct, S 6 p 22

6 steps in dollar's decline; 1950, 1963, 1970, spring, midsummer, Aug 15, 1971, next step, S 6 p 62

Why U S takes tough line on dollar: trade balance plunges "into red"; surplus, deficit of U S exports over imports, 1963-1971, O 11 p 89

Finance—Budget

Forecasting budget—record of 25 yrs; yr ending June 30—1947-1971, original est, actual result, change from original est, Ag 30 p 27

Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

Under mounting fire: what U S pays to support U N; total spending by U N, related agencies, U S share; programs to which U S contributed, millions, 1970; total spending by U N, related agencies, U S share, 1946-1970, N 8 p 18, 19

Ups, downs of foreign aid; emergencies that caused new rises in spending, 1946-1971, programed for foreign aid, $s, N 15 p 20

Where U S billions have gone; econ, military aid, mid-1945 to mid-1971, $s, regions, countries, grand total U S foreign aid, N 15 p 21

Foreign Relations—Japan

U S trade with Japan—from surplus to huge deficit; U S exports to Japan, U S imports from Japan, millions, 1955-1971, Ag 30 p 37

Vietnam

Military Action

U S combat role in Vietnam—fading fast; troop strength: down 60%, casualties at 6-yr low, Amer troops in Vietnam, killed in combat, 1965-1971, where U S forces remain in South Vietnam's four military regions, S 13 p 31

U S record on troop cuts—six major withdrawals: date of announcements, size of troop cut, new authorized strength, N 22 p 28

Military Action—Casualties

U S combat role in Vietnam—fading fast; casualties at 6-yr low, Amer troops killed in combat, 1965-1971, S 13 p 31

Traffic deaths among young people—far bigger toll than war's; Amers, age 15-24, killed in traffic accidents, killed in combat in Vietnam, 1961-64—1970, S 13 p 57

Warsaw Pact

How military forces in Europe stack up; NATO, Warsaw Pact Nations: mbrs, forces in Western, Eastern Europe, no of armed forces (including Amers, Russians), combat divisions, nuclear weapons (stockpiled in Europe, virtually all controlled by U S, all held by Russia), tanks, light bombers, other tactical aircraft, aircraft carriers, submarines, other warships, D 20 p 39

Waterways

Scope of Amer's booming waterways, no of miles, barges, ton-miles of freight each yr, pct of all intercity freight, S 20 p 67

Weights and Measures

If U S goes metric—Amers will have to adjust to new weights, sizes, distances, examples, O 11 p 74

Gram of prevention . . . proverbs, catch phrases, nursery rhymes might undergo wholesale revision when U S adopts metric system, examples, O 11 p 74

Welfare

Who are 14 million Amers on relief? no of persons getting some form of public assistance, parents, children on rolls for aid to dependent children, needy people over age 65, disabled persons, blind, gen assistance recipients, in addition: no of people on medicaid, Ag 9 p 13

CHARTS—Contd.

People on relief: burden in 26 cities; in areas where welfare depts serve only central cities, serve central cities plus part of suburbs, no of people collecting relief, pct of area's population, Ag 9 p 14

How welfare costs are skyrocketing; fed, State, local outlays for relief: billions, 1961-1972, Ag 9 p 15

Record, State by State; yrly cost of benefit payments: States, 1961, latest (millions), pct increase, Ag 9 p 15

Why States take tougher line on welfare; people on relief increasing . . . costs rising even faster, fed, State, local outlays for relief, 1961-1971, O 25 p 63

Mounting relief load—cost of benefit payments: States, 1968, 1971, pct up, O 25 p 64

Since Nixon took office . . . more, more free food from Govt; fed spending on major programs: billions, 1969, 1972, who gets food: food stamps, school lunches, surplus distribution, no of people, total cost of program, N 8 p 51

Who are Amers on relief? children, mothers, aged, blind, disabled, able-bodied fathers, no, pct, total no getting welfare, D 20 p 55

Wheat

Grain surpluses on way back; supply of corn, wheat on hand at start of harvest, millions of bushels, 1968-1971, N 29 p 42

Women

Behind growing demand for child-care centers—; rise in pct of mothers who work —all mothers, mothers with children under 6 yrs, 6 to 17 yrs of age, 1950, 1960, 1970, S 27 p 58

College doors open wider for women students . . . but lag persists in many academic areas; men, women, pct of all students, school yr, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970; pct of all people in surveyed schools, women undergraduates, graduate students, faculty mbrs, admins, mbrs of governing boards, D 13 p 79

Youth

Traffic deaths among young people—far bigger toll than war's; Amers, age 15-24 killed in traffic accidents, killed in combat in Vietnam, 1961-64—1970, S 13 p 57

Youthful drivers are most accident-prone; based on no of drivers, accidents in 1969, age groups 24, under-65, over: fatal accidents per 100,000 drivers, all accidents per 100,000 drivers, S 13 p 57

Politics and Suffrage

25 million new voters eligible in '72; per cent of total voting-age population; States, population of voting age (18, over), potential new voters, Jl 12 p 58

Gallup Poll shows large majority of Amers believe college students should vote at home; results: students should vote at home, at college, no opinion, pct, S 6 p 38

CHEMICAL WARFARE

NATO, Warsaw Pact agree to destroy all biological weapons, to produce no more, (wg) O 11 p 45

CHIANG KAI-SHEK *see also* Formosa

30 yrs after Pearl Harbor—who really won World War II in Asia? invu with Robert P Martin, Directing Editor of "USN&WR" Intl Staff, (C) D 13 p 67-77

CHIAO KUAN-HUA *see also* United Nations

U N gets its first taste of Red China; Chinese delegate Chiao Kuan-hua announced Chinese policy on Taiwan, Indo-China, disarmament, Middle East, territorial waters, U N in maiden speech to Gen Assembly, efforts to increase influence through aid to less-developed, N 29 p 35

CHICAGO CRIME COMMISON *see* Law Enforcement

CHILD CARE CENTERS *see* Nurseries

CHILDREN *see* Welfare

CHILE *see also* Investments—Foreign

Chileans turned to Soviet copper-mining experts to increase production; USSR called in French, Brit experts to develop new ore bodies in Asia, (wg) Jl 12 p 50

Chilean Govt approved legis to natlize copper indus, expect heated debate over amount of compensation, (bw) Jl 26 p 72

CHILE—Contd.

Chile's Govt picked Fiat to run "requisitioned" Ford assembly plant, (bw) Ag 23 p 70

After yr—road to socialism: rough one for Chile; Pres Allende has opened diplomatic, trade relations with Communist countries, business is booming, but markets are short of food, imported goods; land reform is faltering, businessmen are caught in squeeze, execs, engineers, farm experts are leaving country; copper production is dropping, reasons why Pres Allende retains power, O 25 p 73-75

Chile, map, O 25 p 74

South Amer's first marxist State; population, area, econ, U S investments, trade, chart, O 25 p 74

Castro's big drive to win friends; object of Castro's visit to Chile was to end isolation of Cuba, some Latin Amer govts indicate interest in Cuba, suggest exclusion of Cuba from OAS be rescinded; mutual benefits of visit, reason trip was postponed, Castro's schedule, (p) N 22 p 39

Pres Allende is in trouble as women protest food shortages, riots spread, Castro's long visit is irritant, (wg) D 13 p 51

Growing woes of socialist-led Chile; Pres Allende announced Govt would control food distribution, after housewives protested shortages, suspended foreign-exchange transactions, initiated criminal proceedings against univ rector, Congmen, Chileans oppose Govt move to control press; Cuban Castro's recent comments reinforced opposition to Allende Govt, D 20 p 76

CHINA *see also* Communism, International Relations—China-USSR, International Relations—China-U S

Premier Chou En-lai, in invu with Arab journalists printed in Beirut newspaper, "An-Nahar", said U S must get out of Taiwan, Formosa Strait to improve relations with Red China, discusses relations with Russia, Japan, position on Vietnam war, Chinese-Amer relations, Nixon visit, Nikita Khrushchev, meeting with Premier Kosygin, at Peking airport, agreement to negotiate, China's cultural revolution, aid to Arabs, (wg) Jl 5 p 37

Will "thaw" in China mean comeback for Christianity? Chinese still faithful to "silent church" are few, no longer function openly; Red China's official position on religion, Cultural Revolution extinguished "democratic" Catholic, Protestant churches; other faiths are suffering repression, worship of Mao is China's new "religion", Vatican's role, no of Christians in Taiwan, Jl 5 p 66-68

Agreements brought from China by Ottawa trade mission, (bw) Jl 19 p 78

Asia's moves toward Red China; Pres Nixon's turn toward better relations with Red China will speed similar movement already under way among nations of Asia, trade, contacts are increasing, here is what is happening in Pakistan, Malaysia, Indonesia, Burma, Thailand, Ceylon, India, Singapore, Japan, Ag 2 p 41

What now for Natlist China—; invu with J C H Shen, Taiwan's Amb, Ag 2 p 42-45

Red China's chance to win worldwide friendship; David Lawrence editorial; reprinted from issue of March 1, 1971; whole world would look upon Red China differently if Peking regime abandoned its bellicose ways, began to travel road of peace; it's great opportunity to win worldwide friendship, Ag 2 p 80

Chou En-lai, in invu with J Reston of "The New York Times", said U S supported revival of Japanese militarism by providing indus base, Japan's output of nuclear power is increasing; what China wants from U S, (wg) Ag 23 p 45

Japan, all of Asia has been shaken by Pres Nixon's plan to visit China, they are seeking deals with Red China, USSR; Prime Min Sato may visit Russia, (wg) Ag 23 p 46

Chinese Reds are pressing initiative against Russia in Balkans, (wg) Ag 30 p 39

Chinese military mission stopped in Rumania on way to Albania, Chinese political mission will visit both Rumania, Yugoslavia, may be headed by Chou, (wg) Ag 30 p 39

In Sudan, Chinese Reds moved in as Soviet advisers went out, Peking Govt promised econ aid, Egypt's Pres Sadat questions Soviet role in Sudan; Egypt's Min

XUM

CHINA—Contd.

of Econ, Foreign Trade visited Peking, (wg) Ag 30 p 40

Red Chinese aid to Mali shows up in easy to operate projects; under discussion is railway line, 3-nation hydroelectric plant involving Guinea, Mauritania, (wg) Ag 30 p 40

In Tanzania, Chinese Reds harass Amers who are bldg road parallel to their major rail line, East Africa grouping is breaking up, Indians, Pakistanis are being pushed out, (wg) Ag 30 p 40

Japan sold less, bought more from China in first half; forecasts of market by 1980, (bw) Ag 30 p 57

Chinese order 6 Trident jets from Brit co, (bw) S 6 p 66

Probing Chinese mind—reports from two U S experts; John K Fairbank, dir, East Asian Research Center, Harvard Univ, told Jt Econ Com that Chinese attitudes, values are very different from those of Amers, also their war, peace aims; Chinese capacities are strictly limited; U S must balance natl priorities, S 6 p 80, 81

Probing Chinese mind—reports from two U S experts; Jerome Cohen, prof of East Asian Legal Studies, Harvard Law School, told Jt Econ Com that China is unlikely to engage in conventional military expansion in foreseeable future, need not fear nuclear prowess, Chinese policy is reactive rather than active, there are disagreements within Chinese elite over defense needs; U S lacks knowledge of how govt functions at top, local levels, S 6 p 81

Embassy in Canada—now Red China has "watchtower" over U S; Chinese Communists directed by Amb Huang Hua, mingle freely with Canadian officials, resident diplomats, are openly interested in U S affairs; views on Nixon's trip to China, issues that divide U S, China; attitude on bomb; Canadians are flattered by their new relationship, Chinese underscore their self-reliance, live quietly; Huang's career, position of influence, S 13 p 67-69

Peking's ties with outside world: steady gains, then spurt; no of countries having diplomatic relations with Peking: 1949, 1959, 1969, now, chart, S 13 p 68

Crisis that is bringing U N to life; big issue is Red China dispute, other issues; U S may yield on Security Council mbrship, what U S proposes, Peking's tactics, S 20 p 46

Policy on "two Chinas"; in "USN&WR" invu, George Bush, U S Rep to U N, says Red China will be invited to join U N, explains difference between "two Chinas policy", "dual representation" that U S favors, discusses positions of Red China, Formosa; chances of U N adopting U S policy, main effects of bringing Red China into U N, place on Security Council, value of U N, (C) S 20 p 47, 48

When Red China becomes nuclear superpower—; results of nuclear-weapon program, no, description of missiles; population distribution, state of indus, communications, civil defense are other aspects of relative military postures of China, USSR, U S; future of smaller nations in nuclear weapons, Chou En-lai fears military revival in Japan, how defense planning in USSR, U S is complicated by China's growing nuclear arsenal, S 27 p 46-48

Among three big powers . . . Red China would be least vulnerable in nuclear war; U S, USSR, Red China: in concentration of population, no of people living in urban areas, pct of total population; in concentration of indus, charts, S 27 p 46, 47

As power lineup shifts in key part of world . . . fresh challenge for U S; realignment of power is going on in North, East Asia among U S, Japan, China, Soviet Union, country-by-country look at problems, risks, potential gains of four powers, O 11 p 64-66

Behind turmoil in Red China; Pres Adviser H Kissinger will go to China to discuss arrangements for Pres's trip, impact of power struggle on Nixon's visit; White House view of China's econ potential; composite view of Chinese life, econ, govt as seen by recent visitors; experts disagree on gnp, population, food production, trade, aid, industrialization; specialists warn about Maoist ideology, (C) O 18 p 32-35

China, cities, map, O 18 p 33

Communist China: potential "econ superpower"; area, population, total output, living standards, resources, indus, chart, O 18 p 33

T Durdin of "New York Times" reports in "Problems of Communism" his impressions of serious hazards that lie ahead for China after Mao dies, O 18 p 35

"Two Chinas" in U N—U S states its case; excerpts from Amb Bush's statement to U N, Amb Bush said U S official position supports U N mbrship for both Chinas, N 1 p 74, 75

Why majority in U N turned on U S; U N expelled Natlist China, seated Red China, factors behind defeat, reaction of Pres Nixon; Sen voted end of foreign-aid may cut contributions to U N, effect on U N finances; U N diplomats fear precedent was set by expulsion, China's power as permanent mbr of Security Council, (C) N 8 p 17-19

Peking's progress: long road to U N seat; pct of voting countries favoring seat for Red China, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1971, chart, N 8 p 17

Reaction in Asia to U N expulsion of Taiwan, admission of China, (wg) N 8 p 46

Dangers that remain in the Vietnam War; "USN&WR" invu with Walt W Rostow, N 8 p 80-84

Soviet public, govt have doubts about foreign aid; terms of Soviet loans in 1970-71 have hardened, amount of econ, military aid in 1970; Red China expands foreign aid with liberal credits; total foreign econ aid of all Communist countries, Western countries in 1970, N 15 p 22

Red China hosts Afro-Asian table tennis teams, (wg) N 15 p 60

Japanese seek trade with China, are withdrawing from Taiwan, (bw) N 15 p 79

Large no of Japanese traders go to Canton Fair, trade-fair contracts are higher than in 1970, (bw) N 15 p 79

Clues to fight for power in Red China; with downfall of Mao's successor Lin Piao, prestige, authority of Premier Chou En-lai are enhanced; reason for power struggle, explaining downfall, major issue is Army vs Communist Party, Chou's econ, diplomatic policies, N 22 p 29

U N gets its first taste of Red China; Chinese delegate Chiao Huan-hua announced Chinese policy on Taiwan, Indo-China, disarmament, Middle East, territorial waters, U N in maiden speech to Gen Assembly, efforts to increase influence through aid to less-developed, N 29 p 35

Black-white war inevitable? I Smith, Prime Min of Rhodesia, invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr R Knight, N 29 p 41

China builds up merchant marine with ship purchases from East, West Europe, (bw) N 29 p 76

Red China—friend or foe? David Lawrence editorial; first speech by Peking's delegate to U N was surprise to Amer people; what world is witnessing as Red China joins U N is not start of new era of friendship or constructive movement to solve problems in Vietnam, Korea; instead, Peking enters scene with words of hostility, N 29 p 96

30 yrs after Pearl Harbor—who really won World War II in Asia? invu with Robert P Martin, Directing Editor of "USN&WR" Intl Staff, (C) D 13 p 67-77

Ways Russia, Red China serve their "clients" India, Pakistan, militarily, politically, D 20 p 14

Russia, Red China hold greatest colonial empires of this age, (wg) D 20 p 41

Chinese are not eager to get into war with India because of China's own vulnerability to secession in Tibet, Sinkiang, (wg) D 20 p 41

CHISHOLM, SHIRLEY *see* Elections and Politics—Election of 1972

CHOU EN-LAI *see also* China, International Relations—China-U S

Premier Chou En-lai, in invu with Arab journalists printed in Beirut newspaper, "An-Nahar", said U S must get out of Taiwan, Formosa Strait to improve relations with Red China, discusses relations with Russia, Japan, position on Vietnam war, Chinese-Amer relations, Nixon visit, Nikita Khrushchev, meeting with Premier Kosygin, at Peking airport, agreement to negotiate, China's cultural revolution, aid to Arabs, (wg) Jl 5 p 37

Nixon, Chou: hard work begins; White House cautions Cong leaders, Govt officials, newsmen to minimize speculation about trip to China, reasons for strict secrecy; key moves by U S, response by China toward easing tensions in Asia; Premier Chou told visiting U S students four obstacles stood in way of friendly U S-Chinese relations; major point of friction is U N question, others are Formosa, North Korea; China changed position on Vietnam; Japanese reaction, Ag 2 p 15, 16

Speech Chou En-lai read before Kissinger did; Nixon remarks loaned to Pres's emissary by China's premier; Chou questioned Kissinger at length about speech Pres made to group of news execs, Ag 2 p 46

Peking's terms for closer ties with U S; Chou En-lai told group of Amer students that China opposes two-China policy, excerpts from Premier Chou's remarks outline six obstructions to improvement of relations between U S, China, Ag 9 p 22

Chou En-lai, in invu with J Reston of "The New York Times", said U S supported revival of Japanese militarism by providing indus base, Japan's output of nuclear power is increasing; what China wants from U S, (wg) Ag 23 p 45

Clues to fight for power in Red China; with downfall of Mao's successor Lin Piao, prestige, authority of Premier Chou En-lai are enhanced; reason for power struggle, explaining downfall, major issue is Army vs Communist Party, Chou's econ, diplomatic policies, N 22 p 29

CHRYSLER, K M

Taiwan, scorned by U N, still has lot going for it, report from scene; K M Chrysler, "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr reports Chinese Natlists look to future with confidence despite expulsion from U N because of strong econ, trade, U S aid, private investment; Natlist leaders fear econ, political drive by Peking, Taiwan objectives now, U S reaffirms its defense commitment, N 8 p 22-24

CITIES *see* Metropolitan Areas, Names of Cities

CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSIONS *see* Law Enforcement

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE *see* Anarchy, Demonstrations, Law Enforcement

CIVIL RIGHTS *see also* Employment—Discrimination, Negroes, Race Relations

Civil Rights: hopes of '60s, problems of '70s; excerpts from Howard A Glickstein's testimony before Cong com, Glickstein, former staff dir of Comm on Civil Rights, traced history of Civil Rights movement, anal its successes, failures, explained why problem today is more difficult, Ag 23 p 25

Civil Rights: new approach; blacks are now turning toward econ, political goals; dividing civil rights movement is black natlism, "USN&WR" talked with black leaders in civil rights movement, Cong mbrs of black caucus, reports their views, how their tactics are shifting, (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

CIVIL SERVICE

Growing burden on taxpayers: public-emp pensions; steady pay raises, growth in govt emp, lowering of retirement age are sending costs spiraling; experts predict outlays for pensions could triple by 1980; NYC policemen can retire at half pay after 20 yrs, unions demand Govt pay larger share of pension costs, cost-of-living escalators add to expense, many govts have yr-to-yr funding, unfunded liability of Civil Service, other pensions has grown to huge proportions; officials call for pension comm to regulate private, public pension funds, Jl 19 p 24-26 Correction, Jl 26 p 76:1

Pres Nixon wants to delay scheduled pay raises for Govt emps, military personnel, Cong vote could override order, O 4 p 96

New lid on biggest payroll in nation; Cong approved delay in pay raises for Govt emps; white-collar workers have received six fed pay increases since 1966; Govt orders promotion slowdown, freeze in longevity raises, effect on military, O 18 p 51

Average pay raise authorized by Cong for Govt workers, pct, 1966-1971, chart, O 18 p 51

In just 10 yrs: fed payroll has more than

CIVIL SERVICE—Contd.
doubled; yrly payroll cost for civilian govt workers, 1961-1971, chart, O 18 p 51
Supreme Ct held fed emps do not have const right to strike, O 25 p 50

CLAY, CASSIUS
Supreme Ct upheld Muhammad Ali's claim as conscientious objector, Jl 12 p 51

CLERGY *see* Religion

CLEVELAND, OHIO
R Perk won mayor's race, upset black power moves of C Stokes, (C) N 15 p 23

CLUBB, O EDMUND
O E Clubb, in his book "China, Russia, Great Game", says Asia is likely to remain "contest of three in world arena"—China, Russia, U S, (wg) Jl 12 p 49

COAL *see also* Fuel
Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; invu with Interior Sec Rogers C B Morton, (C) O 4 p 46-55
More labor troubles for two vital indus; walkouts by East Coast dockworkers, coal miners put Admin under heavy pressure to use Taft-Hartley Act, why Pres is reluctant; status of West Coast dock strike, shipping firms oppose guarantee, miners' demands; bargainers uncertain over wage increase, O 11 p 99-101
Contract talks between UMW, operators broke off, troubles pile up for W A ("Tony") Boyle, UMW pres, N 1 p 78

COASTS
Army Corps of Engineers' survey showed extent of shoreline erosion, N 1 p 61: 2

COHEN, JEROME
Probing Chinese mind—reports from two U S experts; Jerome Cohen, prof of East Asian Legal Studies, Harvard Law School, told Jt Econ Com that China is unlikely to engage in conventional military expansion in foreseeable future, need not fear nuclear prowess, Chinese policy is reactive rather than active, there are disagreements within Chinese elite over defense needs; U S lacks knowledge of how govt functions at top, local levels, S 6 p 81

"COLD WAR" *see* International Relations

COLE, EDWARD N
Report on safety in cars of future; excerpts from address by Edward N Cole, GM pres, Mr Cole discusses development of air cushion, auto-emission controls, test results, warranty provision, meeting fed regulations, alternative power sources, major role of electronics in helping auto mfrs, service facilities, modular concept in repairs, N 22 p 76, 77

COLOMBO, EMILIO *see* Italy

COLONIALISM
Russia, Red China hold greatest colonial empires of this age, (wg) D 20 p 41

COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance) *see* Communist Countries

COMMERCE *see also* Communist Countries—Commerce
If Brit joins Common Market . . .; terms for Brit's entry agreed upon, U S will face new econ, political, defense problems when Brit joins EEC; other applicants are Denmark, Norway, Ireland; impact of 10-mbr Market; assessment from London, Common Market capitals of over-all trade, agric, trade surplus, indus, finance, military impact on U S, Jl 5 p 34-36
Expanded trade bloc in Europe: meaning for U S; if Brit, Ireland, Denmark, Norway were added to Common Market, 10-nation market would shape up like this: area, population, total output, purchases from U S, sales to U S, impact on trade, map, Jl 5 p 35
In more competitive world, U S takes tougher line; reasons why Admin is reshaping its foreign econ policies, Pres named P Peterson to head Council on Intl Econ Policy, to forge new policy; Treas Sec Connally said first trade deficit in 21 yrs indicates competition, Commerce Sec Stans calls for fair trade; steps that have been taken to liberalize trade with Russia, China; U S rivals in world trade; econ P Rinfret

COMMERCE—Contd.
told conf of Amer Iron, Steel Inst he is for protectionism; Admin approach is tough attitude; U S asks OECD for complete study of intl trade, outlook, Jl 12 p 31-33
Views, comments on our foreign trade policy by Treas Sec J Connally, Commerce Sec M Stans, econ P Rinfret, Jl 12 p 32
Amer: still top producer, but . . .; in "USN&WR" invu, Peter G Peterson, asst to Pres for Intl Econ Affairs, discusses reasons why U S might lose no 1 position in econ, indus power; shift in balance of trade, role of mfred products, minerals, raw materials, fuel, trade; agric, competition, outlook for lower prices; how foreign trade affects jobs; unit labor costs in U S, other countries; keeping world interdependent, U S long-range planning, Japanese econ planning, antitrust laws, Japan, EEC restrictions on Amer trade; aim is to be fair but tough-minded, Jl 12 p 34-37
Nixon's new "chief spokesman" sizes up econ; excerpts from Treas Sec Connally news conf, Jl 12 p 76-78
On way: cos more powerful than nations; Jl 19 p 38-41
Helping U S business sell more abroad; in "USN&WR" invu, Henry Kearns, Export-Import Bank pres, discusses ways to cut trade deficit, latest export, import figures, how to boost sales abroad, inflation, prices, developing foreign markets, role of Export-Import Bank, annual loan volume, est of exports this yr, products financed, how typical loan is handled, interest rates, competition, reason for bank, exports caught in money squeeze, how bank got started, operation, guarantees, profits; co-operation with private lenders, foreign banks; defaulters, where opportunities are for U S cos, restrictions on financing exports to other countries, protecting investments in Chile, Peru, Jl 19 p 54-58
Foreign-trade problem: once-large export surplus has disappeared (mthly averages in millions of dollars); export, import surplus, 1964-1969, qtrly 1970, 1971, chart, (p&m) Jl 19 p 65
Catfish sold to Yugoslavia to upgrade their stock, (ca) Jl 26 p 79
Four cotton-marketing co-operatives in California are merging to gain sales here, abroad, (ca) Jl 26 p 79
GM, GE are selling locomotives to Argentina, Brazil, (ca) Ag 2 p 78
Outlook for first export deficit since 1893, (tb) Ag 9 p 53
Worldwide exporters fear rising U S protectionism, bugaboos that discourage sales to U S, (bw) Ag 9 p 59
One reason for dollar worries . . . vanishing trade surplus; U S exports, imports, billions, deficit, millions, 1961-1971; growing flood of imported goods: some examples—13 items, 1961, 1971 (millions of dollars), pct increase since 1961, 1971 (millions of dollars), pct increase since 1961, chart, Ag 16 p 27
Sales, purchases of amusement-park equipment overseas are increasing, (ca) Ag 23 p 72
5 reasons behind shift in White House policy—trade surplus is vanishing: surplus (+) or deficit (—) in U S trade, 1961-1971, chart, Ag 30 p 17
Nixon's new econ policy, what's ahead for dollar; Pres Nixon suspended gold payments for dollars, set dollar adrift—slapped 10% surcharge on imports in effort to strengthen dollar; conclusions of econ, monetary experts on dollar's new role; Canadian, Japanese, European reaction; meetings on money, trade called by EEC, GATT, Group of Ten, IMF to work out monetary matters; causes of dollar crisis, (C) Ag 30 p 22-24
U S trade—battered nearly everywhere; surplus or deficit in U S trade with—Japan, Canada, West Europe, Latin Amer, other countries, (millions of dollars), 1964, 1971, chart, Ag 30 p 23
Now that U S has ended honeymoon with Japan—; Pres Nixon's new econ policy, recent approaches to Red China upset Japanese; Japan's one-sided trade surplus with U S, refusal to devaluate yen was unacceptable to Washington; U S businessmen complain about Govt rules, high tariffs, barriers to investments, some Amers see benefits in barriers, Japan imposed voluntary restraints on woolen, textile exports, but U S officials consider these concessions ineffective, Ag 30 p 36-38
U S trade with Japan—from surplus to huge deficit; U S exports to Japan, U S

COMMERCE—Contd.
imports from Japan, millions, 1955-1971, chart, Ag 30 p 37
Nixon's new econ policy; invu with CEA Chrmn P W McCracken, (C) Ag 30 p 48-52
Problems foreign suppliers to U S markets face due to Pres Nixon's program of import surcharge, tax credit for capital spending, floating dollar, (bw) Ag 30 p 57
Japan sold less, bought more from China in first half; forecasts of market by 1980, (bw) Ag 30 p 57
Importers express dismay over likely impact of Nixon's new econ policy; Amer execs of firms doing business overseas are optimistic, others have mixed reaction, (ca) Ag 30 p 66
Two firms with factories abroad differ in appraisals of Nixon import surcharge, (ca) S 6 p 79
Brazil buys Amer engineering skill, machinery in opening up country's backward regions, (ca) S 6 p 79
Adjustments made by Japan to remain competitive in foreign trade, (bw) S 13 p 63
Govt will provide grants to Canadian exporters affected by U S import surcharge, (bw) S 20 p 88
Latin Amer nations urge U S to lift import surcharge on their products, (bw) S 20 p 88
Germany machinery builders expect hard competition from U S indus, (bw) S 20 p 88
Trade, investment links between Alaska, Japan are growing at amazing rate, S 27 p 36:2
U S taking hard line on dollar, trade; U S refused to devalue dollar at London meeting of Group of Ten, three major demands pressed on U S, how Treas Sec Connally spelled out Amer position, new era in relations with its partners; three reasons for strong U S bargaining position, views of finance mins of other nations, S 27 p 70, 71
Comm on Intl Trade, Investment Policy recommended import surcharge, range of 147 recommendations, goal, (bw) S 27 p 84
U S, Japan trade indus know-how in bedding, pesticides, boats, (ca) S 27 p 89
As Nixon looks beyond freeze; Pres Nixon's answers before Econ Club of Detroit, O 4 p 77-79
Amer agric exports to EEC market set new record for 1970-71, could face new barriers from EEC, (bw) O 4 p 85
COLC rules higher costs stemming from revaluations of foreign currencies may be passed on to U S consumers, (bw) O 4 p 85
Boom on way? top experts size up outlook; O 11 p 21-24
Story behind "textile war" with Japan; leaders of textile, apparel business contend over 250,000 Amer jobs have been lost, profits cut because U S cannot compete with low-cost Japanese goods, examples; new stands taken by Admin, major indus in both countries, how dispute started, record of negotiations, Tokyo's proposal, importance of textile indus to Japan, O 11 p 47-50
At heart of U S-Japanese dispute; U S textile imports from Japan, emp in U S textile indus, 1960-1970, chart, O 11 p 48, 49
Main import controls used by Japan, U S, O 11 p 50
Poorer nations feel pinch of floating currencies, import-tax surcharge on their world trade; R McNamara, World Bank pres, explains role of aid, investments, export earnings, trade preferences, (bw) O 11 p 59
18 nations have agreed to trade preferences, (bw) O 11 p 59
Why U S takes tough line on dollar: trade balance plunges "into red"; surplus, deficit of U S exports over imports, 1963-1971, chart, O 11 p 89
Amer cos engineering large projects in Algeria, India, Chile, (ca) O 18 p 91
Doubts are raised about currency realignment urged by U S, because indus production abroad is ebbing, (bw) O 18 p 97
New strains between Canada, U S; (C) O 25 p 58-60
Big, growing trade edge that Canada is afraid of losing; Canada's exports to U S, U S exports to Canada, Canada's trade surplus, deficit with U S, 1965-1971, chart, O 25 p 58
Japan agreed to limit some textile exports to U S, (bw) O 25 p 71

XUM

COMMERCE—Contd.

How Japanese trading firms are dealing with import surcharge, (bw) N 1 p 71
Denmark adopted 10% surcharge on imports, (bw) N 1 p 72
French aerospace firm urges EEC to adopt 15% surcharge on U S aircraft, aerospace products, (bw) N 1 p 72
Thaw in U S-Soviet trade? Commerce Sec Stans plans trip to Russia, sale of 136 million dollars' worth of feed grains; Soviet Premier Kosygin proposed ideas to develop Soviet resources, jt enterprises to group of Amers, aim of Russians is for turnkey agreements, U S interest, obstacles to increasing exchange of goods, N 15 p 39
Japanese seek trade with China, are withdrawing from Taiwan, (bw) N 15 p 79
Large no of Japanese traders go to Canton Fair, trade-fair contracts are higher than in 1970, (bw) N 15 p 79
Japanese Textile Federation threatens to sue Govt over U S textile agreement, Govt offers financial aid to indus, (bw) N 15 p 79
U S dropped its import surcharge when Hong Kong, Taiwan, South Korea agreed to limit textile exports, complaints, (bw) N 15 p 80
Feeder calves sold to South Korea to increase meat supplies, (ca) N 15 p 94
U S subsidiaries, jt ventures based in Japan are faring better under U S import surcharge than expected, examples, (ca) N 22 p 90
Execs attending Natl Foreign Trade Convention view outlook for exports, overseas operations; effects of Pres Nixon's econ program, trends in marketing abroad, (ca) N 29 p 82
Connally's blunt talk on trade, dollar; excerpts from Treas Sec Connally's address before Econ Club of New York; misconceptions abroad of U S econ policy, import surcharge; how U S lead in free trade since W W II, Japanese trade discrimination, need for more-realistic currency rates, N 29 p 88, 89
Amer cos lose sales of computers because European-owned firms are supported by their govts, (ca) D 6 p 70
Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21
Denmark, Finland, Chile, Uganda, Canada retaliate against Amer surcharge with import restrictions that hamper intl trade, D 13 p 26
Canada subsidizes firms affected by U S import surcharge, turned down bids from U S firms to buy natural gas; Amb Cadieux warns U S, D 13 p 26
Doing bsuiness with Russia; in "USN&WR" invu, Maurice H Stans, Commerce Sec, just back from Russia, sees good trade potential between U S, Russia, discusses proposed ideas for Amer cos to develop Russia's natural resources, repayment in credit or commodities, size of oil, gas reserves, investment capital, total imports, exports of two countries, Russian guarantees on contracts, guarantees for U S cos, major purpose of trip, Russian, U S shopping list, U S restrictions on sales, Soviet bid for favored relationships, Russian indus, settlement of W W II debt, reactions of Russians to visit, (C) D 20 p 56-63
EEC survey shows long-term export credits issued by leading indus countries rose fivefold between 1963, 1969, (bw) D 27 p 58
Effect of Indo-Pakistani war on jute supplies, prices, tea, (ca) D 27 p 67

COMMODITY PRICES *see* Prices

COMMON MARKETS *see* European Economic Community

COMMUNAL LIVING

End of "youth revolt"? survey of changing mood; (C) Ag 9 p 26-31

COMMUNICATIONS *see also* Eavesdropping; "Hot Line"; Space—Satellites

Amer firms, their overseas affiliates are winning substantial share of communications projects, (ca) Jl 19 p 87
Telephone calls, telegrams, pictures are now being transmitted between U S, China, (ca) O 4 p 70

COMMUNISM *see also* China; Communist Countries; Cuba; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

London "Daily Mail" reports every Arab or African colonel who seizes power finds sooner or later he has to kick out Communists, (wg) Ag 16 p 43

COMMUNISM—Contd.

Govt has decided to do nothing about re-emergence of organized Communist Party (DKP) in West Germany, Brandt told Brezhnev that he regards DKP as legal party, (wg) O 11 p 46
Black-white war inevitable? I Smith, Prime Min of Rhodesia, invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr R Knight, N 29 p 41
European Communist Parties try to direct Kremlin's foreign policy, (wg) N 29 p 52
"Latin Amer—no longer sphere of influence;" "USN&WR" invu with E Frei, former Pres of Chile, D 20 p 77-80

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES *see also* Chile, China, Cuba, Investments—Foreign, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Warsaw Pact

Russia's "game plan": has it really changed? Jl 26 p 18-21
Rumania, at meeting of Comecon, blocked Soviet plans for East Europe's econ, did not attend Red summit meeting in Moscow, (wg) Ag 16 p 43
Communists' reaction to new U S econ policy, (wg) Ag 30 p 39
Chinese Reds are pressing initiative against Russia in Balkans, (wg) Ag 30 p 39
Chinese military mission stopped in Rumania on way to Albania, Chinese political mission will visit both Rumania, Yugoslavia, may be headed by Chou, (wg) Ag 30 p 39
Soviet public, govt have doubts about foreign aid; terms of Soviet loans in 1970-71 have hardened, amount of econ, military aid in 1970; Red China expands foreign aid with liberal credits; total foreign econ aid of all Communist countries, Western countries in 1970, N 15 p 22
Why Reds are turning to capitalism; all over Eastern Europe you find people running businesses, bldg homes, operating farms for personal profit; examples of private enterprise, detailed report on policies, situation in Poland, East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, (C) N 15 p 61-63
7 Communist nations—basic facts; East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Poland, Rumania, Bulgaria: population, area, annual output per person, chart, N 15 p 61
Communist Countries, map, N 15 p 61

Commerce

Eastern Europeans are buying oil from West instead of Russia, (bw) Ag 16 p 65
Western European cos, U S firms are aiming at big roles in Russia's auto, truck production, (bw) Ag 23 p 69
East European nations are turning to U S firms for engineering in expanding their chemical indus, (ca) S 6 p 79
Business under freeze—; invu with T V Learson, chrmn, IBM Corp, S 13 p 36-39
U S soft drinks sell well in Communist Europe, (ca) S 13 p 78
West German auto mfrs barter goods for cars in East Europe where there is shortage of hard currency, Hungarian state export orgn will build BMW plant in Bavaria in exchange for cars, (bw) O 4 p 86
German mail-order houses offer some Chinese goods at prices 50% below other imports, (bw) O 11 p 60
Now Red bloc struggles with fuel shortage; Russians are driving hard for big increase in oil production in effort to supply demands in Russia, for its satellites; H Dole, Asst Sec of Interior for Mineral Resources, who toured Siberian fields, told "USN&WR" that Russia wants sharp rise in oil output as econ lever in world trade, other goals, expects Russia to turn to U S for equipment, know-how; pipeline construction to carry oil, natural gas is being pushed, potential customers; experts give outlook for East European oil needs, O 25 p 84, 85
Thaw in U S-Soviet trade? Commerce Sec Stans plans trip to Russia, sale of 136 million dollars' worth of feed grains; Soviet Premier Kosygin proposed ideas to develop Soviet resources, jt enterprises to group of Amers, aim of Russians is for turnkey agreements, U S interest, obstacles to increasing exchange of goods, N 15 p 39
Japan, East Germany have four-yr trade pact, (bw) D 6 p 64
Doing business with Russia; "USN&WR" invu with Commerce Sec M H Stans, (C) D 20 p 56-63

COMPUTERS *see* Electronics

CONFERENCE BOARD

Ten econ advisers to CB are bullish on 1972 econ, (tb) S 27 p 74
CB execs' advice for successful Amer marketing methods overseas, (ca) N 8 p 90
Affluence spreading over U S—findings of new study; D 6 p 28, 29

CONGRESS *see also* Elections and Politics—Congress

Govt has been divided in 11 of last 25 yrs; White House has been occupied by Pres of one party while Cong was controlled by opposite party in following periods: Pres Harry Truman, 1947, 1948, Pres Eisenhower, 1955, 1960, Pres Nixon, 1969, 1971, J1 12 p 18
Goldwater: "Cong knew what it was doing" on Vietnam; key section of Sen speech by Sen Barry Goldwater; Cong has been aware of, involved in Vietnam war, documents Cong actions on SEATO Treaty, Foreign Assistance Act of 1963, Gulf of Tonkin Resolution, approval of LBJ's appropriation requests for Vietnam; concludes that no one can claim innocence, Ag 16 p 88-91
Legislators on tour—record this yr? examples of cong tax-financed expeditions around world during their vacation, critics, Rep Gross question value of trips; total cost in 1968, 1969, use of counterpart funds, Ag 30 p 41
Congmen, after summer recess at home, report to staff mbrs of "USN&WR" that people support Nixon's econ program; some complaints, S 20 p 23
How politicians in Cong weaken Amer foreign policy; David Lawrence editorial; U S has made sacrifices in Vietnam war for principle, has managed to build up South Vietnam so it can defend itself; Cong should be supporting policies of Govt in order that Amer can show to world strength derived from unity of free people, N 1 p 96
How vote's weight varies by States; examples of no of people represented by one mbr of House of Representatives in various States, N 29 p 81
Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61
Nixon's top man at Agric now—close-up; Earl L Butz was confirmed as Sec of Agric after Sen battle, views on farm controls, family farm, farm program, food-stamp program, roots of controversy, career, (p) D 13 p 86, 87
"Freeze" on politics; David Lawrence editorial; what Amer needs today is "freeze" on kind of political activity in both houses of Cong which is interfering with enactment of important legis; this is particularly harmful when Pres is of one party, while another party controls House, Sen, D 13 p 108
Photograph of Sen in session, D 27 p 16

Hearings and Investigations

Search for pollution-free fuel; Pres Nixon sent Cong long-range plan for development of clean power sources, Interior Sec Morton told Sen Com plans for increasing power supplies with atomic energy, offshore oil, gas, Canadian oil; Alaska pipeline discussed, need for more exploration for gas, oil in U S; P McCracken said higher prices might serve to close energy gap, J1 5 p 62-64
Red-tape jungle—spreading, costing billions; Cong Subcom finds that govt red tape is causing vast expense, yrs of delay for fed projects, examples, delays, expense, lead time in fed highway program; Rep Wright said cumulative effect of red tape, bureaucracy, lack of funding has built up backlog of work that would take 10 yrs to catch up, result is public loses confidence in Govt, J1 19 p 29-31
In worldwide battle against narcotics, Turks banned opium production, French are cracking down on opium processors; Rep Steele told Cong com that top Vietnamese gen was known as leading heroin trafficker, (wg) J1 19 p 48
Jt Com on Reduction of Fed Expenditures est huge deficit in fed budget for 1971, 1972; Pres Nixon's forecast, J1 19 p 86
Jobs, inflation—what Nixon's top econ expects; excerpts from testimony by Paul W McCracken before Jt Econ Com of Cong, Mr McCracken said index of leading econ indicators has risen for 7 mos in row, predicts expansion in gnp, productivity, emp; reason why Admin will not recommend tax cuts, or increase spending; said long acceleration in rate of inflation has been halted, J1 26 p 57-59

CONGRESS—Contd.
Econ at midyr—size-up by Arthur Burns; text of statement by FRB chrmn to Jt Econ Com, Burns said econ is improving, will continue to expand, but despite progress there are grounds for concern, supports investment tax credit for indus, discusses FRS struggle to control interest rates, feels that nation is making very little progress against inflation, urged Govt action on wages, prices, Ag 9 p 49-52
Civil Rights: hopes of '60s, problems of '70s; excerpts from Howard A Glickstein's testimony before Cong com, Glickstein, former staff dir of Comm on Civil Rights, traced history of Civil Rights movement, anal its successes, failures, explained why problem today is more difficult, Ag 23 p 25
Cong com report declared dollar overvalued, stirs money market; Treas Dept reacts, effect abroad, (bw) Ag 23 p 69
Probing Chinese mind—reports from two U S experts; John K Fairbank, dir, East Asian Research Center, Harvard Univ, told Jt Econ Com that Chinese attitudes, values are very different from those of Amers, also their war, peace aims; Chinese capacities are strictly limited; U S must balance natl priorities, S 6 p 80, 81
Probing Chinese mind—reports from two U S experts; Jerome Cohen, prof of East Asian Legal Studies, Harvard Law School, told Jt Econ Com that China is unlikely to engage in conventional military expansion in foreseeable future, need not fear nuclear prowess, Chinese policy is reactive rather than active, there are disagreements within Chinese elite over defense needs; U S lacks knowledge of how govt functions at top, local levels, S 6 p 81
Connally explains how new tax plan will help people; highlights from Treas Sec's statement before Cong Com: Pres's new econ policy is comprehensive, cohesive program, urged prompt action on all tax proposals, outlined short-run, long-run benefits; excerpts from discussion period on individual income taxes, investment tax credit, interest rates, excess-profits tax, auto excise, Soc Sec taxes, import surcharge, S 20 p 83-85
State Sen Rohlfing told Sen subcom considering legis to handle trans disputes, West Coast dock strike has crippled econ of Hawaii, O 4 p 94
U S aid for lawmen comes under fire; House Subcom heard complaints that fed funds for crime-fighting have been mismanaged by State officials, duplicated other fed programs; J Leonard, LEAA dir, defends Nixon-backed system of block grants, O 11 p 34
New pressures to safeguard pensions; Sen Subcom told many retirement plans are cruel hoax for workers, cite reasons, case histories; no of people covered, assets; Sens Javits, H Williams, Jr say too many workers never get pensions; vesting problems, I Abel's views, criticism of way pension plans are funded, cite Studebaker Corp case, UAW calls for reinsurance plan, portability suggestion, other proposed reforms, chances for pension-fund action, (C) O 11 p 40-42
Admin officials told Sen subcom that job placement for Vietnam veterans lags, O 11 p 102
Employers, union leaders told Sen Labor Subcom why emps lose pension benefits, changes in co pension plans is question of priorities, O 25 p 81
Growing worry—dirty oceans, waterways; underwater explorers J Cousteau, S Carpenter urged Sen Subcom for concerted effort to protect, explore, develop oceans; Army Corps of Engineers' survey showed nearly half of U S shoreline is eroded; Sen Com approved legis aimed at ending indus pollution by 1985, N 1 p 61
Arthur Burns explains policy on dividends, interest rates; excerpts from testimony before Sen Com, Mr. Burns describes role of Com as watchdog on interest rates, dividends, will rely on persuasion, publicity, announced 4% rule on dividends, said power of FRB will not be impaired by Com on Interest, Dividends, N 15 p 91, 92
Dr Ernest L Wynder, pres of Amer Health Foundation, told Cong Com that average Amer diet causes deaths from heart disease; recommended Govt action, diet rules, other suggestions for good health practices; supervised exercises for heart-attack patients can prolong life, N 29 p 94, 95

CONGRESS—Contd.
Drug abuse: now it's "downers"; Dr R Smith, Sen Bayh, Dr Cohen told Sen Subcom that barbiturates are being widely abused by youths, urged curbs on drug production, care in prescribing, D 27 p 44

Legislation

see also Labor—Legislation, Taxes—Legislation

War policy—historic vote; Mansfield end-war amdt, attached to bill to extend Selective Service Act, was approved by Sen; White House reaction, Amb Bruce's proposals to Paris peace conf; POWs is prime issue of amdt, goal of Admin; Defense Dept, North Vietnamese list no of POWs; no missing in action, Hanoi's stand, Jl 5 p 29
Chief provisions of Mansfield amdt adopted by Sen, Jl 5 p 29
Plan to guarantee income: chances now; House passed welfare, Soc Sec bill, major opposition centers on guaranteed annual income, highlights of provisions for welfare, Soc Sec. Jl 5 p 52
Pres vs Cong: toll of divided Govt; legis sought by Pres is being held up by Cong opposition, displaced by Dem substitutes or rejected; Nixon warns Cong Amers are fed up, outlook for budget deficit, Cong appropriations; only two Pres proposals have been passed, bipartisan concern over performance of Cong, work record; Nixon's time away from White House, system of electing pres, Cong causes built-in deadlock; Nixon's foreign, domestic programs, expansionist policy, Govt reforms; reasons for Cong split, Cong Black Caucus welfare demands, A Brimmer, FRB mbr, endorsed Family Assistance Plan; prospects for revenue-sharing, outlook, Jl 12 p 16-21
How Dem Cong has handled Nixon's proposals; in 91st Cong, 1969-70, in 92nd Cong, January-June, 1971, over all since Mr. Nixon took office: Pres proposals, Cong passed, chart, Jl 12 p 17
Crucial days for draft, not only in Cong; Cong failed to extend draft; Supreme Ct upheld claim by Muhammad Ali-Cassius Clay as conscientious objector; local bds are having difficulty in filling draft quotas, officials cite various reasons, war's effect, Jl 12 p 51
Rep Gross, in debate on appropriations for Natl Foundation on Arts, Humanities, Smithsonian Inst, asks how anyone can justify spending millions for "lot of claptrap," gives examples of subsidized studies, Jl 19 p 30, 31
Draft wheels keep turning, even with no inductions . . .; draft bill is held up by end-war amdt, results of costly voluntary enlistment program shows need for draft, processing continues, changes in proposed draft bill, Jl 26 p 31
Rescuing Lockheed—easier said than done; Cong approved $250 million loan to save co from bankruptcy, to protect jobs in aerospace indus, key to co's survival is TriStar, competition; guarantee on Govt-backed loans, Ag 16 p 42
With draft call-ups halted—outlook; Selective Service, Defense Dept outlined status of draft-age youths with no law, plans to continue payments of housing allowance to low-grade enlisted men; draft lottery for '72 was held, induction will depend on rate of voluntary enlistments, July recruiting record shows no of volunteers have been close to manpower quotas, antiwar amdt delayed draft bill, major provisions in bill, Ag 16 p 72
Slow pace in Cong, reasons; 92nd Cong recessed for vacation, not one of Nixon's five major proposals has been passed, outlook for Admin program, what's been passed, major source of delay is disagreement on solutions to econ problems, another is role of Cong as coequal branch of Govt; Reps Ford, Rhodes claim Cong has dismal record; House leaders talk of early adjournment, (C) Ag 23 p 20-22
5 top Nixon goals before Cong—where they stand; welfare reform, revenue sharing, natl health insurance, govt reorgn, protection for environment, other major issues, chart, Ag 23 p 21
Chances now for 15 major bills in Cong; outlook as seen by Cong leaders, S 27 p 18:2

CONGRESS—Contd.
Help for millions of working mothers; what bill approved in Sen would do to provide nurseries for preschool, school-age children; pressures to set up program, conflict over funds for Office of Econ Opportunity, S 27 p 58
Latest word for draft-age youths; draft law is expected to be extended after key Sen vote, more debate; guidelines offered for men of draft age by Selective Service, defense officials; delay is caused by antiwar Sens seeking deadline for withdrawal of Amer troops, need for draft authority, provisions of bill being debated, S 27 p 82
Bias in jobs—tighter rules in sight; House passed bill with enforcement powers for EEOC that will affect employers, workers, unions; terms of bill will permit ct action by EEOC, set limitations on complainants; Rep Erlenborn defends bill opposed by civil-rights, women's rights groups, unions, provisions of Sen H Williams bill, no of complaints received by EEOC, S 27 p 90, 91
Cong incorporated record pay increase for armed services with new draft law, record increase is earmarked for first-term military men, volunteers, O 4 p 32
Another push to allow prayer in schools; House votes to consider const amdt proposed by Rep Wylie aimed at two Supreme Ct rulings, would allow nondenominational prayer in schools, other public bldgs, O 4 p 102
New lid on biggest payroll in nation; Cong approved delay in pay raises for Govt emps; white-collar workers have received six fed pay increases since 1966; Govt orders promotion slowdown, freeze in longevity raises, effect on military, O 18 p 51
If Pres chose to use all his powers—; Pres has had tremendous authority for 38 yrs to issue orders changing both domestic, foreign affairs under standby powers, granted to exec by Cong, pres declarations of natl emergency, examples; historic precedent set by Presidents Lincoln, F D Roosevelt, Truman; Cong repealed Emergency Detention Act of 1950, Cong moves to strip White House of its emergency powers, O 25 p 31, 32
Legis action expected in 1971, 1972, (t) N 1 p 12
Why majority in U N turned on U S; U N expelled Natlist China, seated Red China, factors behind defeat, reaction of Pres Nixon; Sen voted end of foreign-aid may cut contributions to U N, effect on U N finances; U N diplomats fear precedent was set by expulsion, China's power as permanent mbr of Security Council, (C) N 8 p 17-19
Next: free lunches to all schoolchildren? Cong passed bill to increase Natl School Lunch program, held hgs on extending free lunches to all, Admin, some Congmen oppose program, history of Natl School Lunch program; role of food stamps, surplus foods, theft, fraud; reasons for expanded use of food programs, N 8 p 51, 52
Help for consumers on way; consumer bills heading toward enactment in Cong include warranty standards, auto repairs, fed consumer agency; fed agencies establish new rules on ratings for car dealers, Govt purchases, "cents off" offers, over-counter drugs, nutritional values, fuller packages, lead in paint, toy safety, advertising techniques, N 15 p 34
House approved fed aid to both public, private colleges; House, Sen bills differ on how money is allotted; help for students, N 15 p 86
House Banking Com approved paying retroactive wage increases frozen during 90-day freeze; BLS reports third qtr wages were smaller than yr ago, shows average increase for all wages, benefits, mfg, nonmfg, construction, 1970, 1971, N 15 p 89
Too many drives to amend const? more than 400 amdts have been introduced to alter Const, Sen Eastland plans hgs on antibusing amdt, categories of amdts introduced in Cong, controversial proposals include prayer, election of Pres, Vice Pres, N 15 p 100
U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34
"Church lobby" in spotlight—look at how it operates; Cong heeded pleas of religious groups, rejected proposed const amdt to put prayers back in schools, outcome was hailed as victory for activist churchmen; lobby's origins, Washington offices, role of Methodist Bldg, exceptions to tax-exempt, lobbyist status; views pro, con on liaison between

XUM

CONGRESS—Contd.

churches, Govt; role of clergymen in "pearly-gates" amdt, N 22 p 53-55

Pollution, indus: pros, cons of growing fight; Sen passed stringent water-pollution bill, Sec Stans objects to drive against indus pollution, lists plant closings, problems; utility execs told Cong com that new regulations will delay construction, raise prices, C Luce, Consolidated Edison Co pres, outlined effect on firm's three nuclear plants, A Smith, Natl Parks, Conservation Assoc pres, concedes consumers will pay higher prices, will delay trans-Alaska pipeline; Sec Stans' proposals, N 22 p 60-62

Doctor shortage—What's being done; Cong approved bill to establish five new medical schools, House passed measure to establish "medical West Point" to train military doctors for armed forces, reasons for proposals, provisions, future site, problems remaining, N 22 p 67

Coming: taxpayer subsidy of pres candidates? Sen adopted amdt to tax-reform bill that would permit taxpayer to allocate $1 of tax to campaign fund, why Dems approve, Repubs oppose plan; how plan would work, how idea originated, comments in Sen debate, D 6 p 14, 16

Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61

Supreme Ct ruled against arbitrary preference in favor of males in Idaho case, Sen subcom rewrote House-passed plan for const amdt, allow physiological or functional differences between men, women, D 6 p 86

Now that there's "Nixon Ct" . . .; Sen confirmed W Rehnquist, L Powell, Jr as Justices to Supreme Ct, result is shift to "conservative" side, new lineup; Rehnquist's opponents, Sen vote on two nominees, D 20 p 18

Nixon, Cong—score card on '71 session; Pres won key showdowns with 92nd Cong, but most of major issues were sidetracked until 1972, victories won by Pres, unreached goals, measures approved by Cong; outlook for tax sharing, welfare reform, health insurance, environment, Soc Sec, schools, consumers, labor, women's rights; major laws enacted in 1971 session, D 27 p 16-18

When Presidents send proposals to Cong—box score on White House proposals that were submitted to Cong along with special messages—Pres Eisenhower (with Dem-controlled Cong in all yrs but 1954) 1954-1960, Kennedy (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1961-1963, Johnson (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1964-1968, Nixon (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1969, 1970, 1971, proposals submitted, no, pct approved, chart, D 27 p 17

Laws you may have missed; how many laws passed by Cong but did not capture headlines, may affect millions of people, D 27 p 18

Spending in '72 campaign—whole new set of rules; Sen approved Fed Election Campaign Act which limits amount of money spent on advertising; Revenue Act of 1971 allows tax credits for political contributions made in 1972, voluntary check-off plan to fund future pres campaigns beginning in 1976; rules for advertising, equal time, contributions, disclosures, campaign credit; main provisions in new tax law for tax credits, checkoff; political effects, D 27 p 42, 43

Confusion at Pay Bd as Cong moves in; Pay Bd will reconsider its earlier rules on merit raises, issued guidelines on exec-pay boosts; Cong ordered major changes in Pay Bd policies, promising workers most of raises held up by freeze, exempted some fringes from guidelines; problems Pay Bd faces in interpreting law; new policy on exemptions to guideline will be published in "Fed Register", D 27 p 47

How not to legislate; David Lawrence editorial; example of how not to legislate was provided by handling of foreign-aid program; small groups can block important proposals; mbrs do not know enough about what is going on in conf com until final version of bill is offered; whole method of enacting legis needs revision, D 27 p 68

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY

Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

CONNALLY, JOHN B, JR *see also* Economic Controls, Money

Views, comments on our foreign trade policy by Treas Sec J Connally, Commerce Sec M Stans, econ P Rinfret, Jl 12 p 32

Nixon's new "chief spokesman" sizes up econ; excerpts from news conf of Treas Sec Connally, speaking for Pres; decisions on taxes, Govt spending, wage-price controls; discusses reasons for high unemp, unemp norm; answered questions on taxes, gnp, unemp norm, new actions to reduce unemp, veterans', reduced defense spending impact on unemp; business indicators, deficit trade balance, full-emp budget in 1972, people's confidence, Jl 12 p 76-78

Washington question: what's head for John Connally? Pres Nixon designated Treas Sec as chief econ spokesman for Admin, career, he is now rated no 2 in Nixon Cabinet, his words carry political wallop, he is prime advocate of Admin programs, econ policy; reasons Pres Nixon is holding to his basic econ strategy, labor policy; Connally is described as hardline expansionist, views on VAT (value-added tax) trade, unemp; role in 1972 campaign, (p) Jl 19 p 22, 23

Treas Sec Connally on "Face Nation" program outlined what could trigger wage-price controls, Ag 9 p 78

Treas Sec Connally warns rising interest rates are threat to recovery; example of rise in telephone bonds, Ag 16 p 58

Texas poll shows majority of Repubs favor J Connally as Nixon's running mate, (Whis) S 20 p 16:3

Connally explains how new tax plan will help people; highlights from Treas Sec's statement before Cong Com: Pres's new econ policy is comprehensive, cohesive program, urged prompt action on all tax proposals, outlined short-run, long-run benefits; excerpts from discussion period on individual income taxes, investment tax credit, interest rates, excess-profits tax, auto excise, Soc Sec taxes, import surcharge, S 20 p 83-85

What to expect next in world's money crisis; financial experts attending IMF meeting, invued by "USN&WR", agreed new world money system is needed, main points of agreement, role of SDR, Treas Sec Connally told bankers U S would remove surcharge if other nations let their currencies float, why some nations reject revaluation, experts warn time may be running out, O 11 p 89-91

Phase 2 controls, prices . . . wages . . . costs—what's in store; meaning of postfreeze controls to workers, businessman, landlord, investor; COLC will oversee wage, price bds, principal points in Pres's postfreeze program, penalties, goal; Treas Sec Connally, chrmn of COLC, said in news conf, COLC will not veto actions of Pay Bd or Price Comm; D Rumsfeld named COLC exec dir, A Burns will head com on dividends, interest, (C) O 18 p 22, 23

As U S, Japan pull apart—N 22 p 42-44

Connally's blunt talk on trade, dollar; excerpts from Treas Sec Connally's address before Econ Club of New York; misconceptions abroad of U S econ policy, import surcharge; how U S lead in free trade since W W II, Japanese trade discrimination, need for more-realistic currency rates, N 29 p 88, 89

Texas poll shows 66% of Texans approve way J Connally is handling his job, (Whis) D 20 p 3:2

CONNECTICUT

What one State is doing about burden of relief; "USN&WR" invu with Henry C White, Comm, State Welfare Dept, O 25 p 65-68

CONSERVATION *see also* Pollution

Conservationist speaks his mind; in "USN&WR" invu, David Brower, Pres, Friends of Earth, discusses ways to protect environment, clean up pollution, nuclear power, solar energy, fusion power, radioactive waste, Alaska's oil, solution to problem of siting power plants, population control, indus' role, Jl 5 p 64, 65

Why Alaskans are upset about conservation; Alaska is faced with stagnating econ, high unemp caused by struggle between conservationists, U S Govt, private indus; enterprises affected are lumbering in Tongass Natl Forest, commercial killing of seals, pipeline, atomic test; other activities to which conservationists object to, State official's views,

CONSERVATION—Contd.

Gov Egan calls for common sense in protection of environment, O 4 p 43-45

CONSTITUTION, U S

Now that voting age is lower . . .; 26th Amdt giving 18-yr olds right to vote in all elections has been ratified by 38 States, effect of potential youth vote, registration drives; "USN&WR" correspondents checked sentiment about effect of youth vote in South, Midwest, West, Jl 12 p 58

Another push to allow prayer in schools; House votes to consider const amdt proposed by Rep Wylie aimed at two Supreme Ct rulings, would allow nondenominational prayer in schools, other public bldgs, O 4 p 102

Latest in furor over school busing; Supreme Ct refused to review lower-ct rulings on desegregation order that requires busing, (Pontiac, Mich, Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, N C); Rep Lent proposed const amdt that would end compulsory busing for racial balance; United Concerned Citizens of Amer (UCCA) support amdt; Supreme Ct record on busing, Michigan opposition, N 8 p 72

Too many drives to amend const? more than 400 amdts have been introduced to alter Const, Sen Eastland plans hgs on antibusing amdt, categories of amdts introduced in Cong, controversial proposals include prayer, election of Pres, Vice Pres, N 15 p 100

Whatever happened to . . . proposal for Const Convention; N 15 p 101

"Church lobby" in spotlight—look at how it operates; Cong heeded pleas of religious groups, rejected proposed const amdt to put prayers back in schools, outcome was hailed as victory for activist churchmen; lobby's origins, Washington offices, role of Methodist Bldg, exceptions to tax-exempt, lobbyist status; views pro, con on liaison between churches, Govt; role of clergymen in "pearly-gates" amdt, N 22 p 53-55

Supreme Ct ruled against arbitrary preference in favor of males in Idaho case, Sen subcom rewrote House-passed plan for const amdt, allow physiological or functional differences between men, women, D 6 p 86

CONSTRUCTION see Building

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX *see also* Cost of Living

Consumer price index . . . how it measures inflation; Q&A explains cost-of-living index (CPI), tells how Govt charts prices, what figures mean, O 4 p 36, 37

CONSUMERS *see also* Service Industries, Spending—Consumers

Nixon's new econ policy, report for shoppers; in "USN&WR" invu, Virginia H Knauer, special asst to Pres for Consumer Affairs, discusses how everyone stands to gain during price freeze, chances for rollback of some prices, role of Cost of Living Council, information centers for price violations; consumer complaints—no, autos, appliances cause largest no; meat prices, black market, enforcement of price freeze, interest rates, says now is good time to buy, prices are going to stabilize, (C) Ag 30 p 53, 54

FTC proposes plan to make banks, other lenders responsible for shoddy goods bought on credit; pros, cons, O 4 p 59

Help for consumers on way; consumer bills heading toward enactment in Cong include warranty standards, auto repairs, fed consumer agency; fed agencies establish new rules on ratings for car dealers, Govt purchases, "cents off" offers, over-counter drugs, nutritional values, fuller packages, lead in paint, toy safety, advertising techniques, N 15 p 34

COPPER

Chileans turned to Soviet copper-mining experts to increase production; USSR called in French, Brit experts to develop new ore bodies in Asia, (wg) Jl 12 p 50

Negotiations resume in strike against copper producers, Jl 19 p 51

Fresh wave of strikes in key indus; strikes affected such basic indus as communications, trans, shipping, mining, postal workers, other stoppages, issues in RR, telephone, copper strikes; Labor Sec Hodgson warns Cong, Jl 26 p 28, 29

XUM

COPPER—Contd.
- Chilean Govt approved legis to natlize copper indus, expect heated debate over amount of compensation, (bw) Jl 26 p 72
- Emerging wage pattern: 30 per cent raise over 3 yrs; tentative wage settlements in telephone, copper follow pattern set by can indus, chances for basic steel settlement; Govt mediators seek compromise settlement in RR strike, J Counts, dir of Fed Mediation, Conciliation Service sees hopeful signs in pattern of settlements; no of strikes, workers involved, assigned to FMCS yr ago, now; wage agreement signed by Postal service, Ag 2 p 48, 49

CORN
- First-hand report on big crop worry; corn blight is spreading fast, fate of this yr's corn crop depends on weather, Agric Dept's forecast, Jl 19 p 36
- Boon to housewives—best harvest ever; latest Govt crop report shows it is record crop, corn overcame blight, had best gain; price problems for farmers, O 25 p 34
- Corn crop so big it's real headache; increased planting to overcome blight that did not hit hard brings glut of corn that is driving prices down, renewing worry over grain surpluses; farmers comments on loss of income, Midwestern Repub Congmen ask Pres Nixon for Govt purchases in open market, N 29 p 42
- Grain surpluses on way back; supply of corn, wheat on hand at start of harvest, millions of bushels, 1968-1971, chart, N 29 p 42

CORPORATIONS
- On way: cos more powerful than nations; effects of multinatl cos on emp, intl banking, finance, competition, exec development; no of largest U S, foreign firms that do qtr of business abroad, examples; CB reports value of goods produced by U S firms in Europe, European firms in U S, Amer exports to Europe, European exports to U S; comments of H V Perlmutter, R L Ash, E M de Windt, E L Hazard, A Toynbee on future growth of cos, influence, problems in meeting govts' hostility, foreign mgt, labor union concern over lost jobs, bargaining, tax, tariff, antitrust laws, hdqrs, Jl 19 p 38-41
- As U S firms jump in deeper around world —; investments of U S cos abroad, billions, per cent increase, 1960-1970; sales of foreign factories owned by U S cos, billions, per cent increase, 1961-1968, chart, Jl 19 p 38, 39

COST OF LIVING *see also* Food, Inflation, Prices, Purchasing Power
- Living costs—still surging ahead; mthly Jan 1969-June 1971; prices that push up your cost of living—some examples: 26 items, average price across U S, yr ago, latest, pct change, chart, Ag 16 p 19
- 5 reasons behind shift in White House policy—another spurt in living costs: mthly increase in prices, at annual rate, pct, 1970, 1971, chart, Ag 30 p 16
- Pct increase in consumer price index, first 7 mos, 1967-1971, S 6 p 34:2
- Consumer price index . . . how it measures inflation; Q&A explains cost-of-living index (CPI), tells how Govt charts prices, what figures mean, O 4 p 36, 37
- Services—where living costs have really soared; average price of goods, services, 1964-1971, chart, O 4 p 37
- Biggest price gains in August, (tb) O 4 p 73
- Consumer price rise moderated under controls, gnp growth was at lower rate, (tb) N 1 to 59
- Phone bills vs inflation, record of past decade; cost of local telephone service, cost of long-distance phone calls, cost of living, pct up, down, 1960-70, chart, N 22 p 79
- What freeze did to cost of living; most prices stayed unchanged for September, October, some declined, 10% went up, D 6 p 20
- How tide of inflation is ebbing; pct increases in consumer price index, annual rates—mthly, March-October 1971, chart, D 6 p 20

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL *see also* Economic Controls
- Who's in charge of wage-price curbs; Cost of Living Council, OEP, Justice Dept: officials, duties, chart, Ag 30 p 18

COTTON
- Four cotton-marketing co-operatives in California are merging to gain sales here, abroad, (ca) Jl 26 p 79
- Cotton prices are higher, world stocks are low, dilemma of cotton producers, effect of synthetic fibers, (bw) Ag 16 p 66

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
- Herbert Stein is named to replace CEA Chrmn P W McCracken, role of Stein in Phase 2 econ planning, approach to pending tax cut, "full-emp budget"; career in Govt, private orgns, (p) D 6 p 62

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY *see* Pollution

COURIER SERVICE
- U S cos operate transatlantic courier service, (ca) O 25 p 86

COUSTEAU, JACQUES *see* Pollution—Water

CREDIT *see also* Economic Controls, Interest Rates
- Money supply: still growing at rapid pace; demand deposits, currency: mthly, 1970, 1971, chart, (p&m) Ag 2 p 63
- Tight money returning: effect on borrowers; interest rates are going up, lenders are screening loan applications more carefully, effect of FRB's tighter credit; "USN&WR" survey of lending insts throughout country shows effect of higher interest rates, U S Treas's sale of $1000 bonds, Govt ceilings on home-mortgage rates, Ag 9 p 44-46
- Econ at midyear—size-up by Arthur Burns; Ag 9 p 49-52
- Money tightens, banks borrow heavily from FRS; net excess of banking reserves, net borrowings of mbr banks to meet reserve deficits, mthly, 1969, 1970, wkly, 1971, chart, (p&m) Ag 16 p 61
- FRB succeeds in slowing growth in money supply, (tb) S 20 p 82
- FTC proposes plan to make banks, other lenders responsible for shoddy goods bought on credit; pros, cons, O 4 p 59
- Nixon announces new econ policy, checking accounts, currency in circulation, wkly, 1971, tighter credit? money supply declines after rapid run-up, chart, (p&m) O 11 p 94
- Sharp rise in consumer debt could hike interest rates, (tb) O 18 p 70
- FRB reduced rate of increase in money supply in 3rd qtr, (tb) N 8 p 57
- One sign of consumer confidence: buying "on cuff" is climbing sharply again; amount of consumer installment credit extended, mthly, 1969-1971, chart, (p&m) N 15 p 67
- How Govt borrows more, more of available money; total money raised in credit markets, total money borrowed by fed govt in credit markets, fed govt's share of credit, $s, pct, 1969-1972, chart, N 22 p 96
- Since Nixon imposed controls; tumble in interest rates . . . but no pickup in mfrs' borrowing: interest rates on prime commercial paper, pct, . . . bank loans outstanding to mfrs, $s, billions, wkly, Aug-Nov, 1971, (p&m), chart, N 29 p 90
- Business prospects for '72; money—getting easier? no of investment bankers expecting much, moderately easier credit, not much change, moderately or much tighter credit, chart, D 13 p 59
- FRB cut discount to 4½%, (tb) D 20 p 66
- EEC survey shows long-term export credits issued by leading indus countries rose fivefold between 1963, 1969, (bw) D 27 p 58

CRIME *see also* Juvenile Delinquency, Law Enforcement
- Behind upsurge in bank robberies; FBI reports 1970 produced record no of bank robberies, committed by young drug-addicted amateurs, resulted in huge outlays by banks for protection; parole criticism, legis required fed insured insts to provide additional protection; "USN&WR" invued bankers, law-enforcement officers in eight major cities, report what is happening, Jl 5 p 30-32
- In past decade . . . bank holdups have increased nearly 400%; no of bank robberies in U S, 1960-1970, chart, Jl 5 p 31
- FBI reports rise in embezzlements in 1970, one result has been increase in cost of loss-insurance, Jl 5 p 32
- Progress in battle against crime; FBI reports crime has declined in 61 cities, has been slowed throughout U S in first 3 mos of 1971; Pres Nixon told FBI graduates that he sees end to era of permissiveness in law enforcement, reaffirms his support for J Hoover, announced Turkey has agreed to ban growth of opium poppies; Attorney Gen Mitchell told graduates wave of legalisms is frustrating society's rights, Jl 12 p 38
- 61 cities where crime has declined; city, crime rate, per cent down first three mos in 1971, chart, Jl 12 p 33
- What is needed to get airlines out of trouble; invu with G A Spater, Amer Airlines Pres; . . . cargo, baggage security system . . ., Ag 9 p 62-67
- Setback for prison reform? six were slain in escape attempt by "Soledad Brother" G Jackson from California's San Quentin prison, Warden Nelson promised drastic measures to protect prison personnel, R Procunier's views, guards, prison-staff mbrs question wisdom of relaxing prison rules, S 6 p 49
- *Why is crime now worldwide epidemic?* David Lawrence editorial; in many countries violence, crime are increasing; criminal acts everywhere have been tragic by-product of drug abuse; doctrine is espoused that individual "liberty" is supreme, but Pope Paul VI provides significant definition of individual rights; crime wave is intl tragedy, S 6 p 84
- Crime: 1 in 36 is victim; FBI's "Uniform Crime Reports" showed rate of crime rise is slowing, but total no of serious crimes is increasing; dangerous odds Amers face today as victims, factors in decline of solving cases, crime costs, role of "repeaters", S 13 p 54, 55
- In past decade: serious crimes have nearly tripled; no of serious crimes in U S, 1960-1970; murders, rapes, robberies, assaults, burglaries, larcenies ($50, over), auto thefts, no in 1970, increase since 1960, pct, chart, S 13 p 54, 55
- Attorney Gen Mitchell announced crimes declined in 53 cities, but increased nationwide, O 11 p 34
- Uproar over Angela Davis case—facts, issues, O 11 p 39
- Crime wave hits colleges; "USN&WR" survey of colleges nationwide show rising crime rate on campuses, no of rapes, robberies, larcenies, auto thefts, murders; reasons students are targets, security measures taken by colleges, students; shoplifting problem in campus bookstores, (C) N 22 p 24-26
- High schools, too, have crime problem; school officials invued by "USN&WR" staff mbrs report security measures they have taken to hold down violence, theft, vandalism in schools, situation in key cities, N 22 p 26
- Worldwide rise in street crime; survey by Intl Staff of "USN&WR" of situation in major cities in other countries, (C) D 6 p 30-33

Crimes Aboard Aircraft
- Progress in war on skyjackers; Lt Gen Davis told "USN&WR" that air-security program is paying off, no of arrests, confiscations; how new weapons-detection device works, sky marshals' effectiveness, no of successful U S skyjackings, failures in 1969, 1970, 1971, Ag 9 p 25

CRIMINAL LAW
- From Burger: call for action to stop freeing guilty; Chief Justice Burger comments came in dissents from Ct rulings by Supreme Ct in two criminal law cases involving illegal searches, suing fed agents; suggests law changing Suppression Doctrine to admit evidence now barred from trials; juvenile-ct ruling, Ct will rule on Govt wiretap case, Jl 5 p 33
- Progress in battle against crime, Jl 12 p 38
- Justice Brit style—lessons U S lawyers see; Ag 2 p 36, 37

CUBA
- Russia tightens grip on Castro: Castro's Cuba is beset by econ decay, Soviet military, econ advisers take-over everywhere, results of more-stringent labor laws, students need political credentials to get ahead, Communists countries complain about amount of aid going "down Cuban rathole," Havana is falling apart, almost everything is rationed, observers report public apathy, empty shelves; farm workers benefit most, Castro's plan to export Communism is flop, (C) Ag 23 p 34, 35

XUM

CUBA—Contd.
- Why Castro is halting airlift; experts claim refugee airlift was halted because of its manpower drain, no of Cubans airlifted to U S, Castro's problem with econ, Soviet pressure, S 13 p 91
- Deputy Asst Sec of State Hurwitch told Sen Com that Cuba remains threat to peace in Latin Amer; European experts say Cuba has undergone basic changes for worse, (wg) O 4 p 62
- Premier Kosygin, after nine-day tour of Canada, flys to Cuba, Soviet warships start 10-day official visit to Havana, (wg) N 1 p 51
- Kosygin got warm welcome in Cuba, (wg) N 8 p 46
- Soviet Premier Kosygin received enthusiastic welcome in Havana, Cuba is political, econ drain on Russia, Moscow tightens grip on Cuban affairs, N 8 p 60
- Castro's big drive to win friends; object of Castro's visit to Chile was to end isolation of Cuba, some Latin Amer govts indicate interest in Cuba, suggest exclusion of Cuba from OAS be rescinded; mutual benefits of visit, reason trip was postponed, Castro's schedule, (p) N 22 p 39

CULTURE *see* Art and Culture

CUSHMAN, ROBERT EVERTON, JR
- Marines' new chief: "man Nixon never forgot"; Pres nominated Lt Gen R Cushman, Jr to be Comdt of Marine Corps, Gen is described as war hero with Spartan standards, has known Pres two decades, career, (p) D 13 p 39

CYPRUS
- Gen Grivas' return to Cyprus could renew conflict between Greece, Turkey, (wg) D 6 p 37

CZECHOSLOVAKIA *see also* Communist Countries
- Czechoslovakian public, private ceremonies are jt affairs with Russians, no of agreements signed, visits exchanged, (wg) Ag 23 p 46
- Communist slate was reelected, but people are apathetic, morale is low, production, living standards down, (wg) D 13 p 51

D

DISC (Domestic-International-Sales Corporations) *see* Taxes—Business

DARCOURT, PIERRE *see* Vietnam, North

DATA TRANSMISSION COMPANY
- Why your phone bill is going up; N 22 p 79

DATRAN *see* Data Transmission Company

DAVID, EDWARD E, JR
- Coming: fuel crisis; in "USN&WR" invu, Edward E David, Jr, Pres's Science Adviser, discusses prices for electricity, fuels; demand for electricity, regressive rate structure, Pres Nixon's "clean energy" proposal, coal gasification, atomic-fission plants, new atomic power plants with breeder reactors, AEC environmental standards, cutting radiation levels to zero, where to put nuclear wastes, harnessing fusion power, fuel of future: sea water, power source MHD, how Amers squander energy, O 18 p 53-56

DAVIDSON, GERALD E
- Treating addicts: "you can't fight dope with sermons;" "USN&WR" invu with Dr Gerald E Davidson, Boston City Hospital Drug-Dependency Clinic; methadone helps borderline psychiatrics lead normal lives, how therapeutic communities work, inflow of drugs cannot be stopped, heroin should not be legalized, who is likely to become addict, educ is worthless, S 27 p 43, 44

DAVIS, ANGELA
- Uproar over Angela Davis case—facts, issues, O 11 p 39

DAWSON, HOWARD A, JR *see* Tax Court of the United States

DAY-CARE CENTERS see Nurseries

DEFECTORS *see* Refugees

DEFENSE *see* National Defense

DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF
- Pentagon papers, crucial legal battle erupts; conflict between press, Govt started when "New York Times", others published classified material from Pentagon study on U S involvement in Vietnam war, Supreme Ct will decide issue, other ct developments, Daniel Ellsberg's role, Pres Nixon's decision, Cong action, Jl 5 p 19
- Pentagon papers, "top secret"—who decides; in Q&A, officials of Defense, State, Justice Depts, NSC told "USN&WR" Govt's system of classifying documents, provisions of Espionage Acts, classified documents in pres libraries, (C) Jl 5 p 20, 21
- Pentagon papers, Vietnam build-up: story "leaks" don't tell; U S officials say that when all secret papers bearing on Vietnam war are released record will show it was Communists who started war, forced its pace upward; first official U S involvement with Ho Chi Minh, Indo-China in Roosevelt Admin, W W II; Truman, Eisenhower policy; Hanoi's reign of terror, step-up by Pres J Kennedy, Tonkin incident, Pres Johnson ordered "Operation Rolling Thunder", Jl 5 p 22, 23
- Reaction around world to publication of Pentagon papers, (wg) Jl 5 p 38
- Ct ruling on secrets—where it will lead; Supreme Ct refused to bar newspapers from publishing classified Pentagon study dealing with Vietnam war, impact on natl-security procedures, Govt secrecy system, politics, diplomacy, criminal justice; Cong reaction, Pentagon Papers were made available to Cong by Pres order, Sen Gravel's "hgs", further disclosures when publication resumed, Jl 12 p 22-24
- Publishing Pentagon papers—how Supreme Ct voted; what nine justices said about press freedom, vote, il, Jl 12 p 23
- Key man in case of "leaked" papers; D Ellsberg is accused of theft of Pentagon papers, at news conf admitted distributing them to newspapers, giving papers to Sen in 1969, reasons for change from hawk to dove, career, (p) Jl 12 p 25
- *Does freedom of press include irresponsibility?* David Lawrence editorial; no more tragic episode in relations between press, Govt has occurred in wartime than publication of classified documents contained in "Pentagon Study"; editorial from "The Detroit News" entitled "Our Colleagues Err on War Secrets Issue" is printed in full, Jl 12 p 88, 87
- Pres adviser H Kissinger talked to Thai in Bangkok; "Bangkok Press" comments about secrecy, Pentagon Papers, (wg) Jl 19 p 48
- Pentagon study: other side; text of former Sec of State Dean Rusk's discussion of Vietnam on NBC-TV, Mr Rusk pointed out Govt's need for private conversations, denied any deception on LBJ's part in 1964 campaign, role of Pres J Kennedy, Tonkin Gulf incident, R McNamara in Vietnam decisions, said he underest North Vietnamese, is concerned about future, discussed overthrow of Pres Diem, Sen Gravel's remarks, (C) Jl 19 p 68-76
- Plot against Diem—as told by Pentagon papers; Pentagon study states flatly that U S, under Pres J Kennedy "sanctioned, encouraged" coup against Pres Diem, his brother, although not murders, major points in Pentagon papers, Jl 26 p 66
- F Nolting, Jr, former U S Amb to Saigon, statement to "USN&WR" about his position on publication of secret Pentagon records, Jl 26 p 68
- Mood of Amer—wait-see optimism; . . . Pentagon Papers, who cares? . . . , S 6 p 50-55

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY *see* Intelligence Service

DELIVERY SERVICE *see* Postal Service

DeLONG, EDWARD K *see* Central Intelligence Agency

DEMOCRATIC PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats

DEMONSTRATIONS see also Education—Colleges, Race Relations—Demonstrations, Vietnam—Public Opinion, Youth
- Street protests: decline in tumult, shouting; antiwar demonstrations get smaller, size of recent turnouts compared to earlier protests, reasons; how antiwar, left groups have divided; weakening of "New Left", no of antiwar demonstrations in 1971, N 29 p 43

DENMARK *see also* European Economic Community
- Denmark adopted 10% surcharge on imports, (bw) N 1 p 72

DEPRECIATION *see* Taxes—Business

DEPRESSION, BUSINESS
- Six decades of ups, downs in business-now? 1914-18—1970-71, chart, Ag 30 p 28
- Market slides—signals of business slump? look at record: major market slides from 1946-1970, no followed by slumps, no that did not signal recession, 1971 record, chart, D 13 p 31

DEVALUATION *see* Money

DE WINDT, E M
- On way: cos more powerful than nations; Jl 19 p 38-41

DIEM, NGO DINH
- D Rusk on Diem coup Jl 19 p 68-76
- Plot against Diem—as told by Pentagon papers; Pentagon study states flatly that U S, under Pres J Kennedy "sanctioned, encouraged" coup against Pres Diem, his brother, although not murders, major points in Pentagon papers, Jl 26 p 66
- Plot against Diem, "shameful, disastrous"; in "USN&WR" invu, Frederick E Nolting, Jr, former U S Amb to Saigon, discusses situation in Saigon in 1963, just before Pres Diem was overthrown, Kennedy Admin position, opposition, role of State Dept, "New York Times"; Buddhist agitation, personality of Diem, relations with Diem, use of ground-combat forces, no of servicemen, Amers in Vietnam in 1963; how coup turned Vietnam into Amer war, Vietnamese military leaders, Diem's relations with Hanoi, loyalty of Diem, his brother; Diem's doubts about U S, Jl 26, p 67-70
- CIA—attack, reply; O 11 p 78-84

DIRIGIBLES *see* Aviation—Aircraft

DISARMAMENT *see also* Atomic Energy—International
- SALT talks moved into fifth round at Helsinki with no publicity from either side, (wg) Jl 19 p 47
- Despite Red China "thaw"—crucial tests for Nixon; . . . negotiators in Helsinki discuss limitations on defensive, offensive weapons, Jl 26 p 15-17
- U S, Russia keep SALT talks going, possibilities of exchange visits between Pres Nixon, Kosygin or Brezhnev, (wg) Ag 9 p 35
- Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; text of impromptu news conf, Ag 16 p 76-80
- Soviet Foreign Min Gromyko's request that U N schedule a world disarmament conf indicates Russia's concern over Red China's progress as nuclear power, S 27 p 48
- *Can nuclear weapons be abolished?* David Lawrence editorial; U N has been asked by Soviet Union to call "universal" conf to consider disarmament with respect to conventional, nuclear weapons; nuclear warfare would bring most devastating conflict man has experienced; world opinion should support this endeavor to put end to nuclear armaments, S 27 p 96
- NATO, Warsaw Pact agree to destroy all biological weapons, to produce no more, (wg) O 11 p 45
- Limitations that may come out of arms talks, (t) D 13 p 12
- Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; two issues that Pres will discuss with French Pres Pompidou, Brit Prime Min Heath, West German Chancellor Brandt in series of meetings are cuts in Amer troop strength in Europe, European security conf; Allies object to any cuts in NATO forces, NATO European mbrs agree to increase their defense budgets; Sec of State Rogers outlines U S position on two issues; current monetary crisis, surcharge dominated Nixon's talks with Prime Min Trudeau, D 20 p 38, 39
- Warsaw Pact Foreign Mins met with never word about meeting with Manlio Brosio, NATO, arms or troop cuts, (wg) D 20 p 42

DISARMAMENT—Contd.
- "Survival as free country" depends on modern weapons; "USN&WR" invu with Gen Holloway, D 27 p 52-55

DISCRIMINATION *see* Employment—Discrimination

DISEASES *see* Disease Names, Health and Medicine

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- Photo Report: tourists flocking back to Washington; places of interest, il, Jl 26 p 38-40
- Washington Photo Report: close-up of Kennedy Center; two-wk inaugural festival marks official opening, description of multiple facilities, gifts, cost; roles four Pres's have had in project, il, S 13 p 48-50
- Face-lifting of Washington: more monumental city; massive reconstruction of heart of U S capital is intended to provide unexcelled admin, arts complex; total cost, description of bldgs, projects; return to L'Enfant's plan; despite controversies over Pennsylvania Ave plan, Hirshhorn museum, sculpture garden, Washington is becoming natl showplace, il, N 8 p 68-70

DIVIDENDS *see also* Economic Controls, Stocks and Bonds, Taxes
- Cos taking favorable action, July, 1970, 1971, (tb) Ag 16 p 60
- Text of 4% rule on dividends issued by Com on Interest, Dividends, N 15 p 92
- Rules on dividends: official guidelines; text of ruling issued Nov 15 by Com on Interest, Dividends, Com statement on dividend guidelines: dividend payments conforming to program, coverage of guidelines, effective date of guidelines, N 29 p 20, 21
- Putting lid on profits: who gets squeezed; . . . outlook for payouts in dividends, N 29 p 55-57

DOCK WORKERS *see* Labor—Unions—Maritime Trades

DOCTORS *see* Physicians

DOLE, HOLLIS M *see* Petroleum

DRAFT *see* Selective Service

DRAFT DODGERS *see* Refugees

DRENNEN, WILLIAM MILLER *see* Tax Court of the United States

DRUGS
- Michigan State Univ reports fewer youngsters are using marijuana, (t) Jl 5 p 8
- Pres Nixon announced Turkey has agreed to ban growth of opium poppies, Jl 12 p 38
- "Drugs defeatism . . . U S decadence"—what Nixon said; excerpts from Pres Nixon's briefing to Midwestern media, Jl 19 p 37
- In worldwide battle against narcotics, Turks banned opium production, French are cracking down on opium processors; Rep Steele told Cong com that top Vietnamese gen was known as leading heroin trafficker, (wg) Jl 19 p 48
- End of "youth revolt"? survey of changing mood; (C) Ag 9 p 26-31
- 6% of servicemen tested in Vietnam used heroin, (Whis) S 13 p 8:1
- New hope in fight against drugs; no of patients, clinics using Methadone as treatment for heroin addiction grows rapidly; opposing views, points that emerged from "USN&WR" staff team survey of clinics, public-health officials; close-up view of how different areas of U S are trying to make methadone programs work, S 27 p 39-42
- ABC's of Methadone, S 27 p 39
- Treating addicts: "you can't fight dope with sermons;" "USN&WR" invu with Dr Gerald E Davidson, Boston City Hospital Drug-Dependency Clinic; methadone helps borderline psychiatrics lead normal lives, how therapeutic communities work, inflow of drugs cannot be stopped, heroin should not be legalized, who is likely to become addict, educ is worthless, S 27 p 43, 44
- Drug abuse: now it's "downers"; Dr R Smith, Sen Bayh, Dr Cohen told Sen Subcom that barbiturates are being widely abused by youths, urged curbs on drug production, care in prescribing, D 27 p 44

DURDIN, TILLMAN
- T Durdin of "New York Times" reports in "Problems of Communism" his impressions of serious hazards that lie ahead for China after Mao dies, O 18 p 35

E

ESY *see* Education

EAST GERMANY *see also* Berlin; Communist Countries
- East German Defense Min Hoffman, in article in "Einheit", attacks capitalism, U S, (wg) Ag 9 p 36
- Cut-rate fares offered by East German airlines, (bw) Ag 23 p 70
- Russians are selling their Zhiguli auto in East Germany to buyers who got on waiting lists for East Germany's car prior to Dec 1966, (bw) Ag 30 p 58
- Within 72 hrs of signing of Berlin agreement there were two shooting incidents at Wall dividing city, East German Reds turned back West Germans on their way to Leipzig Trade Fair, (wg) S 20 p 49
- Japan, East Germany have four-yr trade pact, (bw) D 6 p 64

EASTBURN, DAVID P
- Puzzle for U S—growth vs social progress; address by David P Eastburn, Pres FRB of Philadelphia, published in "Business Review"; Mr Eastburn defines econ, social man, outlines possible course for society to follow that would stimulate growth, but channel it into socially acceptable direction, Jl 12 p 64-66

EAST-WEST TRADE *see* Communist Countries—Commerce

EAVESDROPPING
- Supreme Ct will rule on Govt wiretap case, Jl 5 p 33

ECKSTEIN, OTTO
- Jobs for all: any time soon? (C) Ag 2 p 30-32

ECOLOGY *see* Conservation

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS *see also* Automobiles, Banking and Finance, Building and Construction, Credit, Economic Controls, Industry, Inflation, Prices, Retail Trade, Spending, Standard of Living, Stocks and Bonds
- "USN&WR" index of business activity; printed mthly in "Trend of Amer Business" newsletter, chart
- Latest indicators of business activity (wkly) stock prices (daily), consumer, wholesale prices, indus production, retail store sales (mthly): yr ago, mo ago, latest, printed wkly in "Plus & Minus", chart
- Spurs to lagging recovery; Nixon Admin plans to increase spending, create public service, summer jobs to boost econ; tax cut may follow, reasons for policy change, effect of govt spending on fed revenues, impact of tax changes on consumer spending, FRB credit controls have not achieved recovery, Admin's goals, (C) Jl 5 p 13, 14
- Business trends that worry Nixon; rising interest rates, lower auto sales, lagging investment, sluggish output, fast pay climb, high unemp, chart, Jl 5 p 14
- Rush of events—; Pres met with econ advisers at Camp David, spokesman, Treas Sec Connally, said econ is moving upward, no tax cuts or wage-price controls, unemp not critical, concern over exports; Nixon vetoed public works bill, summoned steel-indus, unions to White House meeting; FRB chrmn A Burns calls for curb on wage-price increases; Cong let draft expire, Supreme Ct made some historic decisions, legis stalemate in Cong, Jl 12 p 15
- Measured by yrly output: U S is as powerful as next four largest nations combined; total output of goods, services—gnp—est for 1970: USSR, Japan, Germany, France, production ratio to U S, U S, billions, chart, Jl 12 p 33
- Business recovery: official indicators show steady progress—forecast further gains; current business activity, indicator of coming trends, 1969-1971, chart, (p&m) Jl 12 p 63
- Puzzle for U S—growth vs social progress; address by David P Eastburn, Pres FRB of Philadelphia, published in "Business Review"; Mr Eastburn defines econ, social man, outlines possible course for society to follow that would stimulate growth, but channel it into socially acceptable direction, Jl 12 p 64-66

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.
- Nixon's new "chief spokesman" sizes up econ; excerpts from news conf of Treas Sec Connally, speaking for Pres; decisions on taxes, Govt spending, wage-price controls; discusses reason for high unemp, unemp norm; answered questions on taxes, gnp, unemp norm, new actions to reduce unemp, veterans', reduced defense spending impact on unemp; business indicators, deficit trade balance, full-emp budget in 1972, people's confidence, Jl 12 p 76-78
- Business outlook at midyr, prices . . . profits . . . jobs . . . incomes; Econ Unit forecasts improvement in next 12 mos in emp, prices, consumer, govt, business spending, "real" growth, profits; P McCracken's views, Econ Unit notes signals for expansion are getting stronger, some trouble spots; Econ Unit forecast for qtr-by-qtr developments up to mid-1972, assumptions noted, (C) Jl 19 p 15-17
- Business activity in U S: due for modest upswing; (gnp) yr ago (2nd qtr, 1970), now (2nd qtr, 1971), gain in past yr, yr from now (2nd qtr, 1972), gain in next yr, billions, per cent, chart, Jl 19 p 15
- Stronger gains ahead in many lines; story that key indicators tell: indus output, people's incomes, people at work, people out of work, unemp rate, retail sales (total, hard, soft goods), auto production, steel-ingot production, construction, home bldg, corp profits, factory wages, farmers' incomes, cost of living, wholesale prices, yr ago, now, yr from now, chart, Jl 19 p 17
- Jobs, inflation—what Nixon's top econ expects; excerpts from testimony by Paul W McCracken before Jt Econ Com of Cong, Mr McCracken said index of leading econ indicators has risen for 7 mos in row, predicts expansion in gnp, productivity, emp; reason why Admin will not recommend tax cuts, or increase spending; said long acceleration in rate of inflation has been halted, Jl 26 p 57-59
- GNP slowed in 2nd qtr, annual rates, 4th qtr, 1970, 1st, 2nd qtrs, 1971, (tb) Jl 26 p 63
- Mills: cut taxes, curb wages, prices; Rep Mills, in speech at Ogden, Utah, calls for immediate tax reduction for business, individuals, incomes policy to control inflation, ceiling on fed spending, cites key factors in ailing econ, Jl 26 p 73
- What corp leaders told "USN&WR" about recovery, (t) Ag 2 p 9
- Econ trends in first half of 1971: cost of living, income, production, housing, govt spending, emp, (tb) Ag 2 p 61
- OECD reports outlook for business, trade by mid-1972 in Europe, U S, Japan, (bw) Ag 2 p 72
- How big comeback for business; Econ Unit forecasts gains in most lines, figures reflect lackluster improvement from 1970 lows, show increase in car sales, home bldg, steel shipments, gnp, corp profit, retail sales; consumer attitude, unemp picture, Ag 9 p 42, 43
- Some measures of recovery, since low point of 1970 recession—output of indus, corp profits, home bldg, retail sales, auto sales, people at work, people out of work, stock prices, hrs worked, people's incomes, capital spending, new orders, total spending (gnp) in U S, recession low, latest, pct change, up, down, chart, Ag 9 p 42, 43
- Econ at midyr—size-up by Arthur Burns; text of statement by FRB chrmn to Jt Econ Com, Burns said econ is improving, will continue to expand, but despite progress there are grounds for concern, supports investment tax credit for indus, discusses FRS struggle to control interest rates, feels that nation is making very little progress against inflation, urged Govt Action on wages, prices, Ag 9 p 49-52
- Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; text of impromptu news conf, Ag 16 p 76-80
- Is recovery sputtering out? Pres Nixon called meeting of top econ advisers, "USN&WR" questioned prominent econs about business recovery, their forecast was for slow, steady upturn; views on unemp, inflation, consumer spending, inventories, profits; worry factor, other danger points, Ag 23 p 15, 16
- Behind concern over pace of comeback—unemp, consumers, prices, interest rates, stock prices, dollar, Ag 23 p 15

XUM

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.
Three-part plan urged by Pres's advisers outside Govt to spur spending, (tb) Ag 23 p 58
Nixon's new econ policy, impact on wages . . . savings . . . prices . . . profits; business, financial anals expect brisker business, more jobs, steadier prices, rising output from Pres Nixon's program; reaction of business execs, investors, typical householders; econs cite problems ahead; principal reasons why Nixon changed his econ policy; Econ Unit study tells how Admin's program will change direction of econ problems, econ experts, investments authorities agree that outlook is improved, views on gnp, prices, wages, stock market, interest rates, inflation, (C) Ag 30 p 16-18
5 reasons behind shift in White House policy—unemp stays high, another spurt in living costs, trade surplus is vanishing, output of indus dips again, investing by business is sluggish, chart, Ag 30 p 16, 17
Nixon's new econ policy, can anybody manage "free econ"? Nixon's new plan contains four traditional tools of econ mgt; over decades fed planners have tried to boost jobs, spark trade, still hold down prices; history of attempts to manage U S econ from 18th Century to present, legis passed to regulate business, manage econ, wartime measures, "New Deal", Emp Act of 1946, Truman's action, JFK's program, blocks by Cong, FRB in Johnson Admin; P McCracken's, G Shultz's positions; Friedman's theories, switch by A Burns, Nixon makes his move, econs comments, (C) Ag 30 p 26-28
Six decades of ups, downs in business-now? 1914-18—1970-71, chart, Ag 30 p 28
Mood of Amer—wait-see optimism; S 6 p 50-55
Morgan Trust lists reasons Pres Nixon's policy will spur business, (tb) S 6 p 60
Commerce Dept makes midyr forecast of changes in econ activities, (tb) S 6 p 60
As share of U S econ: profits are near lowest levels in qtr century; profits of corps as pct of gnp, 1945-1970, 6 mos, '71, chart, S 13 p 18
Why Nixon spurs econ: U S output lags far below its potential; gnp, potential, actual output, 1965-1971, chart, (p&m) S 13 p 56
Univ of Michigan econs revise gnp forecast upward, (tb) S 20 p 82
How business indicators reacted to Nixon's "new econ policy," retail trade was up, business loans increased, (tb) S 27 p 73
Ten econ advisers to CB are bullish on 1972 econ, (tb) S 27 p 74
Cities where business is best; invus with businessmen, bankers, others show they are more optimistic than Govt reports indicate; state of emp, construction, indus expansion from city to city, S 27 p 76-79
Look at business across country; in Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, nonfarm emp compared with yr ago, income of average factory worker, factory workers' income, construction activity compared with yr ago, chart, S 27 p 77, 79
Boom on way? top experts size up outlook; econs attending Natl Assoc of Business Econs meeting in Pittsburgh predict brisk rise in business in mos ahead, near-boom stage by late 1972, gave "USN&WR" staff mbrs their appraisal of production, profits, home bldg, inflation, prices, interest rates, unemp, taxes, money supply, consumer spending, intl aspects of new econ policy; voice skepticism about workability of Phase 2; Canadian's view, (C) O 11 p 21-24
When business anals look ahead—key points from poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs: total U S output (gnp), output of indus, business profits, business spending for plant, equipment, interest rates, stock market, unemp, retail prices, home bldg, defense spending, 4th qtr 1971, 1972, pct change, up, down, chart, O 11 p 22
Purchasing execs have bright outlook, (tb) O 11 p 55
Outlook for steel, utilities, interest rates, gnp, (tb) O 11 p 56
Business indicators fell in August, (tb) O 11 p 56
Business, Phase 2—what top execs say; Business Council mbrs foresee strong gains for business in 1972, but are uncertain how wage-price curbs will work out, demands of labor; poll of mbrs show predictions for gnp, unemp; H Stein, CEA mbr, warned next few mos will not be easy, discussed wage-price goals, incomes policy, O 25 p 27, 28
As bankers look ahead—results of mid-freeze survey; bankers attending ABA convention forecast better business with less inflation, "USN&WR" survey, poll show why optimism is rising; key to econ is consumer spending, opinions vary on curbing inflation, labor's role, job outlook, (C) N 1 p 20-22
Bank econs appraise business . . . credit . . . prices . . . jobs . . . replies by 31 econs to "USN&WR" questionnaire on gnp, interest rates, inflation, unemp; bank econs who responded, chart, N 1 p 20, 21
Consumer price rise moderated under controls, gnp growth was at lower rate, (tb) N 1 p 59
Leading indicators, including durable goods orders, dipped in September, (tb) N 8 p 57
Rising affluence for more Amers; total output of goods, services (1971 dollars), 1946, now, pct change, N 15 p 41
GNP, GNP in 1958 $s, income after taxes—per capita, corp profits—after taxes, housing starts, at recession low in 1970, latest, pct rise; emped, unemped persons, indus production retail sales, stocks (Dow Jones indus average), measured at other than annual rates, (t) N 29 p 10
Recovery in U S—but slowdown around-world; rate of growth in "real" gnp, including est for 1971, U S, Japan, France, West Germany, Italy, Britain, pct, 1969-1971, chart, N 29 p 30
Univ of Michigan forecasts 1971 gnp, (tb) N 29 p 66
Govt's composite index of leading econ indicators gained for fourth mo, (tb) D 6 p 51
As investment bankers look ahead—; "USN&WR" survey, invus with bankers attending Investment Bankers Assoc convention give their views, forecasts on business recovery, profits, control of inflation, labor's role, prospect for borrowers, bond-market trends, stocks, world trade, which stocks bankers favor, D 13 p 58-61
Business prospects for '72; no of investment bankers expecting strong, slow rise, leveling out, downturn in trend of business during 1972, chart, D 13 p 58
Forecasts for 1972 from univs, corps on gnp, profits, capital spending, inflation, savings, unemp, (tb) D 20 p 65

Abroad
"USN&WR" country-by-country survey of business prospects show squeeze on profits almost everywhere, slower growth, (bw) Jl 19 p 77
Outlook for profit recovery in Japan, (bw) Jl 19 p 78
Survey of European, Japanese stock exchanges; investors are wary except in "bullish" Japan, newly confident Brit, (bw) Jl 26 p 71
OECD reports outlook for business, trade by mid-1972 in Europe, U S, Japan, (bw) Ag 2 p 72
When Brit imposed controls—; Prime Min Health regards incomes-policy experiment failure, history of 5-yr trial, results, Ag 30 p 25
OECD study shows how Belgium has maintained econ stability, Ag 30 p 25
Consumers continue buying spree in EEC nations, despite higher prices, upward trend in savings, (bw) S 6 p 65
Outlook on interest rates in Brit, Western Europe, Japan, Canada, (bw) S 20 p 87
Amer currency changes, trade policy cause uneasiness in Europe, fear of upsurge in econ natlism; econ growth, emp are affected, (bw) S 27 p 83
Signs of worldwide business crisis; authorities in Europe fear world monetary crisis could touch off recession, slow trade; shares of U S farm, indus production sold overseas indicates effect of worldwide recession; U S, other financial powers are far apart over money, trade policies; retaliation, mixed with recession abroad could hit U S three ways; experts in Europe, West Germany, Japan say econ is changing for worse, (C) O 4 p 15-17
How prices have risen in countries having econ controls since 1963, (t) O 18 p 12
Signs of recession in Europe; bankers, econs, industrialists, govt officials talk of global recession; Capital Intl reports widespread decline in stock prices, "USN&WR" survey of Germany, Italy, France, Britain, elsewhere in Europe finds broad over-all outlook is for marked slowdown, (C) N 29 p 29-32
Recovery in U S—but slowdown around world; rate of growth in "real" gnp, including est for 1971, U S, Japan, France, West Germany, Italy, Britain, pct, 1969-1971, chart, N 29 p 30
Worldwide slump in stock prices; change in average stock prices on major natl exchanges from Aug 13, just before Pres Nixon announced his new econ policy, until mid-Nov, pct, up, down, chart, N 29 p 31
Why European businessmen, govt leaders worry over trade, currency questions, fear drift toward recession, (bw) D 13 p 83
Business mood is depressed from Scandinavia to Spain, (bw) D 20 p 82
Retail trade is booming worldwide except for Italy, Sweden; yr-end bonuses boost spending in some countries, (bw) D 27 p 57

ECONOMIC CONTROLS *see also* Credit
Nixon's new "chief spokesman" sizes up econ; excerpts from Treas Sec Connally news conf, Jl 12 p 76-78
"Drugs, defeatism . . . U S decadence"—what Nixon said; excerpts from Pres Nixon's briefing to Midwestern media, Jl 19 p 37
Philadelphia area construction workers ratified contract calling for higher wages than Pres guidelines, ended strike; survey of Construction Indus Stabilization Com record on contracts, no of times equity clause has been invoked, Jl 26 p 30
Mills: cut taxes, curb wages, prices; Rep Mills speech in Ogden, Utah, Jl 26 p 73
Treas Sec Connally on "Face Nation" program outlined what could trigger wage-price controls, Ag 9 p 78
Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; text of impromptu news conf, Ag 16 p 76-80
Chance for controls as union leaders see it; AFL-CIO leaders, at summer exec meeting, believe Pres will turn to controls as campaign tactic; unions' views, contractor assocs seek Govt order to reduce scheduled rates; Labor Sec Hodgson urged council to improve output; Nixon's China visit, admission of Red China to U N, revision of overtime rules on Govt contracts hindering four-day workweeks opposed, Ag 23 p 64, 65
Nixon's new econ policy; Pres announced 90-day wage-price freeze, proposed tax cuts, raised tariff on imports, altered status of gold; reaction at home, abroad; natl policies Pres has turned in new directions during his Admin, (C) Ag 30 p 15
Nixon's new econ policy, impact on wages . . . savings . . . prices . . . profits; business, financial anals expect brisker business, more jobs, steadier prices, rising output from Pres Nixon's program; reaction of business execs, investors, typical householders; econs cite problems ahead; principal reasons why Nixon changed his econ policy; Econ Unit study tells how Admin's program will change direction of econ problems, econ experts, investments authorities agree that outlook is improved, views on gnp, prices, wages, stock market, interest rates, inflation, (C) Ag 30 p 16-18
Who's in charge of wage-price curbs; Cost of Living Council, OEP, Justice Dept: officials, duties, chart, Ag 30 p 18
Nixon's new econ policy, answers to your questions; answers provided by officials in Q&A about freeze order on wages, prices, rents, investments, imports, business, travel abroad, (C) Ag 30 p 19-21
More than 200 IRS offices are set up to answer questions, handle complaints about wage-price freeze; OEP information centers: cities, telephone nos, Ag 30 p 21
Nixon's new econ policy, can anybody manage "free econ"? Nixon's new plan contains four traditional tools of econ mgt; over decades fed planners have tried to boost jobs, spark trade, still hold down prices; history of attempts to manage U S econ from 18th Century to present, legis passed to regulate business, manage econ, wartime measures, "New Deal", Emp Act of 1946, Truman's action, JFK's program, blocks by Cong, FRB in Johnson Admin; P McCracken's, G Shultz's positions; Friedman's theories, switch by A Burns,

UM

ECONOMIC CONTROLS—Contd.

Nixon makes his move, econs comments, (C) Ag 30 p 26-28
Nixon's new econ policy, "prospects for 1972 are now markedly improved"; in "USN&WR" invu, Paul W McCracken, CEA chrmn, discusses effect of Nixon's new econ policy on business, unemp, consumer buying, capital spending, inflation; discusses wage-price freeze, how to get out of freeze, curbing inflation-mindedness, future of controls, credit supply, dollar's double jeopardy, intl monetary system, dollar, gold, trade war, U S imports, U S defense commitments, fed mgt of econ, (C) Ag 30 p 48-52
Nixon's new econ policy, report for shoppers; in "USN&WR" invu, Virginia H Knauer, special asst to Pres for Consumer Affairs, discusses how everyone stands to gain during price freeze, chances for rollback of some prices, role of Cost of Living Council, information centers for price violations; consumer complaints—no; autos, appliances cause largest no; meat prices, black market, enforcement of price freeze, interest rates, says now is good time to buy, prices are going to stabilize, (C) Ag 30 p 53, 54
President's econ policy in his own words; text of Nixon's radio-TV address, Pres said time has come for new econ policy, its targets are unemp, inflation, intl speculation, will ask Cong for investment credit for indus, repeal of auto-excise tax, speed up in personal income tax exemptions, cut in fed spending, emp, foreign aid, ordered 90-day freeze on prices, wages, rents, appointed Cost of Living Council, suspended convertibility of dollar into gold, imposed 10% tax on imports, Ag 30 p 62-65
Heart of Nixon's new econ policy, Ag 30 p 62
Text of Pres's exec order providing for wage-price-rent freeze, Ag 30 p 64, 65
Nixon's new econ policy, unions begin fight; labor leaders were angered by wage-price freeze, major developments in labor's counter-offensive; Texas Gov P Smith defied freeze; AFL-CIO exec council said freeze is too limited, asks Cong for equitable stabilization program; G Meany, G Shultz, Labor Sec Hodgson addressed group; Sec Treas Connally defends freeze against Meany's criticism on NBC "Today" show, Teamsters support Pres, UAW's proposal, Ag 30 p 73-75
After 90 days, what? David Lawrence editorial; 90-day wage, price freeze announced by Pres Nixon is experimental affair; this may be enough time to work out permanent plan for handling of delicate matters troubling natl econ; people will be glad if governmental regulation for relatively brief period might prove not to be in vain, Ag 30 p 76
Controls—real test begins; H Stein, CEA mbr, heads task force to draw up plans for postfreeze period, explains need for investment-tax credit; business, consumer activity; teacher orgns, labor unions challenged ruling on pay raises; Cong roadblocks expected; econs J J O'Leary, P Rinfret look at post-freeze era; survey of people's attitude in various cities, S 6 p 15-18
Freeze: if you need help; if you have question about wage-price-rent freeze, or complaint you want to file, you can check first with Agric Dept, IRS, OEP offices scattered across country; location of OEP regional centers, next steps, chart, S 6 p 16
Latest rulings on wage-price problems; Q&A from Cost of Living Council, other Govt officials provide answers to wage-price questions, S 6 p 17
Thaw in freeze: pay hikes for thousands of teachers; Cost of Living Council took into consideration special characteristic of teacher wage negotiations, set up guidelines as to who will, who won't receive pay boosts; some schools may open late, S 6 p 23
Looking beyond wage-price freeze; in "USN&WR" invu, George P Shultz, OMB dir, says Pres is keeping his options open concerning future controls; discusses date for next phase of controls, meetings of Productivity Comm; orgn of information centers to handle questions, complaints; unions, strikes; voluntary co-operation, freeze's inequities, why dividend ceiling is voluntary, fringe benefits, inflation rise slowed, trade, budget deficit; records, authority for future controls, interest rates, profits, excess-profits tax, West Coast dock strike, rent controls, problems at end of 90-day freeze, Amers attitude, Cong action on Pres's tax proposals, adjustments for hardship cases, (C) S 6 p 32-36
U S District Judge suspends his busing order for Norfolk, Va schools until wage-price freeze ends, S 6 p 37
Mood of Amer—wait-see optimism; S 6 p 50-55
Labor trio in vital role; G Meany, AFL-CIO pres, L Woodcock, UAW pres, F Fitzsimmons, Teamsters pres, urge change in Nixon's wage-price policy, held talks to co-ordinate labor moves; other developments, future moves, (p) S 6 p 67
Profit controls on way? labor-union officials, Dems in Cong, three mbrs of COLC call for limits on business profits; Treas Sec Connally gives reasons why ceiling on profits was not considered, three profit controls under consideration; G Ackley, A Okun oppose excess-profit levy, labor is in favor, Cong divided; Econ Unit study shows how corp profits were affected by excess-profits taxes in three periods in past, points out econ is in different situation now; study of excess-profits during Korean War by Citibank shows inequities in tax; prospects for tax, (C) S 13 p 16-19
Q&A about latest set of wage-price rulings provided by COLC, other Govt agencies, S 13 p 17
Text of official policy on seasonal prices, wages issued by A Weber, COLC exec dir, S 13 p 19
If you're buying new car—; caution was first reaction of car buyers to Nixon's econ plan, foreign car sales were up, impact on car market, dickering problem; "USN&WR" survey shows dealers around country are cutting prices on '71 models, dealers, mfrs predict booming business for 1972, (C) S 13 p 20, 21
Business under freeze—top exec's appraisal; in "USN&WR" invu, T Vincent Learson, chrmn, chief exec officer of IBM Corp, approves of wage-price freeze, discusses effect on emps, future controls, profits, profit controls during Korean War, investment tax credit, effect of Nixon program on IBM's foreign operations, need for new monetary system, inflation, dollar drain; challenge of Japan's computers, status of computer development in Russia, selling equipment to Russia, Eastern European countries, exports, how plants abroad are run, coming changes in computers, S 13 p 36-39
Meany's idea for wage controls after freeze; G Meany, AFL-CIO pres, in pre-Labor Day invu with press, said labor's goal is to get voice in making wage policy, wage increases held up in freeze; other Meany comments on labor bd, future controls, East, West coast dock strikes, which parts of Pres's econ plan he opposes, labor support for Admin, Pres's visit to China, support for Nixon's reelection, Pres's policy on Vietnam war, S 13 p 58-61
"New prosperity"—hard sell begins; Pres addressed jt session of Cong to seek prompt action on tax cuts, on Labor Day went on radio to seek nation's support, pleaded with dairy farmers for help; reports show backing for Pres's econ program; J Connally denied tax-cut proposals favor rich, business, S 20 p 21
How wage-price freeze is working, its effects . . . answers to questions; businessmen, consumers have accepted econ controls; detailed report on how various groups have been affected so far: businessmen, investors, teachers, govt emps, farmers, retired people, college students, U S travelers abroad, (C) S 20 p 22-25
Congmen, after summer recess at home, report to staff mbrs of "USN&WR" that people support Nixon's econ program; some complaints, S 20 p 23
Latest wage-price questions; Q&A from COLC, other agencies provide answers to wage-price questions, S 20 p 25
Things look brighter to retailers: survey, effects of freeze; retailers report pick up in sales after prices were frozen, although trend was upward before Pres acted; majority of retailers give Nixon credit, some not so sure; where sales are off, concern expressed about future, "USN&WR" finds buyer resistance, (C) S 20 p 26, 27
What U S needs to do now—Pres's size-up; text of Nixon's address to jt session of Cong, Pres asks co-operation of Cong to achieve goal of prosperity without war, inflation; discusses three problems, action he took to attack them; urges Cong to enact three tax proposals, cut spending; outlines spending cuts he has ordered; recommends postponing welfare reform, revenue sharing; announces end of freeze, plans for next phase; outlines long-term goals for jobs, says it is time to give attention to interests at home, hard work is what made Amer great, S 20 p 31-34
New econ policy: Mr Nixon's status report; from Pres's address to Cong: actions to date, what more is needed, goals ahead, S 20 p 31
Pay raises that have been put on ice, effects of freeze; workers facing temporary loss of pay boosts, appeals were uniformly unsuccessful, most confusion was over teacher's pay raises; Labor Dept, BNA studies show no of workers affected by built-in raises, UAW claims 300 contracts are affected; uncertainty over future controls delay present contract negotiations, (C) S 20 p 94-96
Controls ahead on interest rates? effects of freeze; Treas Sec Connally said Admin would have no reluctance to impose controls on interest rates, Rep Mill's view, FRB surveys rates, Pres's powers to regulate, control interest rates under 1969 act; officials foresee horrendous problems if controls are imposed, (C) S 20 p 104-106
After freeze—what comes next; disclosures by Pres Nixon, other Admin officials outline how Phase 2 of wage-price controls will shape up, Pres has been getting views of labor leaders, businessmen, legis, farmers, com of Govs in White House meetings; Phase 2 will include credit, taxing, spending policies, "incomes policy" suggested by FRB Chrmn Burns; highlights of study by Econ Unit on gnp, emp, prices, wages, profits, (C) S 27 p 15, 16
Across U S—little grumbling as controls take hold; nationwide sampling of opinion by "USN&WR" staff mbrs, comments of businessmen, consumers, workers on controls of wages, prices, rents, excess-profits, import surcharge, investment-tax credit, S 27 p 61, 62
Enforcing freeze—inside look; "USN&WR" invu with Arnold Weber, exec dir, COLC; main problems, no of, reasons for complaints, how complaints are handled, role of IRS, penalties, how to make complaint, how complaints are investigated, enforced; no of wage exemptions requested, IRS handles inquiries, OEP makes rulings; IRS tax investigations continue at usual rate, legality of wage-price freeze, why dividends, profits, interest, State, local taxes are not covered; how freeze affects city services, dues, capital gains, income from partnerships; compliance is expected to weaken, when Phase 2 will be announced, S 27 p 63-66
Freeze box score . . . requests for exemptions, exemptions approved, random sampling of pleas for relief, chart, S 27 p 65
In his own words: how Nixon sizes up his "prosperity plan" now; excerpts from Pres Nixon's impromptu news conf in White House office, statements on econ prediction for 1971, 1972, investment tax credit, direction Phase 2 of wage-price freeze will take, House com approval of tax package, effect of trade, monetary policies on relations with Japan, Western Europe, S 27 p 80, 81
COLC ruled workweek cannot be shortened without proportionate decrease in pay, limits pay for 4-day wk; no of firms adopting shortened wk, S 27 p 92
How foreign govts are imposing controls to keep out U S dollars, O 4 p 17
OEP denied exemptions to Canadian airline, canvas mfr, student mbrship cards, fees, (tb) O 4 p 73
As Nixon looks beyond freeze; Pres Nixon's impromptu answers to questions about his econ policy, as broadcast by radio during his appearance before Econ Club of Detroit, discussed Phase 2, profits, benefits, surcharge, fed spending, budget, interest rates, approved wage increases, Allies share of defense burden, future of dollar, goal, O 4 p 77-79
COLC rules higher costs stemming from revaluations of foreign currencies may be passed on to U S consumers, (bw) O 4 p 85
Pres Nixon wants to delay scheduled pay raises for Govt emps, military person-

XUM

ECONOMIC CONTROLS—Contd.

nel, Cong vote could override order, O 4 p 96

Outlook for wage, price controls in Phase 2, (t) O 11 p 11

Price, wage controls expected in 1970s, 1980s, effect, (t) O 11 p 12

Boom on way? top experts size up outlook; O 11 p 21-24

Latest on how freeze is working; record of requests for exemptions, lawsuits, public inquiries; COLC's latest rulings on wages, prices, rents, exemptions granted; anal of complaints, O 11 p 24

S Homer, R Kavesh, Sec Stans speculate on Phase 3, (tb) O 11 p 55

How prices have risen in countries having econ controls since 1963, (t) O 18 p 12

Phase 2 controls, what Nixon's plan means to you; Pres announced Price Comm, Pay Bd will be added to COLC to control wages, prices after freeze, asked Cong to extend Econ Stabilization Act of 1970; interest rates, dividends are not to be controlled, or profits, unless exorbitant, (C) O 18 p 21

Phase 2 controls, prices . . . wages . . . costs—what's in store; meaning of postfreeze controls to workers, businessman, landlord, investor; COLC will oversee wage, price bds, principal points in Pres's postfreeze program, penalties, goal; Treas Sec Connally, chrmn of COLC, said in news conf, COLC will not veto actions of Pay Bd or Price Comm; D Rumsfeld named COLC exec dir, A Burns will head com on dividends, interest, (C) O 18 p 22, 23

Fixe basic points in new Nixon plan; goal, controls, scope, compliance, machinery, O 18 p 23

Phase 2 controls, answers to your questions; Q&A from questions asked of officials provide broad outlines of Phase 2, (C) O 18 p 24, 25

Who's in charge of Phase 2; COLC, Price Comm, Pay Bd, Service, Compliance Admin, coms on interest rates, dividends, medical costs, taxes, charges by State, local govts, chart, O 18 p 25

Rash of big strikes, outlook for more; strikes persisted at most major East, Gulf coast ports, soft-coal mines, Chicago port; West Coast ports resumed business after Pres invoked Taft-Hartley Act, est cost of strike; UAW announced strike for October 13 against Canadian aerospace co; G Meany, L Woodcock views on Phase 2 of econ controls, O 18 p 48, 49

Phase 2 controls, how Nixon spells out his postfreeze program; text of Pres's address to nation, reports on success of wage-price freeze, announced two new agencies to control wages, prices, asked Cong to extend Econ Stabilization Act, standby controls over interest rates, dividends, no controls on profits, outlined what will, will not be done to stop rise in cost of living, (C) O 18 p 82, 83

Pitfalls ahead for Phase 2; union leaders agreed to serve on Pay Bd, wage-control problems, threat of strikes that Bd faces, outlook for spending, how "new products", job-hopping develop under controls, Citibank questions program, growing deficit for 1972 is inflationary, causes problem for FRB; doubts that no of emps in IRS, COLC can enforce controls; record of complaints, violations, refusals to comply; where prices will rise, utility rates, two more problems control agencies face; basic factors working in behalf of controllers, (C) O 25 p 23-26

Under Phase 2, as outlined by White House—how new controls will affect people, chart, O 25 p 24, 25

Latest developments in Govt controls; Pres clarified functions of Pay Bd, Price Comm, role of COLC; COLC's latest rulings on posting prices, building-wage hikes, dividends, accumulated earnings, O 25 p 26

Business, Phase 2—what top execs say; Business Council mbrs foresee strong gains for business in 1972, but are uncertain how wage-price curbs will work out, demands of labor; poll of mbrs show predictions for gnp, unemp; H Stein, CEA mbr, warned next few mos will not be easy, discussed wage-price goals, income policy, O 25 p 27, 28

ECONOMIC CONTROLS—Contd.

Controls: lessons for U S from experience in Europe; countries that had controls in 1960s, had worse record than those without restraints, examples, contending views; three circumstances now present in U S that favor success of controls, detailed look at experiences of individual countries, O 25 p 29, 30

When other countries impose wage-price controls—countries that have tried major controls, countries with few if any controls, pct increase in consumer prices since 1963, chart, O 25 p 29

If Pres chose to use all his powers—; Pres has had tremendous authority for 38 yrs to issue orders changing both domestic, foreign affairs under standby powers, granted to exec by Cong, pres declarations of natl emergency, examples; historic precedent set by Presidents Lincoln, F D Roosevelt, Truman; Cong repealed Emergency Detention Act of 1950, Cong moves to strip White House of its emergency powers, O 25 p 31, 32

Back of Nixon move to curb health costs; Pres set up postfreeze com on health services to restrain rise in health costs, Econ Unit est cost of health care per person, total spending; Labor Dept says 9% of rise in cost of living since 1966 has resulted directly from medical costs, (ptg) O 25 p 38, 39

Wage, contract problems unions see coming; union leaders agreed to serve on Pay Bd, but refused to rule out strikes if deferred raises are denied; major questions awaiting action by Pay Bd, Meany's viewpoint, options open to labor mbrs, Pres, each union; UAW is expected to produce early showdown; walkouts continue in coal fields, Eastern ports, O 25 p 48-50

Nixon's plan for more controls, impact on prices, pay, rents, interest; Pres announced mbrs of Price Comm, Pay Bd, asked Cong for legis to keep rein on econ; proposals, outlook for Phase 2 controls over standards, pay boosts, strikes, profits, dividends, construction, rents, "deregulation", N 1 p 18, 19

Who will rule wages—prices; chrmn, mbrs named by Pres Nixon to Pay Bd, Price Comm, N 1 p 19

Is pattern already set for Pay Bd's wage controls? results of wage controls by Construction Indus Stabilization Com have pleased officials, but not contractors; similarities, differences between Construction Com, Pay Bd; BNA survey shows median settlements for 1970, 1971; AGC lists average settlements, Pay Bd will review deferred bldg raises; Labor Sec Hodgson praises Construction Com, Assoc Gen Contractor Pres Healy makes prediction on Pay Bd, no of cases handled by Construction Com, N 1 p 76-78

Getting set to start new controls; Price Comm, Pay Bd began shaping guidelines to hold inflation to 2 or 3% annual rate; Sec Connally told Cong, Admin hopes to end controls by end of 1972; COLC will separate cos, unions in three categories, be in over-all charge of Phase 2 controls, role of special agencies, cts will hear appeals, N 8 p 26, 27

Getting set to start new controls; Pay Bd: chrmn, public, business, labor mbrs; Price Comm: chrmn, mbrs, il, N 8 p 27

What to watch for in prices, pay, profits, rents—; in "USN&WR" invu, Herbert Stein, top planner for Phase 2, discusses major problems, uncertainties for Phase 2, policy on prices, wages, rents, dividends, "windfall profits", transition from freeze to Phase 2, negotiations with strike in progress, fixing amounts of wage increases, problems in lifting controls, operating procedures, fed deficit, appeals, threat of renewed inflation after Phase 2, (C) N 8 p 28-32

Pay Bd meets, disputes begin; Pay Bd faces strike threats, lawsuits, walkout by labor mbrs if retroactive wage increases are not allowed; Korean War set precedent for labor mbrs walkout, indus mbrs resignations; Commerce Sec Stans' views, union leaders blame wage freeze for prolonging coal, East Coast dock strikes, early proposal, Connally's role, N 8 p 37, 38

Some of millions watching for Pay-Bd rulings; no of workers losing deferred wage increases during freeze, slated for increases Nov 14-Dec 21, during 1972, hoping for 1972 bargaining raises, teachers, N 8 p 37

ECONOMIC CONTROLS—Contd.

How shoppers, merchants size up price freeze, around nation; "USN&WR" survey shows consumers growing skepticism about way controls have worked out, employers report loss of trained workers due to ceiling on wages, comments from cross section of consumers, merchants, officials; main points of survey, N 15 p 30-33

Latest official box score on freeze: record on complaints, requests for exemptions received by COLC, chart, N 15 p 31

Examples of price-violation complaints, how they were handled by IRS, N 15 p 33

House Banking Com approved paying retroactive wage increases frozen during 90-day freeze; BLS reports third qtr wages were smaller than yr ago, shows average increase for all wages, benefits, mfg, nonmfg, construction, 1970, 1971, N 15 p 89

Arthur Burns explains policy on dividends, interest rates; excerpts from testimony before Sen Com, Mr Burns describes role of Com as watchdog on interest rates, dividends, will rely on persuasion, publicity, announced 4% rule on dividends, said power of FRB will not be impaired by Com on Interest, Dividends, N 15 p 91, 92

Text of 4% rule on dividends issued by Com on Interest, Dividends, N 15 p 92

New pay-price rules, how Phase 2 will work; rules just issued are broad, key points, examples of planned econ; Pres Nixon asked Cong to extend Econ Stabilization Act, described goals for pay, price increases as achievable; D Rumsfeld, COLC dir, said program is flexible, equitable; details on wages, prices, rents, enforcement; Q&A given by officials about new wage-price rules, (C) N 22 p 21-23

"Exempt" list: things free from price controls, chart, N 22 p 22

What did freeze accomplish? latest figures covering 90-day freeze period show marked progress in restraining inflation, getting business moving upward, key indicators, chart, N 22 p 23

Unions approach showdown: what to do about Pay Bd; AFL-CIO convention in Miami is expected to ask labor mbrs to remain on Pay Bd despite earlier attacks by union leaders, labor's reaction to pay guidelines, Meany's views, meat cutters protest; construction trades union indicate they want to retain separate wage-control setup, call for larger hrly increase, N 22 p 85, 86

Phase 2 policy—pay, price rules: official guidelines; texts of Nov 8 statement by Pay Board, Nov 11 statement by Price Comm on policies, procedures, econ sectors subject to different rules, regulations, mfrs, retailers, wholesalers, service indus, professions, base period, rents, regulated indus, correction of inequities, windfall profits, other considerations, N 22 p 88, 89

What's happening to pay, prices, results of nationwide survey; pay is expected to rise faster than prices in Phase 2, Pay Bd acted on coal wages, Price Comm acted on auto prices, Pres Nixon, Sec Connally comment on uncertainty in program; "USN&WR" staff mbrs report how food, dept store-retailers, hospital officials, mfrs view immediate effects of thaw, outlook for prices, wages, N 29 p 15-17

Controls: answers to your questions; answers provided by officials in Q&A to questions most frequently asked about Phase 2 controls, pay, prices, dividends, interest, rents, enforcement, other rules on reporting forms, how to get information, who grants exceptions to pay, price, rent guidelines, where to get copy of basic regulations, (C) N 29 p 19-25

Rules on dividends: official guidelines; text of ruling issued Nov 15 by Com on Interest, Dividends, Com statement on dividend guidelines: dividend payments conforming to program, coverage of guidelines, effective date of guidelines, N 29 p 20, 21

How builders, buyers, renters will fare under Phase 2; real estate dealers attending Natl Assoc of Real Estate Bds convention say controls could help buyers, renters, hurt landlords, make little difference to builders, N 29 p 53, 54

Putting lid on profits: who gets squeezed; business can anticipate slower climb in earnings, trouble in getting approval of price rises for co with higher profit margin during its base period under price-control rules during Phase 2; July-Sept profits were lowest since 1939, 1971 mfg profits were lowest pct of total sales since W W II; angles overlooked by investors, businessmen when exaggerating impact of price, profit controls; how gains in productivity would increase profits, examples of productivity gains in past "recovery" yrs, mgt may

ECONOMIC CONTROLS—Contd.

find it easy to raise prices as costs rise, outlook for payouts in dividends, N 29 p 55-57

- Living with Pay Bd—strategy of big unions; AFL-CIO convention in Miami voted reps to stay on Pay Bd, but not to co-operate; Pres Nixon's speech failed to overcome unions arguments, elements of labor's own game plan, AFL-CIO mbrs on Pay Bd, G Meany's attack on Nixon, seeks labor's own terms on retroactivity, cost-of-living allowances, N 29 p 59, 60
- Pay boosts already scheduled for '72; Labor Dept tally shows major industries, no of workers getting raises, average raise, pct, chart, N 29 p 59
- Pay Bd permits employers to pay out deferred wage increases, coal settlement, higher than guidelines, was approved for first of three yrs only; no of workers caught in freeze, armed forces, others getting raises, N 29 p 62
- Hidden inflation in form of shortages, black markets, poor quality of goods, services hurt controls, (tb) N 29 p 65
- Commerce Sec Stans, trade groups encourage co-operation with controls, (tb) N 29 p 65
- Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with James D Hodgson, Sec of Labor; support of public, workers for Phase 2 wage policies; outlook for strikes, how Construction Indus Stabilization Com mediated strikes, stabilized wages, used four major principles; enforcement machinery of construction-wage-control plan, Pay Bd; control of small employers, how wage controls will affect collective bargaining, length of contracts; Admin's reluctance to use Taft-Hartley Act injunctions, provisions, status, support of Admin's bill for handling trans disputes; outlook in Cong for minimum-wage program with lower rate for youth, progress in program for creating public-service jobs, accomplishments as Sec of Labor in indus safety, employing disadvantaged, collective bargaining, (C) N 29 p 68-72
- What Nixon told AFL-CIO; excerpts from Pres Nixon's speech to convention in Bal Harbour, Fla; Pres challenges labor to co-operate on Pay Bd, econ control program, N 29 p 87
- Opinion Research Corp poll on AFL-CIO treatment of Pres Nixon, Gallup Poll of union families on approval of Pres Nixon indicate public support for controls, (t) D 6 p 7
- Storm signals flying for wage-price controls; wage, price-control actions causing controversy were AFL-CIO vow not to co-operate with Pay Bd, bldg indus panel hiked raises above guidelines, price rises in steel, coal, autos, retroactive raises for teachers, stock market decline, Cong action of controls bill, G Meany's attack on Nixon; Sec Connally's comments at press conf on early rulings, Rent Advisory Bd appointed, rulings on rents, D 6 p 17-19
- Mbrs of Rent Advisory Bd, il, D 6 p 17
- Latest rulings on Phase 2; latest set of answers to specific questions about pay, prices, rents, other rules, D 6 p 18, 19
- What freeze did to cost of living; most prices stayed unchanged for September, October, some declined, 10% went up, D 6 p 20
- Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61
- As construction indus sets own pay pattern —; Construction Indus Stabilization Com follows Pay Bd ruling that retroactive wages may be paid if employer raised his prices in anticipation of higher labor costs, three exceptions to ruling that Pay Bd would consider, proposal by labor mbrs that lost, D 6 p 78, 79
- Pay Bd rules on merit raises, D 6 p 80
- Nixon: "We have obligation to next generation;" text of Pres's address before AFL-CIO convention, D 6 p 87-90
- Price controls get tougher; Price Comm's first decisions put cos on notice that guidelines mean what they say, C Grayson said Comm will hew to 5.5% limit on labor costs, Comm cut price request of Old Ben Coal Corp, reaction of owners, Comm completed action on car prices, D 13 p 40
- How controls will be enforced; in "USN&WR" invu, Donald Rumsfeld, COLC dir, explained how long Phase 2 controls will last, decontrol program, alternatives in ending Phase 2, inflation goal, discussed success of price-wage freeze, labor co-operation, strikes, public opinion as regulator, Pres vs labor, President's authority to act, how violations, enforcement will be handled by IRS; no of IRS emped, how requests for price increases are processed, no of days for decision, penalties; what small cos should do about raising prices, effect of competition, Phase 2 impact on family budget; health care costs, rent decontrol, business expansion, consumer spending, profits, (C) D 13 p 42-46
- Europeans split on success of U S econ controls, (bw) D 13 p 84
- Headaches piling up for Pay Bd; problems facing Pay Bd are expected Cong reversal on retroactive pay, construction-indus raises, coal miners, RR signalmen settlements, ruling on G Meany's salary increase, deferred wage increases promised in 1972; BNA survey shows average deferred wage increases, negotiated increases in 1971; contractor's groups ask Pay Bd to review recently approved wage increases; Pay Bd mbrs challenge Carey settlement; tentative contract reached in aerospace indus, D 13 p 104-106
- After four mos of controls—price rises spreading, still more to come; "USN&WR" coast-to-coast survey of small businessmen shows higher prices on goods, services, reasons for increase; some price hikes are delayed because of holidays, lack of legal advice, competition; rent outlook; problem of wages; Price Bd approved raises for major cos, set precedent in steel boost, D 20 p 15-17
- Latest rulings on college-tuition, service charges, license fees, Christmas trees, raw materials, promotional sales, qtrly reports, D 20 p 17
- Antitrust: change at top but no change in policy; Antitrust Division head R McLaren resigns; signs of tough antitrust policy are evident in pricing investigations, suit challenging way Chicago Bd of Trade fixes its rates, brokers' fees; authorities contend merger surveillance can be relaxed while prices are investigated, cases in which formula used by McLaren was not applied, FTC can fill any breach in merger policy, D 20 p 29, 30
- Raises running too high? debate that is heating up; Pay Bd approved raise for RR signalmen, met with construction wage panel, results unclear, union threatens walkout; Labor Sec Hodgson anticipated big raises late in 1971; Pay Bd's promises are doubted, employer groups, H Ford II criticize Pay Bd decisions, D 20 p 88, 89
- Aerospace workers approved contract calling for 12% wage increase, Pay Bd ordered indus, unions to hg, UAW fails to have Canadian settlement used as pattern, D 20 p 90
- Confusion at Pay Bd as Cong moves in; Pay Bd will reconsider its earlier rules on merit raises, issued guidelines on exec-pay boosts; Cong ordered major changes in Pay Bd policies, promising workers most of raises held up by freeze, exempted some fringes from guidelines; problems Pay Bd faces in interpreting law; new policy on exemptions to guideline will be published in "Fed Register", D 27 p 47
- Description of day in life of Pay Bd, D 27 p 48
- More answers on controls another round of rulings; prices: physicians, dentists fees, hospital costs, base-period profit margins, imported items, reflection from increased taxes, cost increases incurred abroad, pay: retroactive raises, Amers abroad, public officials, ruling on pension or profit-sharing plan, wages exempt from pay controls; college costs, depreciation, foreign subsidiaries, dues defined; official booklet explaining Phase 2, D 27 p 49

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY, OFFICE OF

- Student-aid plan runs into fight; Ag 9 p 20, 21
- Conflict over funds for OEO, S 27 p 58
- What one State is doing about burden of relief; "USN&WR" invu with Henry C White, Comm, Connecticut State Welfare Dept, O 25 p 65-68

ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Can anybody manage "free econ"? Nixon's new plan contains four traditional tools of econ mgt; history of attempts to manage U S econ from 18th Century to now, legis passed, wartime measures, Ag 30 p 26-28

ECONOMISTS

- Business econs forecast emp rate this yr, in 1972, (tb) Jl 12 p 61
- Boom on way? top experts size up outlook; econs attending Natl Assoc of Business Econs meeting in Pittsburgh predict brisk rise in business in mos ahead, near-boom stage by late 1972, gave "USN&WR" staff mbrs their appraisal of production, profits, home bldg, inflation, prices, interest rates, unemp, taxes, money supply, consumer spending, intl aspects of new econ policy; voice skepticism about workability of Phase 2; Canadian's view, (C) O 11 p 21-24
- When business anals look ahead—key points from poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs: total U S output (gnp), output of indus, business profits, business spending for plant, equipment, interest rates, stock market, unemp, retail prices, home bldg, defense spending, 4th qtr 1971, 1972, pct change, up down, chart, O 11 p 22

EDUCATION *see also* Demonstrations

- Can parochial schools survive? Supreme Ct struck down laws in Pennsylvania, Rhode Island (Lemon v Kurtzman, Easley v DiCineo) providing public aid to nonpublic educ; Chief Justice Burger's comments, effect on Catholic schools, views of Catholic prelates, educs, legis; challengers' reaction, Pres Nixon's statement on nonpublic schools; Ct upheld fed aid for construction of educ bldgs at private colleges (Tilton v Richardson), Rep Pucinski wants voucher plan for all students, (C) Jl 12 p 26-28
- Fewer, fewer Catholic schools; grade schools, elementary pupils, high schools, high-school students, 1967-1970, chart, Jl 12 p 27
- New trend: yr-round schools; school systems in Atlanta, Georgia, other States are experimenting with some form of extended school yr (ESY), educs, others predict all schools will be open yr around in 15 yrs, list advantages, dissidents' views, NEA recommendations, parent's reaction, (C) Jl 26 p 35-37
- No of school systems offering all-yr schooling, how yr-round schools are operating in 7 cities, Jl 26 p 36, 37
- Schools face crises of busing for integration, Catholic schools closing, shortened school-yr for lack of funds, no of students, (t) Ag 16 p 14
- More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; educ: blacks score striking advances, Negroes, whites: median yrs of schooling among adults, age 25-29, pct who are college graduates among adults, age 25-34, pct with 4 yrs of high school or more among adult males, age 25-29, 1960, 1970, pct who are illiterate among people age 14, older, 1959, 1969, chart, Ag 23 p 31
- Is hard work going out of style? in "USN&WR" invu, Eli Ginzberg, Natl Manpower Advisory Com chrmn, discusses attitudes, behavior toward work, work ethic, absenteeism, why youngsters reject work, conventional careers, people who change careers after 35; pressure on youngsters to go to college, choosing careers, opinion of business, status of occupation, knowledge of work from public schools; need work-study program, age-level for work situation, need for career guidance at high-school level, kind of information needed, on going to college, feel of work world; surplus of labor in corps or armed services is great waste of human resources, application forms, low-skilled workers, routine jobs, job satisfaction, life centers on work, retirement, hard work, emotional reward from work, Ag 23 p 52-56
- In five yrs, pupils up by 9% . . . spending up by 68%; enrollment, outlays in public grade, high schools, no, billions, 1965-66, 1970-71, chart, S 13 p 24
- Another push to allow prayer in schools; House votes to consider const amdt proposed by Rep Wylie aimed at two Supreme Ct rulings, would allow nondenominational prayer in schools, other public bldgs, O 4 p 102
- What schools are going to train young voters; schools are developing "new civics" aimed at giving students first-hand look at how politics actually work, how they can have part in it, campaign experience; Robert A Taft Inst of Govt orgn sponsors campus seminars across country for teachers, emphasizes how govt works, citizen participation; "USN&WR" staff mbrs found wide differences na-

XUM

EDUCATION—Contd.
tionwide in teaching civics, examples, O 18 p 92-95
Gary's novel school—score after yr; students' marks zoom past natl norms after yr of Behavorial Research Laboratories Teaching experiment under contract at Banneker Elementary School, results, cost savings, parents' reaction, opponents' claims, O 25 p 61
New ideas for better schools; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Sidney P Marland, Jr, U S Comm of Educ, describes state of educ today, quality of teaching, dropouts, suggests "career educ" to train young people in salable skills, how it would work, discusses city schools, financing, local bds, California property tax ruling, Maryland financing plan, pct of gnp spent for educ, reading, compensatory educ, natlization of big-city schools, busing, parochial schools, ind schools, yr-round program, voucher system, enterprises sponsored by Office of Educ, N 1 p 80-85
High schools, too, have crime problem; school officials invued by "USN&WR" staff mbrs report security measures they have taken to hold down violence, theft, vandalism in schools, situation in key cities, N 22 p 26
Student leaders in High School: what they think; survey by publishers of "Who's Who Among Amer High School Students" gives their views on current issues, D 13 p 66

Colleges and Universities

Today's execs: how they see their jobs; execs, profs participating in Harvard business school's advanced mgt program told "USN&WR" staff mbr chief ways businessmen will have to change to stay on top of their jobs, gave their views on "ideal" man, need for flexibility, emp relations, labor-mgt, community relations, Govt's role, Jl 26 p 54-56
End of "youth revolt"? survey of changing mood; (C) Ag 9 p 26-31
College-town worry: will 18-to-21 voters take over? debate over on-campus voting centers on two claims; check around country shows situation in Michigan, Massachusetts, Florida, New Hampshire, Minnesota, other States, Princeton, N J; Dem Party, liberal orgns are working on registration drives; problem for State-supported insts, States that do, do not restrict registration, ct suits challenge student-registration laws, S 6 p 38-41
Gallup Poll shows large majority of Amers believe college students should vote at home; results: students should vote at home, at college, no opinion, pct, chart, S 6 p 38
Now it's colleges seeking students; there are thousands of vacancies in small private schools, admissions officers cite gen econ, proliferation of jr colleges, high costs for drop in enrollment, S 6 p 42
Any future for private colleges? in "USN&WR" invu, John A Howard, Rockford College pres, head of Assoc of Presidents of Ind Colleges, Univs, discusses financial situation of private colleges, way higher educ has failed, role of private colleges, impact of private school students on educ, business, quality of educ, research, affirmative educ, direction of students, positions on public issues, congenial atmosphere, student conduct, college finances, fed influence, fed aid, value of educ, (C) S 6 p 43-46
Record yr on Amer campuses; total enrollments in higher educ have jumped nearly half million since last yr, cost continues to shoot up too; U S Office of Educ projects enrollment outlook for 1975, 1980; factors that may reduce enrollment, S 20 p 38
College students in U S: new high—far ahead of Western Europe; U S, Western Europe, no of college students, students per 1,000 population, chart, S 20 p 38
Big U S growth is in public colleges; public, private-college enrollment, gain in public, private colleges, no, pct, chart, S 20 p 38
Different type of college: it comes to student; "external degree" programs offer wide educ opportunities to those who want to study at home, N Y, Minnesota, California, Union for Experimenting Colleges programs; costs, Dr. Boyer, chancellor of State Univ of N Y, told "USN&WR" goal of new college is more flexibility, discussed quality of degree, dropout rate, admission standards, O 4 p 40-42
Turn from campus violence, reasons; students are turning to peaceful means of changing system, "USN&WR" staff mbrs talked with educs on seven campuses, each landmark in student rebellions, report quieter mood on campuses, change in student's attitudes, univ structures, students still question traditional politics, sexual morals, capitalism, (C) O 25 p 40-43
Rising affluence for more Amers; Amers attending college, 1946, now, pct change, chart, N 15 p 43
Crime wave hits colleges; "USN&WR" survey of colleges nationwide show rising crime rate on campuses, no of rapes, robberies, larcenies, auto thefts, murders; reasons students are targets, security measures taken by colleges, students; shoplifting problem in campus bookstores, (C) N 22 p 24-26
Newest campus crusade: equal rights for women; women are seeking more, better faculty positions, equal educ opportunities; women's rights orgns charge insts with discrimination against women, push for const rights amdt; Women's Equity Action League (WEAL) summarizes women's status on campuses, educs claim substantial improvement, women educs charge hidden discrimination, need to be supermotivated to enter fields dominated by men, areas of significant progress, D 13 p 79-81
College doors open wider for women students . . . but lag persists in many academic areas; men, women, pct of all students, school yr, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970; pct of all people in surveyed schools, women undergraduates, graduate students, faculty mbrs, admins, mbrs of governing boards, chart, D 13 p 79
"Situation has worsened" for women in colleges; excerpts from address by Alan Pifer, Carnegie Corp pres; Amer women are getting smaller share of college benefits, earn less than men, very few in admin work, have lost ground compared to 40 yrs ago, D 13 p 82
Campus research: giant in trouble, special report; private, fed funding decelerated sharply in late 1960s due to recession, student violence on campuses; research programs at some schools border on financial crisis, examples; results of research boom for colleges, how insts suffer financial penalties now, effect on basic research; shifts in balance of research power to society-related research, outlook for inter-disciplinary research, targets of violence, student criticism are classified, military research; issue of teaching-research relationship, hopes, future of campus research, * D 20 p 33-37
Research at colleges: leveling off after long climb; spending at univs, colleges on research, development, 1957-1971, chart, D 20 p 33
Fed "R&D" funds at colleges . . . shrinking share for natl security; of all funds earmarked by fed agencies for research, development at univs, colleges in yrs ended June 30—for natl security: Defense Dept, Space Agency, AEC; for civilian programs: HEW, Natl Science Foundation, Agric Dept, other civilian agencies, $s, pct, 1961, 1966, 1971, chart, D 20 p 34, 35
Dr J Wiesner, MIT pres, adviser to Pres Kennedy, gave "USN&WR" his views on reaction against univs, difficulty in predicting social consequences of research, D 20 p 36, 37
Jobs for college graduates, how class of '71 is faring; univ placement officers told "USN&WR" that their June graduates have done better than expected in finding jobs, survey shows graduates with bachelor's or master's degrees in engineering, business, teaching found jobs, while liberal-arts graduates had trouble, women were harder to place, often paid less than men, as no of graduates increase, problem of finding enough jobs worries educs, experts say students must be trained for world of work, (C) D 27 p 30-33
Marching into job market; growing parade of diploma holders: no of bachelor's, first professional degrees awarded, 1965-1970, est 1971, 1975, 1980, chart, D 27 p 31
When '72 grads go looking for work—; Northwestern Univ survey made by F S Endicott of 185 cos hiring plans for 1972 college graduates indicate hiring will be up, although starting salaries will remain same, more college women will be emp, D 27 p 32
Hiring outlook in major fields; based on reports by 160 cos—graduates with bachelor's degrees, master's degrees: major fields, no of cos recruiting, graduates hired, class of '71, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, class of '72, totals, chart, D 27 p 33
Starting pay for class of '72; no of graduates to be hired: major fields, under $720, $721 to $800, $800 to $880, over $880, average salary '72, '71, chart, D 27 p 33

Costs

Const way to avoid discrimination in aiding schools; David Lawrence editorial; there is no way to assist private schools which are educating sizable no of nation's youth; this can be done not by furnishing money directly to schools but by tuition grants to parents, Jl 19 p 88
Student-aid plan runs into fight; Ag 9 p 20, 21
Ahead for big-city schools—penny-pinching, turmoil; cities have pared operating budgets to bone, schools face teacher layoffs, crowded classrooms, shorter school yr, cuts in services to pupils, strikes by teachers, violence, busing, truancy, vandalism; "USN&WR" reports situation in nine major cities, S 13 p 24-29
In five yrs, pupils up by 9% . . . spending up by 68%; enrollment, outlays in public grade, high schools, no, billions, 1965-66, 1970-71, chart, S 13 p 24
In 13 big cities: how cost of educ is soaring; in public grade, high schools—13 cities, total spending, spending per pupil, average annual salary for teachers, 1965-66, 1970-71, chart, S 13 p 25
California's State supreme ct declared property-tax system of financing schools unconst, discriminatory, fiscal experts see other challenges, S 13 p 90
Also zooming: cost of college educ; average charges for tuition, fees, room, board for full-time undergraduates—public, private colleges, school yr—1960-61, 1971-72, chart, S 20 p 38
Nixon Admin seeks way other than local property tax to finance local school systems, HEW Sec Richardson urges natl tax, O 11 p 91
New ideas for better schools; "USN&WR" invu with Comm of Educ S P Marland, Jr, N 1 p 80-85
Financial crisis for public schools; property taxes to finance educ is now target of nationwide legal attacks, recent developments, Admin seeks other ways to finance school systems, California's State supreme ct declared property taxes to finance educ discriminates against poor, U S experts point out that disparities in tax assessments occur everywhere except in Hawaii; problems if base is changed, est spending for educ by local, State, Fed Govt; proposals for financing educ, Canadian experience, Massachusetts plan, problems under centralized system, (C) N 8 p 48-50
"Educ gap" that's under growing attack; study by Pres's Comm on School Finance shows wide disparity in amounts spent per pupil by school districts in each State: States, spending per pupil, high, low, excess of high over low district, pct, chart, N 8 p 49
Corp giving for higher educ dropped in 1970, (tb) N 29 p 66

Federal Aid

Student-aid plan runs into fight; interest in voucher plan has risen now that Supreme Ct has ruled out fed, State aid to church-related schools, resistance movement, OEO has awarded grants to test vouchers to four cities, how plan would work; Natl Educ Assoc heads opposition coalition, position of Natl Catholic Educ Assoc, Amer Conservative Union, Ag 9 p 20, 21
6 views on "voucher" idea, Ag 9 p 20, 21
Any future for private colleges? invu with J A Howard, Rockford College pres, (C) S 6 p 43-46
Next: free lunches to all schoolchildren? Cong passed bill to increase Natl School Lunch program, held hgs on extending free lunches to all, Admin, some Congmen oppose program, history of Natl School Lunch program; role of food stamps, surplus foods, theft, fraud; reasons for expanded use of food programs, N 8 p 51, 52
Since Nixon took office . . . more, more free food from Govt; fed spending on major programs: billions, 1969, 1972, chart, who gets food: food stamps, school lunches,

EDUCATION—Contd.
surplus distribution, no of people, total cost of program, N 8 p 51
House approved fed aid to both public, private colleges; House, Sen bills differ on how money is allotted; help for students, N 15 p 86

Integration

Student-aid plan runs into fight; Ag 9 p 20, 21
Raging again: battle over school busing; Pres Nixon restated his opposition to busing children to achieve racial balance, directed Attorney Gen, HEW to hold busing to minimum, asked Cong to prohibit use of fed funds for busing; Admin's decision to appeal district ct order for desegregating Austin, Tex schools; busing controversy is raging in no of cities, score of suits are still pending; amount HEW spent for busing last yr, Ag 16 p 38
Busing crisis hits peak; Pres Nixon told appointed officials to hold busing to minimum, Gov Wallace called on two Alabama towns to ignore fed order; confusion over what law really requires; reports from various cities show problems, attitudes involved, (C) Ag 30 p 30-32
Bus or not? latest in uproar; outlook is for more busing, integration; HEW is backing away from plans that involve more busing; school districts seeking delays or modifications in ct-ordered busing programs; HEW's, Justice Dept's views on busing, S 6 p 37
U S District Judge suspends his busing order for Norfolk, Va schools until wage-price freeze ends, S 6 p 37
Cities expect loss of whites if busing of students continues, (t) O 25 p 12
New ideas for better schools; "USN&WR" invu with Comm of Educ S P Marland, Jr, N 1 p 80-85

Courts

Judge R Merhige, Jr will rule on proposed merger of city-county schools as way of integrating schools in Richmond, Va; U S district judge orders Indianapolis, Ind, to consider city-county merger, Ag 30 p 32
School-busing battle spreads to North, West; ten school buses were destroyed in Pontiac, Mich, San Francisco's school bd lost appeal to Supreme Ct, two dozen cities in 14 States are targets of ct suits demanding more racial mixing in schools; statistics show integration is rising in South; Chief Justice Burger refused to interfere with Winston-Salem order, explained Supreme Ct ruling on desegregation; cases on appeal, complications, protests across country, S 13 p 22, 23
Chief Justice Burger refused request for delay in enforcement of busing order in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, N C, explained Supreme Ct ruling does not require fixed racial balance in every school, to clarify his meaning referred to ruling on Charlotte-Mecklenburg County, N C case, S 13 p 23
To end school segregation—city-suburb linkup? Judge Roth orders Detroit, State bds of educ to file plans to end segregation in city's schools, report on "magnet plan"; Citizens' Com for Better Educ has metropolitan busing plan, Gov Milliken asked for ruling on local property tax support for schools, U S Const amdt banning busing is being petitioned, O 18 p 36
Latest in furor over school busing; Supreme Ct refused to review lower-ct rulings on desegregation order that requires busing, (Pontiac, Mich, Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, N C); Rep Lent proposed const amdt that would end compulsory busing for racial balance; United Concerned Citizens of Amer (UCCA) support amdt; Supreme Ct record on busing, Michigan opposition, N 8 p 72
ABC's of busing furor; Richard S Ross, lawyer who is staff mbr of "USN&WR", answers basic questions on origins, history of busing controversy, rulings, decisions made by Supreme, fed, State cts on racial segregation, what law is on busing, (C) N 15 p 82-85
States where schools were segregated before Supreme Ct stepped in, N 15 p 83

Teachers

D Morrison, NEA pres, predicts increase in teachers' strikes, Jl 12 p 86
Thaw in freeze: pay hikes for thousands of teachers; Cost of Living Council took into consideration special characteristic of teacher wage negotiations, set up guidelines as to who will, who won't receive pay boosts; some schools may open late, S 6 p 23
In 13 big cities: how cost of educ is soaring; in public grade, high schools—13 cities, total spending, spending per pupil, average annual salary for teachers, 1965-66, 1970-71, chart, S 13 p 25
Rise in teacher's pay; average annual salaries across U S: grade-, high-school teachers, salary, pct, 1965-66, 1970-71, chart, S 13 p 26
As surplus of teachers grows—: Labor Dept survey shows oversupply of teachers; Amer Assoc of State Colleges, Univs cited three reasons for lack of jobs, proposed new programs to train students for vital new jobs, O 25 p 44
Job prospects for class of 1980; Labor Dept survey based on projected supply of, demand for college graduates: occupations facing surplus of workers, shortage of workers, in supply-demand balance, workers required in 1980, supply of workers in 1980, chart, O 25 p 44
Supreme Ct declined to overrule Kentucky ct's decision allowing permanent injunction against strike by schoolteachers, O 25 p 50
Newest campus crusade: equal rights for women; women are seeking more, better faculty positions, equal educ opportunities; women's rights orgns charge insts with discrimination against women, push for const rights amdt; Women's Equity Action League (WEAL) summarizes women's status on campuses, educs claim substantial improvement, women educs charge hidden discrimination, need to be supermotivated to enter fields dominated by men, areas of significant progress, D 13 p 79-81
"Situation has worsened" for women in colleges; excerpts from address by Alan Pifer, Carnegie Corp pres; Amer women are getting smaller share of college benefits, earn less than men, very few in admin work, have lost ground compared to 40 yrs ago, D 13 p 82

EGYPT *see* United Arab Republic

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D
Pres Nixon presented Mrs Dwight D Eisenhower first Eisenhower silver dollar, production, price, description, Ag 9 p 68

EISENHOWER, JULIE NIXON (Mrs David)
With Julie on campaign trail; Pres's daughter, Julie Nixon Eisenhower, travels widely to support Pres, "USN&WR" staff mbr reports on activities, speeches on one day tour of New Jersey, New York, (p) D 6 p 45, 46

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS *see also* Congress, Labor—Unions—Political Activity, Negroes—Politics, Youth—Politics
Now that voting age is lower . . .; 26th Amdt giving 18-yr olds right to vote in all elections has been ratified by 38 States, effect of potential youth vote, registration drives; "USN&WR" correspondents checked sentiment about effect of youth vote in South, Midwest, West, Jl 12 p 58
25 million new voters eligible in '72; per cent of total voting-age population; States, population of voting age (18, over), potential new voters, chart, Jl 12 p 58
"Women's political caucus"—what it is, what it wants; aim of Natl Women's Political Caucus is to increase participation, influence of women in politics; views of B Friedan, S Chisholm on woman for pres, Gallup Poll findings; Caucus demands for change in delegates to both party conventions; make-up of orgn, policy council mbrs, rules, guidelines, appraisals of Caucus from other women, men, Ag 16 p 67, 68
College-town worry: will 18-to-21 voters take over? debate over on-campus voting centers on two claims; check around country shows situation in Michigan, Massachusetts, Florida, New Hampshire, Minnesota, other States, Princeton, N J; Dem Party, liberal orgns are working on registration drives; problem for State-supported insts, States that do, do not restrict registration, ct suits challenge student-registration laws, S 6 p 38-41

Congress

H Heinz III won cong seat, (C) N 15 p 25
Coming shake-up in Cong, redistricting signals big change; 1970 Census, Supreme Ct rulings require new cong districts be drawn up; States, no of seats affected; States involved in legal tests of plans enacted by legis, Congmen jeopardized by redistricting, trends seen by political anals in impending House shake-up, trends favor Repubs, pattern of State redistricting, prospects for shifts in House of Reps in Northeast, South, Border States, Midwest, Far West, nationwide, N 29 p 78-81
Population trends that will shape next Cong; migration to West, South: Northeast, North Central, South, West; exodus to suburbs; suburbs, central cities, nonmetropolitan areas; decline of northern cities: in 20 targets central cities of North; larger no of blacks in central cities: blacks in central cities; fewer, fewer rural people: rural areas—population, share of total U S population, pct, result: losses, gains, chart, N 29 p 79

Conventions

Dem Party will hold natl convention at Miami Beach, Repubs at San Diego, Calif, dates, no of delegates, no of votes needed to nominate, Ag 2 p 25
Will cts decide makeup of '72 conventions? two cases before Supreme Ct (State of Georgia, Bode case) challenge const of how to choose delegates, how delegates are selected now by Repubs, Dems; three plans for seating Dem delegates are Natl Com formula, Georgia proposal, "liberal" plan; lower ct rulings on two cases, O 18 p 74-76

Democratic Party

Fight over '72 convention . . . three plans for seating Dem delegates—official, "liberal", Georgia plan, O 18 p 75
Tug of war in Dem party: meaning for 1972; P Harris, candidate of party regulars, was elected to head credentials com, defeated H Hughes, leader of reform "liberal" movement; meaning of vote, major changes in delegate-selection process in States, procedures at Convention; no of States adopting reforms, challenges to rules expected, O 25 p 91, 92
Timetable of Dems' '72 primaries for pres; primary date, State, delegate votes at Natl Convention; no of delegates to be chosen in primaries, D 6 p 13

Democrats

As Dems look to '72; Dems search for issues as political anals say Pres outmaneuvered "peace" candidates in China move, actions in race for Dem nomination by Sens Harris, McGovern, Muskie, Jackson, Bayh, Kennedy, Humphrey, Rep Mills; Sen Hughes drops out, campaign costs, what polls show, candidates' strategies, importance of primaries to candidates; Dem leaders predict battles over convention reforms, Ag 2 p 24-26
Who is ahead in Dem sweepstakes; results of Gallup Polls: among party pros, Dem voters: pres candidates, pct, chart, Ag 2 p 36
Battle lines drawn for '72 election, union, White House showdown; clash between Pres Nixon, Treas Sec Connally, AFL-CIO pres G Meany on econ controls open '72 offensive; anals forecast labor strategy, Dem candidates likely to gain most; Nixon has begun campaign with trip to China, wage-price freeze, replacing Agric Sec, troop pull-back, fund raising; moves by Dems Jackson, Humphrey, Kennedy, Muskie, Lindsay, McGovern, their chances; candidates contributing to uncertainties are E McCarthy, Gov Wallace, Rep Mills, Rep Chisholm, Rep McCloskey; Sens Harris, Proxmire have dropped out, D 6 p 11-13
Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61

Election of 1972
see also names of candidates, Public Opinion Polls

Nixon's chances in 1972; political specialists say Pres is not in strong political position now for re-election, but political breaks, from now on, favor Nixon; how Nixon won 1968 election; Nixon's prospects in northeast, North Central, Middle Western, Border, South, Rocky Mountain, Pacific States, expert's assessment of six regions; key factors in winning election, problem for Dems, youth vote, Jl 5 p 16-18
This "political map" shows where Pres's re-election bid may be won-or lost; 29 States for Nixon, four crucial States, electoral votes, map, Jl 5 p 17

XUM

ELECTION AND POLITICS—Contd.
- As Dems look to '72; Dems search for issues as political anals say Pres outmaneuvered "peace" candidates in China move, actions in race for Dem nomination by Sens Harris, McGovern, Muskie, Jackson, Bayh, Kennedy, Humphrey, Rep Mills; Sen Hughes drops out, campaign costs, what polls show, candidates' strategies, importance of primaries to candidates; Dem leaders predict battles over convention reforms, Ag 2 p 24-26
- Who is ahead in Dem sweepstakes; results of Gallup Polls: among party pros, Dem voters: pres candidates, pct, chart, Ag 2 p 36
- Nixon's chances in '72, as top Repubs see them; survey by "USN&WR" of party leaders attending Repub Natl Com meeting in Denver show reelection of Nixon depends on state of econ; typical comments from leaders in key States, meeting was kickoff for 1972 campaign, reflected party unity; private gripes, major concerns are Vice Pres, J Connally, youth vote, econ change; political forecast, Ag 9 p 37-39
- *Is 1972 already here?* David Lawrence editorial; as one reads about several individuals who appear to be seeking Dem pres nomination, it is easy to get impression election is just few weeks away; rarely in history have so many aspirants for Pres started so soon to muster strength in various States, Ag 16 p 92
- Dem Lindsay: getting set for '72; J Lindsay switched to Dem Party; experts view Lindsay as long shot candidate in 1972 pres race, standing in Gallup Poll against other Dems, reasons for break, Dem reaction, (p) Ag 23 p 68
- Pres trek—prelude to '72; purpose of Mr. Nixon's "nonpolitical" cross-country tour was to rally public support for his new econ policies, groups he appeared before could be key elements in 1972 vote, Pres's new mood, (p) Ag 30 p 29
- Gallup Poll sampling of nonwhite-voter sentiment, matched Pres Nixon against three possible Dem candidates—Sens E Muskie, E Kennedy, H Humphrey—with Gov G Wallace as third-party candidate, pct of nonwhite voters for each, chart, S 20 p 57
- Govs size up '72 election; Govs who attended Natl Govs Conf in Puerto Rico size up prospects for 1972 election, Govs' appraisals of Dem candidates Muskie, E Kennedy, Humphrey, Jackson, McGovern, Lindsay, Mills; how Wallace would affect race, assessments of Nixon's prospects in Midwest, West, Mountain States, Agnew's role, S 27 p 26-28
- Gallup Poll shows Dem voters favor Sen E Kennedy over other major candidates, Kennedy is leader in four major regions, but runs "weak third" among Dem country chrmn, charts, S 27 p 28
- Dem politicians, at Natl Com meeting, say Nixon is going to be lot harder to beat in 1972, survey of State leaders show who they regard as front-runner as pres nominee, O 25 p 92
- Poll of AFL-CIO Texas labor leaders, rank, file mbrs shows preferences for Dem pres nominee, (Whis) N 8 p 12:2
- "Chicago Sun-Times poll favors Muskie over Nixon, Nixon over E Kennedy, (Whis) N 15 p 14:1
- Gallup Poll shows Pres leads Muskie, (Whis) N 15 p 14:2
- Field California poll shows Sen E Kennedy losing Dems favor, attitude towards Mayor S Yorty's candidacy, (Whis) N 29 p 12:3
- Gov George C Wallace plans 1972 campaign on five issues outlined at Southern Govs Conf, recent polls encourage him, plans for entering primaries, outlook forecast by Govs of Florida, North Carolina, Tennessee, N 29 p 77
- Poll by Julian Bond's firm shows black preferences for R Nixon, Sens Muskie, Kennedy, (Whis) D 6 p 3:3
- Battle lines drawn for '72 election, union, White House showdown; clash between Pres Nixon, Treas Sec Connally, AFL-CIO pres G Meany on econ controls opens '72 offensive; anals forecast labor strategy, Dem candidates likely to gain most; Nixon has begun campaign with trip to China, wage-price freeze, replacing Agric Sec, troop pull-back, fund raising; moves by Dems Jackson, Humphrey, Kennedy, Muskie, Lindsay, McGovern, their chances; candidates contributing to uncertainties are E McCarthy, Gov Wallace, Rep Mills, Rep Chisholm, Rep McCloskey; Sens Harris, Proxmire have dropped out, D 6 p 11-13

ELECTION AND POLITICS—Contd.
- Latest poll—Nixon leads four of top Dems; Gallup Poll shows Nixon leads Kennedy, Muskie, Humphrey, McGovern, Wallace for pres; each Sen outdrew Pres among voters under age 30; Dems favor Sen Kennedy as pres candidate, D 20 p 64

Finance
- Coming: taxpayer subsidy of pres candidates? Sen adopted amdt to tax-reform bill that would permit taxpayer to allocate $1 of tax to campaign fund, why Dems approve, Repubs oppose plan; how plan would work, how idea originated, comments in Sen debate, D 6 p 14, 16
- High, rising costs of White House races; spending by natl orgns on pres campaigns, from conventions through elections: candidates, total, 1952-1968, chart, D 6 p 14
- Spending in '72 campaign—whole new set of rules; Sen approved Fed Election Campaign Act which limits amount of money spent on advertising; Revenue Act of 1971 allows tax credits for political contributions made in 1972, voluntary check-off plan to fund future pres campaigns beginning in 1976; rules for advertising, equal time, contributions, disclosures, campaign credit; main provisions in new tax law for tax credits, checkoff; political effects, D 27 p 42, 43
- If you make political contribution—tax benefits starting in 1972 on political contributions; two choices are available: tax saving in 25, 50, 70 pct bracket—contribution of single taxpayer ($50), jt return ($100); alternative: taxpayer can subtract credit, equal to half his contribution, maximum credit for single person or jt return, chart, D 27 p 42
- TV spending: no guarantee of victory; based on radio, TV advertising in 1970 gen elections, as reported to FCC: of top spenders in each of 34 Sen, Govs races, no won, lost, chart, D 27 p 43

Political Broadcasting
- TV spending: no guarantee of victory; based on radio, TV advertising in 1970 gen elections, as reported to FCC: of top spenders in each of 34 Sen, Govs races, no won, lost, chart, D 27 p 43

Political Parties
- Gov George C Wallace plans 1972 campaign on five issues outlined at Southern Govs Conf, recent polls encourage him, plans for entering primaries, outlook forecast by Govs of Florida, North Carolina, Tennessee, N 29 p 77

Primaries
- Timetable of Dems' '72 primaries for pres; primary date, State, delegate votes at Natl Convention; no of delegates to be chosen in primaries, D 6 p 13

Regions, States and Cities
- Clues in off-yr elections; issues were local, election results in cities, Govship races in Mississippi, Kentucky, Lt Gov in Virginia, Pennsylvania Cong seat; black losses, where Dems gained, where scandal hurt, how women candidates fared, (C) N 15 p 23-25
- Young people, voting for first time, upset few local elections, but some were elected mayors, mbrs of city-councils, school bds, N 15 p 25

Republicans
- Nixon's chances in '72, as top Repubs see them; survey by "USN&WR" of party leaders attending Repub Natl Com meeting in Denver show re-election of Nixon depends on state of econ; typical comments from leaders in key States, meeting was kickoff for 1972 campaign, reflected party unity; private gripes, major concerns are Vice Pres, J Connally, youth vote, econ change; political forecast, Ag 9 p 37-39

ELECTRIC POWER *see also* Energy, Fuel
- Utility execs, anals tell "USN&WR" staff mbrs rising costs are causing uncertainty among investors, (tb) O 4 p 74
- U S dilemma: environment vs power; FPC reports power supply for winter is good, execs claim AEC environmental standards for atomic power threatens adequate supplies for future, examples of delays in construction, O 18 p 52
- Where slowdown in atomic power threatens; States, nuclear plants now in operation, under construction, planned (reactors ordered), chart, O 18 p 52
- Winter weather—what to expect; . . . FPC, OEP report on power, fuel outlook, D 13 p 28, 29

ELECTRONICS
- U S electronic cos are expanding plants in Italy, (ca) Ag 9 p 73
- Business under freeze—top exec's appraisal; in "USN&WR" invu, T Vincent Learson, chrmn, chief exec officer of IBM Corp, approves of wage-price freeze, discusses effect on emps, future controls, profits, profit controls during Korean War, investment tax credit, effect of Nixon program on IBM's foreign operations, need for new monetary system, inflation, dollar drain; challenge of Japan's computers, status of computer development in Russia, selling equipment to Russia, Eastern European countries, exports, how plants abroad are run, coming changes in computers, S 13 p 36-39
- Three big Italian firms form jt holding co to co-ordinate production, research in electronic components, (bw) N 1 p 72
- Look at new ways banks are luring customers; banks, S&L use computers, other innovations to win customers; Arlington, Ohio tries cashless-checkless society; other banks use fully automated self-service banks, Supercheck, fiscal-services package for investments, insurance purchases, lounges, bank on houseboat, car-jockeys, il, D 6 p 66, 67
- Amer cos lose sales of computers because European-owned firms are supported by their govts, (ca) D 6 p 70
- Two Amer computer firms are realigning some operations in France, (ca) D 27 p 67

ELLSBERG, DANIEL *see also* Defense, Department of
- Key man in case of "leaked" papers; D Ellsberg is accused of theft of Pentagon papers, at news conf admitted distributing them to newspapers, giving papers to Sen in 1969, reasons for change from hawk to dove, career, (p) Jl 12 p 25

EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT ACT *see* Employment and Unemployment

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT *see also* Unemployment Compensation
- Jobless rate was lower in June, cities dropped from major unemp areas, (tb) Jl 12 p 61
- Business econs forecast emp rate this yr, in 1972, (tb) Jl 12 p 61
- Indus in which there is emp, unemp, (tb) Jl 12 p 62
- Nixon's new "chief spokesman" sizes up econ; excerpts from Treas Sec Connally news conf, Jl 12 p 76-78
- Jobs, inflation—what Nixon's top econ expects; CEA Chrmn P McCracken statement before Jt Econ Com, Jl 26 p 57-59
- For unemped—time without job increases sharply; (average no of wks of joblessness) mthly, 1969-1971, chart, (p&m) Jl 26 p 65
- Jobs for all: any time soon? joblessness continues major worry, 25 yrs after Emp Act of 1946 became law, could be crucial issue in 1972 election; Pres signs public-service bill; G Meany, Dem Congmen attack Admin's econ policy, Treas Sec Connally defends program; econs, Govt officials, labor authorities disagree on several basic points, two factors affecting unemp, how BLS determines no of people unemped, comments, forecasts on unemp by four natly known econs, invued by "USN&WR", (C) Ag 2 p 30-32
- Unemp: below 4 pct only in war booms; pct of civilian labor force out of work (annual average), boom after W W II, Korean War, Vietnam War build-up, 1946-1971, charts, Ag 2 p 30
- Where jobs are hardest to find; major cities with jobless rate of 6 per cent or more, at latest official count: cities with jobless rate of 12% or more, 9% to 11.9%, 6% to 8.9%, chart, Ag 2 p 31
- To provide jobs for 15 million more workers —; no of civilian jobs in 1970, 1980; openings will increase in these 8 fields, decline in these 2 fields: emp in 1970, emp expected in 1980, increase, decrease, 1970-80, chart, Ag 2 p 32
- Emp, unemp, Dec 1970, June 1971, (tb) Ag 2 p 62
- July emp survey help-wanted ads increase, (tb) Ag 16 p 59
- Emergency Emp Act will provide "WPA"-type jobs in State, local govts for unemped, cost, salaries, Vietnam war veterans, amounts alloted to States, largest cities; kinds of jobs big-cities could offer, Ag 23 p 22
- E Winter, pres of Manpower, Inc, Milwaukee, suggests that cos set up "human-resources reserve" out of their profits to

UM

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT—Contd.

- cushion impact of unemp in future recessions, Ag 23 p 66
- Labor Dept survey shows most women work because they need money, no, characteristics of women in labor force; Boston FRB study suggests that presence of so many women in job market distorts unemp rate, Ag 23 p 66
- 5 reasons behind shift in White House policy—unemp stays high; rate of unemp, pct, mthly, 1970, 1971, chart, Ag 30 p 16
- Unemp in August, areas joining unemp list, (tb) S 13 p 51
- Sen Com headed by Sen Hartke reports rise in pct of jobless veterans, S 27 p 92
- At heart of U S-Japanese dispute; U S textile imports from Japan, emp in U S textile indus, 1960-1970, O 11 p 48, 49
- Defense jobs: decline that's slowing; civilian, military jobs generated by defense spending, 1965, 1968-1972, chart, O 11 p 63
- Admin officials told Sen subcom that job placement for Vietnam veterans lags, O 11 p 102
- St Louis FRB disagrees with Jt Econ Com report calling for 3% unemp, 2% annual inflation; views of Brookings Inst, R Nathan on emp, (tb) O 18 p 70
- Cleveland Trust forecasts unemp rates under Nixon's old "game plan", new policy, (tb) O 25 p 56
- Another sign of recovery—suddenly more people are finding jobs; civilian emp, mthly, 1969-1971, chart, (p&m) O 25 p 78
- Rising affluence for more Amers; civilians employed, 1946, now, pct change, chart, N 15 p 40
- Characteristics of unemped in October, (tb) N 15 p 65
- Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with Labor Sec James D Hodgson, (C) N 29 p 68-72
- "USN&WR" survey shows firms that are reluctant to hire, those hiring, (tb) D 6 p 51
- Jobs that are in demand, surplus, (tb) D 6 p 52
- EPA, Labor Dept announced program to minimize unemp caused by enforcement of pollution laws; how program will work, Olin Corp will close another facility in Saltville, Va, some other communities losing cos, action by Pres Nixon, Natl Indus Pollution Control Council to solve problem, D 6 p 68
- Electrical Workers at GM's Frigidaire division agreed to trade pay raises in order to keep Dayton, Ohio plant open, D 6 p 78
- Nixon: "We have obligation to next generation;" text of Pres's address before AFL-CIO convention, D 6 p 87-90
- Why Amer's unemp stays so high; econs cite reasons for high level of unemp, BLS reports emp is up for November, increase in no of major labor areas; CEA chrmn, H Stein, notes rise in total emp since June, D 20 p 53
- These are jobless—; all civilian workers: age, sex, race, marital status, full or part-time workers, length of unemp, occupation (white-collar, blue-collar, service, farm workers), indus, no of unemped now, change from yr ago, pct up, down, chart, D 20 p 53
- Unemp rate declines in Seattle area, (tb) D 20 p 65
- Jobs for college graduates, how class of '71 is faring; univ placement officers told "USN&WR" that this June graduates have done better than expected in finding jobs, survey shows graduates with bachelor's or master's degrees in engineering, business, teaching found jobs, while liberal-arts graduates had trouble, women were harder to place, often paid less than men, as no of graduates increase, problem of finding enough jobs worries educs, experts say students must be trained for world of work, (C) D 27 p 30-33
- When '72 grads go looking for work—; Northwestern Univ survey made by F S Endicott of 185 cos hiring plans for 1972 college graduates indicate hiring will be up, although starting salaries will remain same, more college women will be emp, D 27 p 32
- Hiring outlook in major fields; based on reports by 160 cos—graduates with bachelor's degrees, master's degrees: major fields, no of cos recruiting, graduates hired, class of '71, cos recruiting, graduates to be hired, class of '72, totals, chart, D 27 p 33

Discrimination

- Bias in jobs—tighter rules in sight; House passed bill with enforcement powers for EEOC that will affect employers, workers, unions; terms of bill will permit ct action by EEOC, set limitations on complainants; Rep Erlenborn defends bill opposed by civil-rights, women's rights groups, unions; provisions of Sen H Williams bill, no of complaints received by EEOC, S 27 p 90, 91
- Justice Dept has filed charges of job discrimination against employers, unions in three St Louis, Kansas City lawsuits, seeks back pay for women, minority-group workers, no of suits filed since 1965, O 4 p 96
- Fed ct rules female nursing aides, male nurse attendants must be paid same salaries, O 25 p 50
- Labor Dept regulation requires any fed contractor who uses tests to choose employes for hiring or promotions to have evidence available to prove no discrimination is involved, N 1 p 79
- Newest campus crusade: equal rights for women; women are seeking more, better faculty positions, equal educ opportunities; women's rights orgns charge insts with discrimination against women, push for const rights admt; Women's Equity Action League (WEAL) summarizes women's status on campuses, educs claim substantial improvement, women educs charge hidden discrimination, need to be supermotivated to enter fields dominated by men, areas of significant progress, D 13 p 79-81
- Govt Agency charged AT&T with discrimination against female emps, minorities; co reply, D 13 p 107

ENDICOTT, FRANK S *see* Employment

ENERGY AND POWER *see also* Fuel

- Search for pollution-free fuel; Jl 5 p 62-64

ENVIRONMENT *see* Conservation

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY *see* Pollution

EQUILIBRIUM

- Latest advances in health care; Jl 5 p 55

ERLENBORN, JOHN N *see* Employment—Discrimination

ESPIONAGE *see also* Central Intelligence Agency

- Brit Govt expelled 90 Russian officials for spying, (p) O 4 p 63:3
- Beyond Brit: what Red spies are doing all over world; Western intelligence authorities est 1 out of 2 Russians sent abroad are spys, est no in France, West Germany; "USN&WR" worldwide survey reports no of Communists accused of spying since 1969, some specific cases; how some nations handle Soviet spys, switch game, targets of Russian agents, O 11 p 25, 26
- Why Brit is espionage center in West for Russia, Govt ordered expulsion of 105 Kremlin agents, O 11 p 26
- Why shake-up in intelligence; Pres ordered military, civilian intelligence network to centralize operations, named R Helms as head, assigned H Kissinger as chrmn of Natl Security Council Intelligence Com, reasons for Pres's actions; changes in intelligence network, Defense Dept, Cong views; earlier shake-ups under F Roosevelt, H Truman, J Kennedy, N 22 p 40, 41

ESPIONAGE ACT

- Pentagon Papers, "top secret"—who decides, (C) Jl 5 p 20, 21

ETHNIC GROUPS *see* Nationality

EURO-DOLLARS *see* U S—Finance—Balance of Payments

EUROPE *see also* Communist Countries, Economic Conditions, European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- "USN&WR" correspondents talked to authorities in European capitals, report their assessment of chances for political unity in enlarged EEC, Jl 5 p 36
- European, Japanese, Canadian steelmakers face profit squeeze as costs outpace production, sales, (bw) Jl 5 p 69
- College students in U S: new high—far ahead of Western Europe; U S, Western Europe, no of college students, students per 1,000 population, chart, S 20 p 38

EUROPE—Contd.

- NATO foreign mins will consider Soviet proposal for European Security Conf, aim of Conf, it may become "World Security Conf", (wg) S 27 p 60
- "Smut era"—on decline? pornography in Western Europe is in widespread slump, fad is fading due to public apathy, police pressure, country by country report, (C) O 18 p 43-45
- Controls: lessons for U S from experience in Europe; countries that had controls in 1960s, had worse record than those without restraints, examples, contending views; three circumstances now present in U S that favor success of controls, detailed look at experiences of individual countries, O 25 p 29, 30
- Signs of recession in Europe; bankers, econs, industrialists, govt officials talk of global recession; Capital Intl reports widespread decline in stock prices, "USN&WR" survey of Germany, Italy, France, Britain, elsewhere in Europe finds broad over-all outlook is for marked slowdown, (C) N 29 p 29-32
- Recovery in U S—but slowdown around world; rate of growth in "real" gnp, including est for 1971, U S, Japan, France, West Germany, Italy, Britain, pct, 1969-1971, chart, N 29 p 30
- Pollution control is becoming major issue in Europe, (bw) D 13 p 84
- West Europeans say U S is keystone to their ind, (bw) D 13 p 84
- U S, Russia have set up conditions that slow down progress toward Berlin settlement, both fear stampede by either West or East Europe toward settlement, united Europe, (wg) D 27 p 36

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

- If Brit joins Common Market . . .; terms for Brit's entry agreed upon, U S will face new econ, political, defense problems when Brit joins EEC; other applicants are Denmark, Norway, Ireland; impact of 10-mbr Market; assessment from London, Common Market capitals of over-all trade, agric, trade surplus, indus, finance, military impact on U S, Jl 5 p 34-36
- Expanded trade bloc in Europe: meaning for U S; if Brit, Ireland, Denmark, Norway were added to Common Market, 10-nation market would shape up like this; area, population, total output, purchases from U S, sales to U S, impact on trade, map, Jl 5 p 35
- "USN&WR" correspondents talked to authorities in European capitals, report their assessment of chances for political unity in enlarged EEC, Jl 5 p 36
- Amer: still top producer, but . . .; invu with P G Peterson, Jl 12 p 34-37
- Brit's Conservatives, Laborites debate joining EEC, (wg) Jl 26 p 51
- Push in Brit to "join" Europe, selling foreign policy; main reasons Brit oppose joining EEC, Conservative Govt, led by Prime Min Heath, private individuals mount sales campaign; govt arguments, labor's stand, Ag 9 p 76
- Consumers continue buying spree in EEC nations, despite higher prices, upward trend in savings, (bw) S 6 p 65
- Amer agric exports to EEC market set new record for 1970-71, could face new barriers from EEC, (bw) O 4 p 85
- French aerospace firm urges EEC to adopt 15% surcharge on U S aircraft, aerospace products, (bw) N 1 p 72
- Joining Common Market . . . Brit picks Europe—impact on Amer; House of Commons approved mbrship in Common Market, other countries expected to join EEC, examples of adjustments U S must make when Brit joins market, Prime Min Heath sees Brit as leader in unified Western Europe, but faces strong opposition, N 8 p 85
- EEC officials seek quick solution to global money impasse, floating currencies make Amer goods more competitive, outlook for meeting in November, (bw) N 29 p 75
- Europeans see enlarging Common Market to bring in Brit will benefit U S, other outsiders, (bw) D 13 p 83

EUROPEAN SECURITY CONFERENCE *see* Europe

EVANS, M STANTON

- 6 views on "voucher" idea, Ag 9 p 20, 21

EVERS, CHARLES *see also* Mississippi

- Civil Rights: New approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

EXCESS-PROFITS TAX *see* Taxes—Business

EXCHANGE, FOREIGN *see* Money

XUM

EXECUTIVE PRIVILEGE *see also* Presidency

Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61

EXECUTIVES

Today's execs: how they see their jobs; execs, profs participating in Harvard business school's advanced mgt program told "USN&WR" staff mbr chief ways businessmen will have to change to stay on top of their jobs, gave their views on "ideal" man, need for flexibility, emp relations, labor-mgt, community relations, Govt's role, Jl 26 p 54-56

Businessmen in Harvard business school's advanced mgt program cite key areas where knowledge, skill are needed by execs, Jl 26 p 55

What corp leaders told "USN&WR" about recovery, (t) Ag 2 p 9

Impressions left abroad by Amer businessmen, (bw) Ag 9 p 59

EXERCISE *see* Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness

EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

IRS has increased amount of emp travel expense that can be deducted as business cost, S 27 p 72

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK

Helping U S business sell more abroad; "USN&WR" invu with Henry Kearns, Pres, Export-Import Bank, Jl 19 p 54-58

EXPORTS *see* Commerce

EXPROPRIATION *see* Government Ownership

F

FACTORY ORDERS *see* Industry—Production

FAIRBANK, JOHN K

Probing Chinese mind—reports from two U S experts; John K Fairbank, dir, East Asian Research Center, Harvard Univ, told Jt Econ Com that Chinese attitudes, values are very different from those of Amers, also their war, peace aims; Chinese capacities are strictly limited; U S must balance natl priorities, S 6 p 80, 81

FAMILY ASSISTANCE PLAN *see* Welfare

FAR EAST *see* Asia, Names of Countries

FEATHERBEDDING *see* Railroads

FEDERAL FINANCING BANK *see* U S—Finance

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF PHILADELPHIA "BUSINESS REVIEW"

Puzzle for U S—growth vs social progress; address by David P Eastburn, Pres FRB of Philadelphia, published in "Business Review"; Mr. Eastburn defines econ, social man, outlines possible course for society to follow that would stimulate growth, but channel it into socially acceptable direction, Jl 12 p 64-66

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Changes at Fed Reserve under Arthur Burns; FRS has come under growing pressure to do something to spur lagging econ, curb inflation; basis of concern, two basic issues, Chrmn Burns adopted different style, improved relations with Cong, called for wage-price review bd, natl incomes policy in opposition to Admin's policy, unified admin of Bd; Congmen want Bd to ration credit, be less ind; history or FRS, Ag 23 p 60-63

7 men who run Fed Reserve System; careers, terms, Ag 23 p 60

FRB reduced rate of increase in money supply in 3rd qtr, (tb) N 8 p 57

FEDERALISM *see* Government, U S

FEDERATION OF ARAB EMIRATES

Six Sheiks on Arab side of Persian Gulf formed Federation of Arab Emirates, (wg) D 13 p 52

FEDERATION OF ARAB REPUBLICS

Arab Fed of Eygpt, Libya, Syria is in trouble, (wg) Ag 2 p 51

Egypt, Libya, Syria form new Federation of Arab Republics, Sudan expects to join in 1972, econ outlook is promising; experts claim Federation lessens chances for negotiated peace, (wg) S 13 p 44

FEFFER, HENRY L

All about backaches—latest advice from specialist; "USN&WR" invu, Henry L Feffer, prof of Orthopedic Surgery, George Washington Univ Schools of Medicine, S 20 p 74-78

Eight exercises recommended by Dr Feffer to prevent back trouble, il, S 20 p 77

FISHING INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Catfish sold to Yugoslavia to upgrade their stock, (ca) Jl 26 p 79

FITZSIMMONS, FRANK E

J Hoffa wins plea for parole hg; F Fitzsimmons elected pres, Jl 19 p 52

Labor trio in vital role; G Meany, AFL-CIO pres, L Woodcock, UAW pres, F Fitzsimmons, Teamsters pres, urge change in Nixon's wage-price policy, held talks to co-ordinate labor moves; other developments, future moves, (p) S 6 p 67

FOOD *see also* Meat, Prices

Where "green revolution" is ending food crises; experts say scientific breakthroughs, good weather are producing record crops; est of this yr's bumper wheat crop, impact on trade; development of miracle seeds has helped end shortages, examples; L Brown, research fellow for Overseas Development Council, told "USN&WR" that psychology of farmers has changed, Asian scientists are developing promising offshoots of new seeds, some obstacles in raising standard of living, sees environmental risks in chemical crop aids, need to achieve stable world population to solve food problem, N 1 p 91-93

Food in less-developed countries, sharp boost in production . . . but only small gain, per person; total food output, food output per capita, 1965-1970, chart, N 1 p 91

Dr Borlaug, dir of intl wheat-research, production program in Mexico, said without pesticides, world population would starve, gives key facts about food production, N 1 p 93

Next: free lunches to all schoolchildren? Cong passed bill to increase Natl School Lunch program, held hgs on extending free lunches to all, Admin, some Congmen oppose program, history of Natl School Lunch program; role of food stamps, surplus foods, theft, fraud; reasons for expanded use of food programs, N 8 p 51, 52

Since Nixon took office . . . more, more free food from Govt; fed spending on major programs: billions, 1969, 1972, chart, who gets food: food stamps, school lunches, surplus distribution, no of people, total cost of program, N 8 p 51

USSR vs U S—how diets compare; annual consumption, per capita—USSR, U S: meat, fat, milk, milk products, eggs, vegetable oil, sugar, fish, fish products, grain products, potatoes, chart, D 20 p 40

Prices

Cost of beef dinner in July, August, (tb) O 18 p 70

FOOD STAMP PLANS *see* Welfare

FORD, WENDELL *see* Kentucky

"FOREIGN AFFAIRS"

How Nixon signaled his China policy four yrs ago, why U S changed course; excerpts from article by Nixon which appeared in "Foreign Affairs" in October, 1967, Nixon outlined short-range, long-range policies to pull China back into family of nations, Ag 16 p 23

FOREIGN AID *see also* United States—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

Soviet public, govt have doubts about foreign aid; terms of Soviet loans in 1970-71 have hardened, amount of econ, military aid in 1970; Red China expands foreign aid with liberal credits; total foreign econ aid of all Communist countries, Western countries in 1970, N 15 p 22

FOREIGN EXCHANGE *see* Money

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* Investments—Foreign

FOREIGN TRADE *see* Commerce

FORMOSA *see also* Investments—Foreign

What now for natlist China—; in "USN&WR" invu, James C H Shen, Taiwan's Amb to U S, discusses Nixon's proposed trip to Peking, search for peace, Taiwan's relations with U S; value to Peking of Nixon trip, reasons for invitation, no 1 enemy, diplomatic relations with U S; no of Amers on Taiwan Defense Command, no of other Amer servicemen on Taiwan, attack on Taiwan if U S pulled out, strategic value, nuclear bombs or weapons on Taiwan, armed forces, weapons, Air Force; U S military aid, Communists attacks, subversive activities; relations with China, people's attitude, diplomatic, trade relations with other countries, relations with Japan, Peking's bid for U N seat, return to mainland, unrest on mainland, (C) Ag 2 p 42-45

Formosa, map, Ag 2 p 43

Crisis that is bringing U N to life; big issue is Red China dispute, other issues; U S may yield on Security Council mbrship, what U S proposes, Peking's tactics, S 20 p 46

Policy on "two Chinas"; in "USN&WR" invu, George Bush, U S Rep to U N, says Red China will be invited to join U N, explains difference between "two Chinas policy", "dual representation" that U S favors, discusses positions of Red China, Formosa; chances of U N adopting U S policy, main effects of bringing Red China into U N, place on Security Council, value of U N, (C) S 20 p 47, 48

"Two Chinas" in U N—U S states its case; excerpts from Amb Bush's statement to U N, Amb Bush said U S official position supports U N mbrship for both Chinas, N 1 p 74, 75

Why majority in U N turned on U S; U N expelled Natlist China, seated Red China, factors behind defeat, reaction of Pres Nixon; Sen voted end of foreign-aid may cut contributions to U N, effect on U N finances; U N diplomats fear precedent was set by expulsion, China's power as permanent mbr of Security Council, (C) N 8 p 17-19

Taiwan, scorned by U N, still has lot going for it, report from scene; K M Chrysler, "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr reports Chinese Natlists look to future with confidence despite expulsion from U N because of strong econ, trade, U S aid, private investment; Natlist leaders fear econ, political drive by Peking, Taiwan objectives now, U S reaffirms its defense commitment, N 8 p 22-24

Nation determined to survive; population, area, econ, trade, U S aid, chart, N 8 p 22

Taiwan, map, N 8 p 22

"This country is reality"; in "USN&WR" invu, Henry Y Kao, Taipei mayor, says Taiwanese, mainland Chinese are united, Taiwanese have fair share of prosperity but are inexperienced in politics, prime concern of people is survival, N 8 p 24

Reaction in Asia to U N expulsion of Taiwan, admission of China, (wg) N 8 p 46

Sacrificing principle for expediency; David Lawrence editorial; what majority of U N did in expelling Taiwan was one of most unmoral acts in world history; only course by which U N could regain respect of world opinion would be presently to pass resolution to readmit Taiwan as mbr of orgn, N 8 p 108

Japanese seek trade with China, are withdrawing from Taiwan, (bw) N 15 p 79

U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34

FOUNDATIONS

New focus on role of foundations; Robert Wood Johnson Foundation received 1 billion dollars for health care, tax rules for foundations, Foundation Center survey shows amount of grants in various fields for yr, Rep Patman promises hgs on foundation practices, D 20 p 52

Dozen biggest U S foundations; names, assets, chart, D 20 p 52

FOUR CORNERS

Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; invu with Interior Sec Rogers, C B Morton, (C) O 4 p 46-55

FRANCE *see also* European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Walkout by Italian hotel employes, RR strike in France affected tourists, Jl 5 p 76

FRANCE—Contd.
- Measured by yrly output: U S is as powerful as next four largest nations combined; total output of goods, services—gnp—est for 1970: USSR, Japan, Germany, France, production ratio to U S, U S, billions, chart, Jl 12 p 33
- Algeria's drive to be top Arab power; Jl 12 p 46-48
- Whatever happened to . . . French Foreign Legion; Jl 19 p 53
- France welcomes Brit's entry into Common Market as balance to West Germany's approach to Communists, (wg) Jl 26 p 51
- Prospects for French revaluing franc, (bw) Jl 26 p 71
- French are uneasy over German Chancellor Brandt's talks, visits with Russians, (wg) S 27 p 60
- Brezhnev negotiated 10-yr econ pact with France, included agreement by Renault to build truck factory near Moscow, (wg) N 8 p 45
- French businessmen are putting brakes on expansion plans, cutbacks by auto, textiles, chemicals, aluminum cos, (bw) N 8 p 65
- Signs of recession in Europe; (C) N 29 p 29-32
- Worldwide rise in street crime; survey by Intl Staff of "USN&WR" of situation in major cities in other countries, (C) D 6 p 30-33
- German-French struggle—how far will it go? Pres Pompidou, Chancellor Brandt are preparing to confer on growing friction, rivalry; neutral observers in Switzerland, "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbrs in Geneva, London view the differences; reports from Bonn, Paris tell how Germans, French regard their differences in monetary area, European influence, relations between East, West natlism, econ policies, EEC agric policy, D 6 p 35, 36

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS *see* Information, Freedom of

FREI MONTALVA, EDUARDO
- "Latin Amer—no longer U S sphere of influence"; in "USN&WR" invu, Eduardo Frei Montalva, former Pres of Chile, discusses changes in relationship between Latin Amer, U S, reason, govt take-overs of foreign cos, future of foreign investments, role of Andean Pact to regulate foreign investments, need for outside capital, problems are interrelated, solutions, systems of govt, more upheavals expected, threat posed by Communism, reform in univs, steps toward integration of Latin Amer countries, orgns, greatest need is trade with U S, effect of Pres Nixon's new econ policies, D 20 p 77-80

FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION
- Whatever happend to . . . French Foreign Legion; Jl 19 p 53

FRIEDMAN, MILTON *see* Economic Conditions

FRINGE BENEFITS *see* Labor—Wages

FUEL
- Search for pollution-free fuel; Pres Nixon sent Cong long-range plan for development of clean power sources, Interior Sec Morton told Sen Com plans for increasing power supplies with atomic energy, offshore oil, gas, Canadian oil; Alaska pipeline discussed, need for more exploration for gas, oil in U S; P McCracken said higher prices might serve to close energy gap, Jl 5 p 62-64
- Big source of energy in future: atom; of total energy output of U S—nuclear reactors produce, now, yr 2000, per cent; energy output from—oil, natural gas, coal, waterpower, now, yr 2000, per cent, chart, Jl 5 p 62, 63
- Coming: fuel crisis; in "USN&WR" invu, Edward E David, Jr, Pres's Science Adviser, discusses prices for electricity fuels; demand for electricity, regressive rate structure, Pres Nixon's "clean energy" proposal, coal gasification, atomic-fission plants, new atomic power plants with breeder reactors, AEC environmental standards, cutting radiation levels to zero, where to put nuclear wastes, harnessing fusion power, fuel of future: sea water, power source MHD, how Amers squander energy, O 18 p 53-56
- Steps Amer cos are taking to develop supply of fuels in Canada, (ca) O 25 p 86

FUEL—Contd.
- Winter weather—what to expect; . . . FPC, OEP report on power, fuel outlook, D 13 p 28, 29

FULL-EMPLOYMENT BUDGET *see* U S—Finance—Budget

G

GAINSBRUGH, MARTIN R.
- Jobs for all: any time soon? (C) Ag 2 p 30-32

GANDHI, INDIRA *see also* India
- Behind Mrs Gandhi's talks with Nixon; Pres Nixon, Prime Min Gandhi discussed Indian-Pakistani crisis, primary aim of Mrs Gandhi's visit; relations with Russia, situation in India; (p) N 15 p 102
- Close-up of war's two top foes; winner, loser in war for East Pakistan, Prime Min Gandhi, Pakistan's Pres Yahya Khan, were both seemingly safe, temporary compromise choices for their offices; "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbrs give their assessment of two leader's careers, (p) D 27 p 24

GARY, INDIANA
- Gary's novel school—score after yr; students' marks zoom past natl norms after yr of Behavioral Research Laboratories teaching experiment under contract at Banneker Elementary School, results, cost savings, parents' reaction, opponents' claims, O 25 p 61

GAS, NATURAL *see also* Fuel
- U S firms develop liquefied natural gas plants in Algeria, Borneo, (ca) Ag 16 p 87
- Natural gas discovered by Amer Oil Co off Ireland will ease fuel shortage; other developments involving U S firms, (ca) N 22 p 90
- Worry over key fuel: will there be enough? FPC has approved higher prices for natural gas, survey shows cutbacks in services to indus, commercial customers, in some areas limitations on new customers; firms seek rate increases, claim weather will determine shortages, new wells, Western outlook, reason for shortages, liquefied-gas imports will be limited, D 13 p 88-90
- As demand for natural gas rises . . . reserve supplies are dwindling . . . prices turn sharply upward; U S annual consumption, trillion cubic feet, 1965, 1970, 1975 . . . no of yrs that reserves will last at current rate of production, 1965, 1970, 1975 . . . index of U S average price to consumers, 1965-1971, chart, D 13 p 88
- U S oil cos are spending millions of dollars for gas exploration in Gulf of Mexico, operations, cost, project Sea Robin, D 13 p 89

GASES IN WARFARE *see* Chemical Warfare

GASOLINE *see* Fuel, Petroleum

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
- Electrical Workers at GM's Frigidaire division agreed to trade pay raises in order to keep Dayton, Ohio plant open, D 6 p 78

GERMANY *see also* Berlin, East Germany, European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Measured by yrly output: U S is as powerful as next four largest nations combined; total output of goods, services—gnp—est for 1970: USSR, Japan, Germany, France, production ratio to US, US, billions, chart, Jl 12 p 33
- German Chemical firms report drop in earnings due to rise in wages, other costs, face new demands for wage boosts, (bw) Jl 12 p 67
- France welcomes Brit's entry into Common Market as balance to West Germany's approach to Communists, (wg) Jl 26 p 51
- West Germany steps up investment invasion of France, (bw) Ag 16 p 66
- Japanese competition, Amer's import surcharge cause profit squeeze in some German indus, (bw) S 13 p 63
- Soviets invite West German Chancellor Brandt, Christian Dem R Barzel for talks, (wg) S 20 p 50
- Germany machinery builders expect hard competition from U S indus, (bw) S 20 p 88

GERMANY—Contd.
- French are uneasy over German Chancellor Brandt's talks, visits with Russians, (wg) S 27 p 60
- Volkswagen is no longer German success symbol, head man resigned, range of problems hurting VW, (bw) S 27 p 83
- West German auto mfrs barter goods for cars in East Europe where there is shortage of hard currency, Hungarian state export orgn will build BMW plant in Bavaria in exchange for cars, (bw) O 4 p 86
- West Germany: new kind of drive in world; Robert A Haeger, "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr, has just revisited eight key areas, reports on varied interests, concerns of West German people; impact of U S, other countries on econ, awareness of dependence on outside world for its prosperity, shield against Reds, role of U S troops, Olympic Games, Volkswagen cars, foreign labor, inadequate trans, land reclamation, Ruhr comeback, East German frontier, O 4 p 88-91
- West Germany, map, O 4 p 89
- West Germans fear Brandt-Brezhnev contacts might lead to premature withdrawal of U S troops, (wg) O 11 p 46
- Govt has decided to do nothing about reemergence of organized Communist Party (DKP) in West Germany, Brandt told Brezhnev that he regards DKP as legal party, (wg) O 11 p 46
- German mail-order houses offer some Chinese goods at prices 50% below other imports, (bw) O 11 p 60
- West Germany will ratify its treaty with Russia, (wg) O 18 p 63
- West Germany's steel indus is in slump, imports compete, (bw) O 18 p 98
- Ruhrkohle AG coal combine is facing new financial crisis, (bw) O 18 p 98
- Econ slowdown in Germany, businessmen reduce new investment, labor bur predicts rise in unemp, (bw) O 25 p 72
- West Germany, Rumania have jtly owned firm to do consulting work in developing nations, (bw) O 25 p 72
- Poll shows pct of West Germans that favor neutrality, alliance with U S, now, two yrs ago, (Whis) N 8 p 12:3
- Banker in West Germany advises ailing indus to pay dividends, (bw) N 15 p 80
- Signs of recession in Europe; (C) N 29 p 29-32
- Worldwide rise in street crime; survey by Intl Staff of "USN&WR" of situation in major cities in other countries, (C) D 6 p 30-33
- German-French struggle—how far will it go? Pres Pompidou, Chancellor Brandt are preparing to confer on growing friction, rivalry; neutral observers in Switzerland, "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbrs in Geneva, London view the differences; reports from Bonn, Paris tell how Germans, French regard their differences in monetary area, European influence, relations between East, West natlism, econ policies, EEC agric policy, D 6 p 35, 36
- Brandt's supporters in Metalworkers union strike, Social Dem Party oppose his policies, (wg) D 6 p 38

GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK *see* National Parks

GIBSON, ANDREW E *see* Shipbuilding

GINZBERG, ELI
- Is hard work going out of style? in "USN&WR" invu, Eli Ginzberg, Natl Manpower Advisory Com chrmn, discusses attitudes, behavior toward work, work ethic, absenteeism, why youngsters reject work, conventional careers, people who change careers after 35; pressure on youngsters to go to college, choosing careers, opinion of business, status of occupation, knowledge of work from public schools; need work-study program, age-level for work situation, need for career guidance at high-school level, kind of information needed, on going to college, feel of work world; surplus of labor in corps or armed services is great waste of human resources, application forms, low-skilled workers, routine jobs, job satisfaction, life centers on work, retirement, hard work, emotional reward from work, Ag 23 p 52-56

GLICKSTEIN, HOWARD A
- Civil Rights: hopes of '60s, problems of '70s; excerpts from Howard A Glickstein's testimony before Cong com, Glickstein, former staff dir of Comm on Civil Rights, traced history of Civil Rights

XUM

GLICKSTEIN, HOWARD A—Contd.
movement, anal its successes, failures, explained why problem today is more difficult, Ag 23 p 25

GOLD *see also* Money, U S—Finance
Gold drain that goes on, on; U S gold reserves, potential foreign claims on U S gold, billions, 1951, 1961, latest, chart, Ag 16 p 26
Nixon's new econ policy, what's ahead for dollar; Pres Nixon suspended gold payments for dollars, set dollar adrift—slapped 10% surcharge on imports in effort to strengthen dollar; conclusions of econ, monetary experts on dollar's new role; Canadian, Japanese, European reaction; meetings on money, trade called by EEC, GATT, Group of Ten, IMF to work out monetary matters; causes of dollar crisis, (C) Ag 30 p 22-24
As dollar weakens . . . price of gold sets record; price of ounce of gold in London market, wkly average—Jan 5, 1968-Aug 10, 1971, chart, Ag 30 p 22
How to understand "gold crisis", answers to questions; Q&A explains gold standard, why Pres took U S off gold-exchange standard, role of gold, who can own gold, official gold price, amount of gold used in business, arts; production each yr; IMF's special drawing rights (SDR), status, future of gold, (C) S 6 p 21, 22
While U S loses gold, other nations pile it up; U S gold stocks, gold held by other free-world nations, billions, 1945, latest; who now owns free world's gold; major holdings by central banks, govts, dollar value; 13 free-world nations, billions, chart, S 6 p 21
How gold's role in world finance is shrinking; gold, currencies held as reserves by free-world govts to finance trade, other intl dealings—: total reserves, gold reserves, gold's share of total reserves, 1948, 1965, now, billions, pct, chart, S 6 p 22
U S gold stock fell to lowest level since 1935, (tb) O 11 p 56
New dollar—what devaluation means; Q&A on effect devaluation of dollar will have on bank accounts, pay, cost of living, prices of goods, imports, foreign travel, gold for private use, real estate, stock-market, pensions, debts, creditors, who stands to benefit most, who will be hurt, money supply, gold supply, value of dollar reserves, price of gold, benefit to Amer mining cos, how devaluation of dollar is going to be accomplished, why Pres Nixon agreed to change gold price, (C) D 27 p 11, 12

GOLDFINGER, NAT
Jobs for all: any time soon? (C) Ag 2 p 30-32

GOLDSMITH, JOEL S
Key to happiness; by Joel S Goldsmith who wrote series of books on spiritual understanding, emphasizing presence of God within ourselves; quotations from his book entitled "Living Infinite Way" are given; simple truth as set forth therein, if taken to heart by many people, could be effective if it reached those who have strayed from sacred Commandments, S 20 p 108

GOLDWATER, BARRY
Goldwater: "Cong knew what it was doing" on Vietnam; key section of Sen speech by Sen Barry Goldwater; Cong has been aware of, involved in Vietnam war, documents Cong actions on SEATO Treaty, Foreign Assistance Act of 1963, Gulf of Tonkin Resolution, approval of LBJ's appropriation requests for Vietnam; concludes that no one can claim innocence, Ag 16 p 88-91

GORDON, WALTER *see* Canada

GOVERNMENT, U S
Pentagon papers, "top secret"—who decides; in Q&A, officials of Defense, State, Justice Depts, NSC told "USN&WR" Govt's system of classifying documents, provisions of Espionage Acts, classified documents in pres libraries, (C) Jl 5 p 20, 21
Govt has been divided in 11 of last 25 yrs; White House has been occupied by Pres of one party while Cong was controlled by opposite party in following periods: Pres Harry Truman, 1947, 1948, Pres Eisenhower, 1955, 1960, Pres Nixon, 1969, 1971, Jl 12 p 18

GOVERNMENT, U S—Contd.
Red-tape jungle—spreading, costing billions; Cong Subcom finds that govt red tape is causing vast expense, yrs of delay for fed projects, examples, delays, expense, lead time in fed highway program; Rep Wright said cumulative effect of red tape, bureaucracy, lack of funding has built up backlog of work that would take 10 yrs to catch up, result is public loses confidence in Govt, Jl 19 p 29-31
Stack of paper work required to start one federally aided highway project in Illinois; public-hearing notices, location, design reports, transcripts, of public hgs, studies, reports on how highway project might affect environment, chart, Jl 19 p 29
Who's in charge of wage-price curbs; Cost of Living Council, OEP, Justice Dept: officials, duties, chart, Ag 30 p 18
Who's in charge of Phase 2; COLC, Price Comm, Pay Bd, Service, Compliance Admin, coms on interest rates, dividends, medical costs, taxes, charges by State, local govts, chart, O 18 p 25
If Pres chose to use all his powers—; Pres has had tremendous authority for 38 yrs to issue orders changing both domestic, foreign affairs under standby powers, granted to exec by Cong, pres declarations of natl emergency, examples; historic precedent set by Presidents Lincoln, F D Roosevelt, Truman; Cong repealed Emergency Detention Act of 1950, Cong moves to strip White House of its emergency powers, O 25 p 31, 32
Getting set to start new controls; Pay Bd: chrmn, public, business, labor mbrs; Price Comm: chrmn, mbrs, il, N 8 p 27
Financing fed projects—plan for another U S bank; Admin proposes creating "Fed Financing Bank" to handle financing for Govt agencies, cos with govt-guaranteed loans; no of agencies with power to issue securities, vast sums involved, effect on money supply, boon to agencies, budget factor, N 22 p 96, 97
How Govt borrows more, more of available money; total money raised in credit markets, total money borrowed by fed govt in credit markets, fed govt's share of credit, $s, pct, 1969-1972, chart, N 22 p 96
Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61

State and Local

see also Government Payments, Metropolitan Areas, Spending—Government, States
Census Bur forecasts States spending, income, deficit in next yr, (t) Jl 5 p 8
Growing burden on taxpayers: public-emp pensions; Jl 19 p 24-26
Authorities, attending Boston FRB seminar, proposed State, local govts should be given option of issuing fully taxable bonds, with Fed Govt paying pct of interest cost, S 20 p 107
States, cities are breaking all records in sales of tax-exempt bonds, D 6 p 95

GOVERNMENT BONDS *see* United States—Finance—Bonds

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS *see also* White House
New method to cut bldg costs; Ag 9 p 74, 75
Face-lifting of Washington: most monumental city; massive reconstruction of heart of U S capital is intended to provide unexcelled admin, arts complex; total cost, description of bldgs, projects; return to L'Enfant's plan; despite controversies over Pennsylvania Ave plan, Hirshhorn museum, sculpture garden, Washington is becoming natl showplace, il, N 8 p 68-70

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYES *see also* Civil Service, Labor—Unions—Government Employes
Growing burden on taxpayers: public-emp pensions; steady pay raises, growth in govt emp, lowering of retirement age are sending costs spiraling; experts predict outlays for pensions could triple by 1980; NYC policemen can retire at half pay after 20 yrs, unions demand Govt pay larger share of pension costs, cost-of-living escalators add to expense, many govts have yr-to-yr funding, unfunded liability of Civil Service, other pensions has grown to huge proportions; officials call for pension comm to regulate private, public pension funds, Jl 19 p 24-26 Correction, Jl 26 p 76:1
Atlanta, Minnetonka city emps begin four-day work wk experiment, Jl 26 p 29

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP
Chilean Govt approved legis to natlize copper indus, expect heated debate over amount of compensation, (bw) Jl 26 p 72
Brit's Govt plans to sell assets of Indus Reorgn Corp, Brit Steel Corp side plants, (bw) Ag 2 p 72
Three firms sign oil-service contract with provision that installations will revert to Venezuela eventually, oil-reversion bill provides for take-overs of present concessions, (ca) Ag 9 p 73
Chile's Govt picked Fiat to run "requisitioned" Ford assembly plant, (bw) Ag 23 p 70
Citibank retains 100% ownership in Latin Amer branches, other Amer banks accept natlist laws, (ca) Ag 30 p 66
Control of Amer-owned copper mine is being acquired by Mexican Govt, private investors, (ca) S 13 p 78
Recent moves by Chilean govt against U S firms, some Amer cos hope to stay on, (ca) S 20 p 98
Chilean Govt expropriated two copper cos without compensation, effect on OPIC payments, actions against other U S cos, (ca) O 11 p 77
"Latin Amer—no longer sphere of influence;" "USN&WR" invu with E Frei, former Pres of Chile, D 20 p 77-80

GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS
More money from Washington, who is getting it; Jl 26 p 74, 75
U S aid for lawmen comes under fire; O 11 p 34
How to combat crime; invu with J Leonard, chief of Law Enforcement Assistance Admin, O 11 p 35-39
Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61

GOVERNMENT SPENDING *see* Government, U S—State and Local; Spending—Government; U S—Finance

GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES *see also* Education—Federal Aid, Housing—Finance, Shipping
Red-tape jungle—spreading, costing billions; Jl 19, p 29-31
Rep Gross, in debate on appropriations for Natl Foundation on Arts, Humanities, Smithsonian Inst, asks how anyone can justify spending millions for "lot of claptrap," gives examples of subsidized studies, Jl 19 p 30, 31
More money from Washington, who is getting it; Pres Nixon signed aid to educ, public-service jobs bills, amount grants have jumped since 1960, Econ Unit ests cost for this yr, where it goes, States share per person, looking ahead; Rep Mills says Nixon's revenue-sharing plan is dead, Jl 26 p 74, 75
Where Fed aid goes; 15 programs, all others, 1971 (est for yr ending June 30 in millions), pct increase since 1960, total, chart, Jl 26 p 74
Your State's share in Fed grants; Fed grants-in-aid, State, total, per person, U S average, chart, Jl 26 p 75
Authorities, attending Boston FRB seminar, proposed State, local govts should be given option of issuing fully taxable bonds, with Fed Govt paying pct of interest cost, S 20 p 107
Where 40 billions in tax "subsidies" go; for individuals (benefits from personal deductions, benefits from income not taxed,) for businesses, investors, tax loss to Govt, $s, chart. D 27 p 29

GOVERNMENT SURPLUSES *see also* Strategic Materials
Vietnam pullout, no abandoned arsenals this time; surplus equipment, supplies, no longer needed in Vietnam, are being shipped out, placed where needed or sold; goal of Operation Retrograde program, where surpluses are going, how program operates, role of computers, value of brass shell casings, Jl 19 p 19, 20

GOVERNORS
Govs size up '72 election; Govs who attended Natl Govs Conf in Puerto Rico size up prospects for 1972 election, Govs' appraisals of Dem candidates Muskie, E Kennedy, Humphrey, Jackson, McGovern, Lindsay, Mills; how Wallace would affect race, assessments of Nixon's prospects in Midwest, West, Mountain States, Agnew's role, S 27 p 26-28

XUM

GRAIN

Record-breaking harvest of 1971; output of all crops, 1962-1971; major crops, total output, 1970, 1971, pct change, up, down, chart, O 25 p 34

GRAYSON, C JACKSON *see also* Economic Controls

Price controls get tougher; Price Comm's first decisions put cos on notice that guidelines mean what they say, C Grayson said Comm will hew to 5.5% limit on labor costs, Comm cut price request of Old Ben Coal Corp, reaction of owners, Comm completed action on car prices, D 13 p 40

GREAT BRITAIN *see also* British Commonwealth, European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization

If Brit joins Common Market . . . ; terms for Brit's entry agreed upon, U S will face new econ, political, defense problems when Brit joins EEC; other applicants are Denmark, Norway, Ireland; impact of 10-mbr Market; assessment from London, Common Market capitals of over-all trade, agric, trade surplus, indus, finance, military impact on U S, Jl 5 p 34-36

Brit direct investments in South Africa account for 60% of all foreign investments, policy on apartheid, (bw) Jl 5 p 70

London School of Econs finds foreign-owned firms operating in Brit have better labor-relations records than Brit cos, Jl 26 p 29

Brit's Conservatives, Laborites debate joining EEC, (wg) Jl 26 p 51

Tax cuts, easier credit, how Brit is trying to pep up its econ; Govt hopes to stimulate business expansion, curb inflation by cutting taxes on purchases, indus investments, easier credit; U S econ course; Brit's three-pronged moves, econs doubts, factors that could reduce inflation, Ag 2 p 33

Justice Brit style—lessons U S lawyers see; ABA lawyers, attending convention in London, made first-hand study of Brit system, how it operates, agreed U S should adopt their high professional standards, tighten appeals procedure, jury selection; powers police have, rules of evidence, judge's function, Ag 2 p 36, 37

Strikes in Brit are fewer but longer, no of walkouts, workers involved in first five mos 1970, 1971, Ag 2 p 50

Brit's Govt plans to sell assets of Indus Reorgn Corp, Brit Steel Corp side plants, (bw) Ag 2 p 72

Push in Brit to "join" Europe, selling foreign policy; main reasons Brit oppose joining EEC, Conservative Govt, led by Prime Min Heath, private individuals mount sales campaign; govt arguments, labor's stand, Ag 9 p 76

Study by Brit's Ministry of Emp shows absenteeism is more costly to indus than days lost through strikes, other findings, Ag 23 p 67

When Brit imposed controls—; Prime Min Heath regards incomes-policy experiment failure, history of 5-yr trial, results, Ag 30 p 25

Tax, credit incentives brought good to record business, savings are climbing, (bw) S 6 p 65

What Amer can learn from Brit's "new towns"; Brit has been bldg new towns for 25 yrs, "USN&WR" visited three of these towns at different stages of development, four key points emerge, experience at Stevenage, first new town, main purpose for bldg new towns, area development at Washington, grafting onto old town of Peterborough, role of official planners, S 20 p 61-63

Some of Brit's specialist-auto cos suffer financial losses, (bw) S 27 p 84

Brit Govt expelled 90 Russian officials for spying, (p) O 4 p 63:3

Beyond Brit: what Red spies are doing all over world; Western intelligence authorities est 1 out of 2 Russians sent abroad are spys, est no in France, West Germany; "USN&WR" worldwide survey reports no of Communists accused of spying since 1969, some specific cases; how some nations handle Soviet spys, switch game, targets of Russian agents, O 11 p 25, 26

Why Brit is espionage center in West for Russia, Govt ordered expulsion of 105 Kremlin agents, O 11 p 26

Prospects of business boom in Brit, (bw) O 25 p 71

GREAT BRITAIN—Contd.

Joining Common Market . . . Brit picks Europe—impact on Amer; House of Commons approved mbrship in Common Market, other countries expected to join EEC, examples of adjustments U S must make when Brit joins market, Prime Min Heath sees Brit as leader in unified Western Europe, but faces strong opposition, N 8 p 85

Signs of recession in Europe (C) N 29 p 29-32

Worldwide rise in street crime; survey by Intl Staff of "USN&WR" of situation in major cities in other countries, (C) D 6 p 30-33

GREECE *see* Cyprus

GREENLIEF, FRANCIS S

"Our most serious problem", in "USN&WR" invu, Maj Gen Francis S. Greenlief, Chief of Natl Guard Bur, discusses decline in volunteers, draft as incentive, strength of Guard, riot-duty, recruiting college students, blacks, new incentives for recruiting if draft ends, drafting men for service in Guard, N 8 p 62, 63

GRIVAS, GEORGE *see* Cyprus

GROSS, H R *see also* Art and Culture, Congress

Rep Gross, in debate on appropriations for Natl Foundation on Arts, Humanities, Smithsonian Inst, asks how anyone can justify spending millions for "lot of claptrap," gives examples of subsidized studies, Jl 19 p 30, 31

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT *see* Economic Conditions

GUAM DOCTRINE *see* Nixon Doctrine

"GUARANTEED ANNUAL INCOME" *see* Incomes and Salaries, Welfare

GUIDED MISSILES *see* National Defense—Armaments—Missiles

H

HAEGER, ROBERT A

West Germany: new kind of drive in world; Robert A Haeger, "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr, has just revisited eight key areas, reports on varied interests, concerns of West German people; impact of U S, other countries on econ, awareness of dependence on outside world for its prosperity, shield against Reds, role of U S troops, Olympic Games, Volkswagen cars, foreign labor, inadequate trans, land reclamation, Ruhr comeback, East German frontier, O 4 p 88-91

HARLAN, JOHN M *see* Supreme Court

HARRIS, FRED R *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats, Elections and Politics—Election of 1972

HARRIS, PATRICIA ROBERTS *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats

HASSAN II, KING *see* Morocco

HAWAII

State Sen Rohlfing told Sen subcom considering legis to handle trans disputes, West Coast dock strike has crippled econ of Hawaii, O 4 p 94

Hawaii at crossroads—boom runs into trouble; businessmen, govt officials say econ growth is leveling off, cite reasons, Oahu's current woes are blamed on lack of urban planning, plans for future expansion of neighbor islands, efforts to bolster tourist trade, indus, new crops; crime is soaring in Honolulu, N 22 p 68-70

Islands of Hawaii, map, N 22 p 69

HAZARD, ELLISON L

On way: cos more powerful than nations; Jl 19 p 38-41

HEADACHES

Latest advances in health care; Jl 5 p 55

HEALTH AND MEDICINE *see also* Disease Names, Drugs, Hospitals, Physicians

Massive attack on mystery virus; disease called Venezuelan equine encephalomyalitis (VEE) that is deadly to horses, threat to humans has swept into Texas; what is being done, history of disease, outlook, Ag 2 p 77

HEALTH AND MEDICINE—Contd.

End of hospital shortage—why turnaround; hospital authorities report over-abundance of hospital beds in some areas, where beds are plentiful, scarce; reasons for change, why prices stay up, may get higher, hospital outpatient facilities are crowded, prices are soaring; Dr Layton, Blue Shield chrmn, says lab charges for Fed Emp Program outpatients are major fact in mounting losses, S 6 p 72-74

All about backaches—latest advice from specialist; "USN&WR" invu, Henry L Feffer, prof of Orthopedic Surgery, George Washington Univ Schools of Medicine, S 20 p 74-78

Eight exercises recommended by Dr Feffer to prevent back trouble, il, S 20 p 77

Back of Nixon move to curb health costs; Pres set up postfreeze com on health services to restrain rise in health costs, Econ Unit est cost of health care per person, total spending; Labor Dept says 9% of rise in cost of living since 1966 has resulted directly from medical costs, (ptg) O 25 p 38, 39

Medical care: where costs have really skyrocketed; average cost of medical care, of all goods, services, 1966-1971; medical, housing, clothing, food, cars, costs, pct increase, 1966-1971; examples of climb in health charges, average cost across U S —hospital room (semiprivate, per day) physician's fee (house call), pulling tooth, eyeglasses (including examination), five yrs ago, now, increase, pct, (ptg) O 25 p 38, 39

Doctor shortage—what's being done; N 22 p 67

Dr Ernest L Wynder, pres of Amer Health Foundation, told Cong Com that average Amer diet causes deaths from heart disease; recommended Govt action, diet rules, other suggestions for good health practices; supervised exercises for heart-attack patients can prolong life, N 29 p 94, 95

Neighborhood health centers—bringing more care to needy; fed subsidies support health centers, staffed by competent medical teams, serve more than hundred communities in 37 States; fees are fixed on ability to pay, how centers work; "USN&WR" writer-photographer team visit rural Elkins, W Va, ghetto centers in NYC, describe how they operate, problems, D 27 p 62-64

Medical Developments

Latest advances in health care; AMA convention heard recent developments in treatment for headaches, wounds, balance, asthma, shakes, Jl 5 p 55

Medical Insurance

Rising affluence for more Amers; persons covered by hospital insurance, 1946, now, pct change, chart, N 15 p 43

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF

What one State is doing about burden of relief; "USN&WR" invu with Henry C White, Comm, Connecticut State Welfare Dept, O 25 p 65-68

HEALY, JOHN E II *see* Labor—Unions—Construction

HEART

Dr Ernest L Wynder, pres of Amer Health Foundation, told Cong Com that average Amer diet causes deaths from heart disease; recommended Govt action, diet rules, other suggestions for good health practices; supervised exercises for heart-attack patients can prolong life, N 29 p 94, 95

HEATH, EDWARD *see also* Great Britain

Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21

Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; D 20 p 38, 39

HEIKAL, MOHAMMED HASSANEIN

Egypt's Pres Sadat assumed control of armed forces, said only two mos were left in yr of decision; Mohammed Hassanein Heikal, in invu published in "Palestine Studies", discusses Israel's objectives, outlook for peaceful relations, (wg) N 15 p 60

HEINZ, H JOHN III *see* Elections & Politics—Congress

HELMS, RICHARD *see also* Central Intelligence Agency, Espionage, Israel

Soviet journalist V Louis, CIA dir Helms visit Israel, (wg) Jl 12 p 49

XUM

HENDERSON, ORAN K *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Casualties—Atrocities

HICKS, LOUISE DAY *see* Boston, Massachusetts

HIGHWAYS *see* Roads and Highways

HIJACKING *see* Crime

HIROHITO, EMPEROR OF JAPAN *see also* Japan

As Nixon, Hirohito meet—can allies heal split; Emperor of Japan, Pres Nixon will meet in Alaska; five major issues have hurt relations, Japan will resist Amer demand for larger share of defense cost, meeting between Sec Rogers, Foreign Min Fukuda failed to agree on any of main issues; other mbrs of official parties at meeting will discuss problems, S 27 p 35, 36

What Japan expects of Emperor; Hirohito's position in Japan makes journey to Alaska, Europe significant; record of 44-yr reign, role in war, (p) S 27 p 37

Emperor Hirohito denied charge that he led Japan into war, books written by D Bergamini, J Toland, R Butow disagree on Hirohito's role, D 13 p 76, 77

HODGSON, JAMES D

Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with James D Hodgson, Sec of Labor; support of public, workers for Phase 2 wage policies; outlook for strikes, how Construction Indus Stabilization Com mediated strikes, stabilized wages, used four major principles; enforcement machinery of construction-wage-control plan, Pay Bd; control of small employers, how wage controls will affect collective bargaining, length of contracts; admin's reluctance to use Taft-Hartley Act injunctions, provisions, status, support of Admin's bill for handling trans disputes; outlook in Cong for minimum-wage program with lower rate for youth, progress in program for creating public-service jobs, accomplishments as Sec of Labor in indus safety, employing disadvantaged, collective bargaining, (C) N 29 p 68-72

HOFFA, JAMES R

J Hoffa wins plea for parole hg; F Fitzsimmons elected pres, Jl 19 p 52

HOFFMAN, HEINZ *see* East Germany

HOLIDAYS

Three-day wk-ends boost business; across nation, fed three-day holiday wk-ends has been stimulus for tourism, business; State laws, traffic dangers, N 8 p 64

Long holiday wk-ends of 1972; based on legal holidays for U S Govt workers, chart, N 8 p 64

HOLLOWAY, BRUCE K

"Survival as free country" depends on modern weapons; in "USN&WR" invu, Gen Bruce K Hollaway, Cmdr of Strategic Air Command, discusses need for manned bombers, no of bombers, reason for shrinkage of force, compares size of U S, USSR strategic forces, how long B-52's will be effective, improvements on them, need for B-1, cost; FB-111s; why it is important to match or surpass Russia; bombing by B-52s in Vietnam, kinds of new weapons, accuracy of missiles, mobile strategic missiles, airborne-command control system, reasons for resistance to new weapons system, all out attack is real threat, effect of SALT talks on SAC planning; new weapons Russians are bldg, Soviet air defenses; morale, other troubles in SAC, no of people emped, over-all state of readiness, SAC's satellite, overseas bases, D 27 p 52-55

HONEY, PATRICK J

Answers to mystery: why North Vietnam fights on; Ag 9 p 40, 41

HORSES *see* Animals

HOSPITALS *see also* Health and Medicine

End of hospital shortage—why turnaround; hospital authorities report over-abundance of hospital beds in some areas, where beds are plentiful, scarce; reasons for change, why prices stay up, may get higher, hospital outpatient facilities are crowded, prices are soaring; Dr Layton, Blue Shield chrmn, says lab charges for Fed Emp Program outpatients are major fact in mounting losses, S 6 p 72-74

1 in every 5 hospital beds now is vacant; total beds, no vacant at any given time, chart, S 6 p 72

U S accounting firm will aid French in renovating, reorgn hospital, (ca) O 25 p 86

"HOT LINE"

U S, Russia agree to modernize hot line, (wg) O 11 p 45

HOTELS AND MOTELS

Big-city hotels in fight for survival; econ ills are hitting downtown hotels hard, hotel occupancies in 1970 are lowest since 1933, older hotels must modernize or close, hotels closed or in trouble, key factor is decline in convention business, gains for motel chains, steps being taken by downtown hotels to increase business, N 1 p 54-56

Measured by rooms rented, downtown hotel business sinks to lowest levels since depression; pct of rooms rented in downtown hotels, 1935-1970, chart, N 1 p 54

Financial troubles of Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D C, N 1 p 55

HOURS OF LABOR *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Sales outlook is bright, (tb) Jl 12 p 62

HOUSEHOLDS *see* Population

HOUSING *see also* Banking and Finance, Building and Construction, Real Estate

McGraw-Hill-F W Dodge reports rise in home bldg, Nixon Admin forecasts production of homes in 1971, 1972, cost is factor, (tb) Jl 12 p 62

Home bldg hits all-time high; housing starts, no of units, yrly 1963-1969, mthly 1970, 1971, chart, (p&m) S 6 p 61

Starts rose to record annual rate, no of mobile—home shipments, permits issued, F S Kristof predicted starts in 1972, Advanced Mortgage Corp sees apartment bldg record in 1971, (tb) S 27 p 74

Factory-built homes are gaining, but—; mobile-homes sales are climbing, park site shortages are over, progress of HUD's Operation Breakthrough, experts relate growing pains of modular-home market, O 11 p 70, 71

After brief pause . . . surge to mobile homes takes on new life; mobile homes shipped by mfrs, 1961-1971, chart, O 11 p 71

Pacing housing comeback . . . sales of new private homes set record; new one-family dwellings, mthly 1969-1971, chart, (p&m) O 18 p 78

Starts dropped in September, housing supply exceeds demand in California, (tb) N 1 p 60

Rising affluence for more Amers; households owning homes, 1945, now, pct change, chart, N 15 p 41

Housing: boom that goes on, on; econs, indus officials predict record yr in 1972 with credit plentiful, more young couples setting up households, shift to smaller, cheaper homes, warn about regional shifts; S&L report heavy loan commitments; G Christie notes, in "F W Dodge Construction Outlook" value of home construction was 10 billions, forecasts housing starts for 1971, 1972, N 15 p 51, 52

Home bldg: one record in bag—another in prospect; total private housing starts, 1960-1972, chart, N 15 p 51

Construction in 3rd qtr, contracts for future construction, (tb) D 13 p 64

Apartments

Apartment boom: still going, but running into trouble; first signs of problems in housing boom are showing up in apartments, reasons for concern, "USN&WR" survey of real estate experts shows inducements are offered to fill vacancies, impact of unemp, inflation, high rents; projects are postponed, lower cost housing causes apartment vacancies, Ag 2 p 38-40

Dramatic turn to apartment living; starts of apartment units—total no, pct of all new housing starts, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1971, chart, Ag 2 p 38, 39

Housing indus needs more trained resident mgrs for apartments, mgt-training programs being offered, Ag 2 p 40

HOUSING—Contd.

Finance

Are big cities worth saving? invu with G S Sternlieb, Jl 26 p 42-49

July housing starts were highest on record, steps taken to ease bldg, buying homes, (tb) Ag 30 p 46

Govt agencies free more money for loans, lower financing costs, (tb) S 6 p 59

Planning to buy house? word from Mortgage Bankers; execs attending Mortgage Bankers Assoc convention told "USN&WR" that if Phase 2 works, mortgage funds will be plentiful, cheaper for people who want to buy or build homes, housing boom will continue in 1972, cite political pressures for lower interest rates, factors brightening outlook for home buyers, trend if you plan to sell home, or rent apartment, O 25 p 79-81

Cost of financing home: down from peak but still high; average interest rates on conventional new-home mortgage, pct, 1965-1971, chart, O 25 p 79

How builders, buyers, renters will fare under Phase 2; real estate dealers attending Natl Assoc of Real Estate Bds convention say controls could help buyers, renters, hurt landlords, make little difference to builders, N 29 p 53, 54

Home mortgage competition from other long-term money demands, (tb) D 13 p 64

Ahead—easier ways to finance home purchases; Fed Home Loan Bank Bd plans two new types of mortgage loans designed to give buyers flexibility in setting amount of mthly payment, how partial-payment—or "partially amortized"-mortgage, variable-payment mortgage plans would work; lenders change rule on early repayment; consumer groups push for interest on advance payments, lower closing costs; new mortgage program for S&L permits home loans calling for down payments of 5%, D 27 p 59-61

Old-style vs new-style mortgages; 25-yr home loan of $20,000 at 7½% pct, standard mortgage, partial-payment mortgage, variable-payment mortgage (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th 5 yrs): mthly payment, payments over 25 yrs on principal, interest, total payments, amount owed after 25 yrs, chart, D 27 p 59

HOWARD, JOHN A

Any future for private colleges? in "USN&WR" invu, John A Howard, Rockford College pres, head of Assoc of Presidents of Ind Colleges, Univs, discusses financial situation of private colleges, way higher educ has failed, role of private colleges, impact of private school students on educ, business, quality of educ, research, affirmative educ, direction of students, positions on public issues, congenial atmosphere, student conduct, college finances, fed influence, fed aid, value of educ, (C) S 6 p 43-46

HOWELL, HENRY E, JR *see* Virginia

HUANG HUA

Embassy in Canada—now Red China has "watchtower" over U S; Chinese Communists directed by Amb Huang Hua, mingle freely with Canadian officials, resident diplomats, are openly interested in U S affairs; views on Nixon's trip to China, issues that divide U S, China; attitude on bomb; Canadians are flattered by their new relationship, Chinese underscore their self-reliance, live quietly; Huang's career, position of influence, S 13 p 67-69

HUGHES, HAROLD E *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats, Elections and Politics—Election of 1972

HUMPHREY, HUBERT H *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats, Elections and Politics—Election of 1972

HUNGARY *see also* Communist Countries

Polish newspaper editor, after visiting Hungary, reported that Govt puts emphasis on profits, free market, imports, greater share of natl income for consumer goods, Hungarian press complains about money-grubbing, fraud in their econ, (wg) Ag 9 p 36

Hungary mixes capitalism into its econ, (wg) Ag 23 p 46

Hungary will revise its state-controlled meat-processing indus to market hogs, (bw) O 11 p 60

HUNTLEY, CHET *see* Real Estate

HURWITCH, ROBERT A *see* Cuba

HUSSEIN, KING OF JORDAN *see also* Jordan
  Arab vs Arab—Hussein routs guerrillas; Hussein's army crushed effective fighting force of Palestinian Arab commandos, Arab nations condemn action, but keep commando activity under severe restraint; Hussein's anal, political force of commando movement, Ag 2 p 23

I

IBM CORPORATION
  Business under freeze—; invu with T V Learson, chrmn, IBM Corp, S 13 p 36-39

IPSA (Independent Postal System of America) *see* Postal Service

ICELAND
  Iceland wants NATO to remove base run by Amers, (wg) Jl 26 p 52
  Iceland wants U S to pull out its forces, dismantle NATO base, (wg) Ag 2 p 52

ILLINOIS *see* Welfare

ILLITERACY *see* Education

IMMIGRATION
  Fed agents arrested Mexican aliens working illegally in plant owned by R Banuelos, who was nominated to be Treas of U S; officials say wetbacks are growing problem, no caught in 1970, 1971, O 18 p 50

IMPORTS *see* Commerce

INCOMES AND SALARIES *see also* Agriculture—Income, Labor—Wages, Poverty, Purchasing Power
  More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; share of nonwhite families with income of $10,000 yr or more, share of nonwhites living in poverty, pct, 1960, 1970, chart, Ag 23 p 30
  More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; median family income: nonwhite, white income ($s), nonwhite income as pct of white income, 1960, 1970, chart, Ag 23 p 30
  Before freeze hit . . . who made biggest gains in pay; 31 occupations: hrly earnings, before taxes, mid-1970, mid-1971, pct increase, chart, S 6 p 18
  Rise in teacher's pay; average annual salaries across U S: grade-, high-school teachers, salary, pct, 1965-66, 1970-71, chart, S 13 p 26
  People are getting "richer"; Commerce Dept reports per capita income of U S rose 77% in past decade, South shows greatest rise, gap between poor, rich regions is closing, pct increase from 1969 to 1970, S 20 p 35
  Individual incomes—how your State compares; States: income, per capita, 1960, 1970, pct increase in past decade, chart, S 20 p 35
  Cong incorporated record pay increase for armed services with new draft law, record increase is earmarked for first-term military men, volunteers, O 4 p 32
  How service pay will rise; average compensation for men of each military rank, including base pay, allowances for qtrs, subsistence, other benefits: military rank, now; under new law, chart, O 4 p 32
  Pres Nixon wants to delay scheduled pay raises for Govt emps, military personnel, Cong vote could override order, O 4 p 96
  New lid on biggest payroll in nation; Cong approved delay in pay raises for Govt emps; white-collar workers have received six fed pay increases since 1966; Govt orders promotion slowdown, freeze in longevity raises, effect on military, O 18 p 51
  Average pay raise authorized by Cong for Govt workers, pct, 1966-1971, chart, O 18 p 51
  In just 10 yrs; fed payroll has more than doubled; yrly payroll cost for civilian govt workers, 1961-1971, chart, O 18 p 51
  Rising affluence for more Amers; average annual family income, before taxes (1971 dollars), 1946, now, pct change, chart, N 15 p 41
  Story that tax returns tell; IRS reports how many people received how much income from interest, dividends in 1969; no reporting capital gains, losses on stocks; return from rents, no of emped, total of wages, salaries, farm income, no of businessmen, professionals; no drawing pensions, annuities; no itemizing deductions, no of millionaires, those without tax liability, taking standard deduction, N 29 p 57

INCOMES AND SALARIES—Contd.
  Affluence spreading over U S—findings of new study; CB study by F Linden finds millions of Amers will have higher standard of living in 1970s, no of households with annual income of $15,000 now, in 1960, 1950; ratio of households, their buying power, that will be in $15,000-plus bracket by 1975, 1980; contribution of working wives, characteristics of "econ elite" by age, educ, nonwhites, dwelling place, occupation; BLS defines income level required for high, moderate, low standard of living; how families would spend higher income, no of households in each income range above $15,000, D 6 p 28, 29
  Moving up income ladder; U S households with annual income of $15,000 or more, in 1970 dollars to discount effects of inflation—no, ration of households, in 1950, 1960, 1970, by 1980, chart, D 6 p 28, 29
  Profile of higher-income Amers; look at 12 million households with annual incomes of $15,000 or more in 1970 shows this breakdown—by age of head, educ of head, race, region, dwelling place, occupation, pct, chart, D 6 p 29
  Starting pay for class of '72; no of graduates to be hired: major fields, under $720, $721 to $800, $800 to $880, over $880, average salary '72, '71, chart, D 27 p 33

INDIA *see also* Pakistan
  USSR, India sign 20 yr friendship treaty, (wg) Ag 23 p 45
  India receives more U S aid than 61 other countries, Foreign Trade Min Mishra suggests developing nations be exempt from import tax, (wg) S 6 p 48
  Pres Podgorny signed treaty with India, promised Pres Yahya Khan it was not directed against Pakistan, (wg) N 1 p 52
  India's endless troubles—why they worry U S; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr, invued four rep Indians, they tell what living, working in poverty cycle means to them; India's econ is big but too small to lift millions out of poverty, evergrowing population will need more food, anals warning, N 8 p 86-89
  Why India, Pakistan are at it again; hostilities will result in another partition, turmoil, econ disaster; India's goal, Pakistan's role, why Indians believe China will not intervene, background to war, Pakistani strategy, strength of Pakistani guerrillas, struggle between Awami league, Maoists for Bangla Desh, D 6 p 21, 22
  India vs Pakistan; area, population, gnp, defense budget, armed forces, combat aircraft, tanks, artillery pieces, chart, D 6 p 21
  India, West, East Pakistan, map, D 6 p 21
  Where the arms come from—Russia, Red China, U S, D 6 p 22
  India, Pakistan fight despite appeals of US, China, USSR, (wg) D 6 p 37
  War in Asia—why India spurned U S peace efforts; Russian support enabled India to rebuff U S, U N peace efforts, move against Pakistan, U S peace effort behind scenes, India's goal; J Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports end of East Pakistan is near, Indian forces will be turned loose to face West Pakistan; failure of Amer foreign aid policy, global implications, Indian hostility toward U S; gen appraisal of Russian, Chinese influence in South Asia, problems ahead for East Pakistan or Bangla Desh, (C) D 20 p 11-14
  Conflict between Indian Hindus, Pakistani Moslems goes back 450 yrs, issues, history, D 20 p 12, 13
  Ways Russia, Red China serve their "clients" India, Pakistan, militarily, politically, D 20 p 14
  In wake of India's victory—storm signals still flying; Indo-Pakistani war ended with East Pakistan declared ind nation, Bangla Desh; effect on Indian, U S relations; Pakistan's problems; econ, military, political problems are of worldwide concern, D 27 p 20
  Where 13 billions of Amer aid failed to bring stability; since W W II—U S econ, military aid to India, Pakistan: $s, food, grants, loans, Export-Import Bank loans, chart, D 27 p 23

INDIA-PAKISTANI DISPUTE *see* Pakistan

INDIAN OCEAN
  Russia's "game plan": has it really changed? J1 26 p 18-21
  Where Russian threat keeps growing; invu with Adm E R Zumwalt, Jr, Chief of Naval Operations, (C) S 13 p 72-77

INDO-CHINA *see* Asia—Southeast

INDONESIA *see* Investments—Foreign

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
  Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with Labor Sec James D Hodgson, (C) N 29 p 68-72

INDUSTRY *see also* Location in Business and Industry
  Firms reduce redevelopment projects, spending on gifts, (tb) D 20 p 66

Finance
  Rescuing Lockheed—easier said than done; Cong approved $250 million loan to save co from bankruptcy, to protect jobs in aerospace indus, key to co's survival is TriStar, competition; guarantee on Govt-backed loans, Ag 16 p 42
  Corp finance are improving: despite profit lag, total cash flow climbs sharply; total cash available to corps: allowance for depreciation, depletion; profits after taxes, dividends, $ billions, qtrly, 1965-1971, chart, (p&m) D 6 p 55

Mergers
  Grimm Co reports rise in mergers, (tb) O 18 p 70
  Antitrust: change at top but no change in policy; Antitrust Division head R McLaren resigns; signs of tough antitrust policy are evident in pricing investigations, suit challenging way Chicago Bd of Trade fixes its rates, brokers' fees; authorities contend merger surveillance can be relaxed while prices are investigated, cases in which formula used by McLaren was not applied, FTC can fill any breach in merger policy, D 20 p 29, 30
  Tide of mergers is ebbing; no of corp mergers, 1965-1971, chart, D 20 p 29

Profits
see also Taxes—Business
  Profits: some big gains, but—; Econ Unit survey of 775 corps shows earnings continue upward compared to last yr, but improvement is uneven; profits for second qtr of 1971 are higher than first qtr, look at profits in specific indus, star performers, Ag 2 p 28, 29
  Cos report their earnings—; 126 cos, profits after taxes 2nd qtr 1970, 1971, pct change up, down, chart, Ag 2 p 28, 29
  Econ Unit survey of 1100 cos indicates highest earnings since 1968, (tb) Ag 9 p 54
  Despite '71 gains—corp earnings are smaller share of Natl output than in past; corp profits, after taxes, as pct of gnp, qtrly, 1965-1971, chart, (p&m) Ag 23 p 59
  When "excess profits" were taxed . . .; profits of corps after taxes, in billions of dollars: yrs when excess-profits tax was in effect, W W I, 1916-1922, W W II, 1939-1947, Korean War, 1949-1955, result, chart, S 13 p 16
  As share of U S econ: profits are near lowest levels in qtr century; profits of corps as pct of gnp, 1945-1970, 6 mos, '71, chart, S 13 p 18
  Profit margins: still low—but again on rise; profits of mfg corps, after taxes, as pct of sales, qtrly, 1965-1971, charts, (p&m) S 27 p 69
  Measured by return on investment: steel profits sink to new lows—far below other indus; profits as pct of net worth, steel indus, all mfg, 1960-1970, chart, O 4 p 69
  As Nixon looks beyond freeze; Pres Nixon's answers before Econ Club of Detroit, O 4 p 77-79
  Where profits will gain most—expert size-up; Goldman, Sachs & Co forecast of growth of profits before taxes in key indus, indus, pct increase, chart, O 18 p 26
  Equity Research Assoc forecast indus profits during Phase 2 of econ controls, (tb) O 25 p 55
  Trend of profits now; Econ Unit survey of 720 corps shows slowdown in rate of gain in earnings for third qtr of 1970, profit picture is uneven, examples; corp execs comment on profit outlook, effect of controls; econs are optimistic about profit outlook for 1972 once Phase 2 uncertainties have been removed, (C) N 1 p 34-36

XUM

INDUSTRY—Contd.

Profits: leveling off after comeback; profits, after taxes, of U S corps, qtrly, 1969-1971, chart, N 1 p 34

Cos report their earnings; 64 cos, profits after taxes, 3rd qtr, 1970, 1971, change: pct, up, down, chart, N 1 p 35

Putting lid on profits: who gets squeezed; business can anticipate slower climb in earnings, trouble in getting approval of price rises for co with higher profit margin during its base period under price-control rules during Phase 2; July-Sept profits were lowest since 1939, 1971 mfg profits were lowest pct of total sales since W W II; angles overlooked by investors, businessmen when exaggerating impact of price, profit controls; how gains in productivity would increase profits, examples of productivity gains in past "recovery" yrs, mgt may find it easy to raise prices as costs rise, outlook for payouts in dividends, N 29 p 55-57

Profit margins on rise from record lows . . . yet still below Phase 2 ceilings for most mfrs; profits of mfg corps, before taxes, as pct of sales, 1961-1971 . . . profits, before taxes, as a pct of sales—indus: 2nd qtr, 1971, 2-yr average, chart, N 29 p 55

Factory profit margin in 3rd qtr, (tb) D 27 p 67

Plant and Equipment

Treas Dept approved depreciation tax cut for business, tax changes, est savings; prospect of ct challenges, effect on investment plans, Jl 5 p 44

How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, govt, yr ago, (2nd qtr, 1970), now (2nd qtr, 1971), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1972), billions, per cent up, chart, Jl 19 p 16

5 reasons behind shift in White House policy—investing by business is sluggish: capital spending by business in 1958 dollars, billions, 1965-1971, chart, Ag 30 p 17

CB found 2nd qtr set asides lowest since 1965, (tb) S 6 p 60

Outlook for this yr, results in 2nd, 3rd qtr, (tb) S 13 p 52

In capital spending: mfg lags behind other businesses; business spending on plant, equipment: utilities, trans, other nonmfg indus, mfg indus, billions, qtrly, 1969-1971, chart, (p&m) S 20 p 86

Edie & Co predicts spending in 1971, (tb) O 25 p 55

Commerce Dept's survey of corps shows slowdown in spending on plant, equipment abroad, (ca) N 1 p 86

"USN&WR" survey indicates rise in capital spending in 1972, indus, co spending plans, (tb) N 22 p 57

McGraw-Hill, NY Stock Exchange forecasts, (tb) N 22 p 58

Machine-tool orders drop, CB reports plant, equipment plans had sharp rise in 3rd qtr; price, profit controls may change plans, (tb) D 6 p 51

Govt econs forecast capital spending in first half 1972, (tb) D 13 p 64

Purchasing assoc reports tax credit will raise capital-spending plans, (tb) D 20 p 65

Production

Factory orders: up for consumer goods, lagging for machinery, equipment; consumer goods, machinery, equipment, qtrly, 1968-1971, chart, (p&m) Jl 5 p 61

Amer: still top producer, but . . .; invu with P G Peterson, Jl 12 p 34-37

5 reasons behind shift in White House policy—output of indus dips again: indus production, mthly, 1969-1971, chart, Ag 30 p 17

Factories already are pouring out more consumer goods; production of consumer goods, mthly, 1969-1971, chart, (p&m) Ag 30 p 47

Mfrs' inventories, sales expectations, (tb) S 20 p 82

Spotlight on "productivity"—why it's key to U S problems; Phase 2 of Pres Nixon's econ program will call for longer-term controls geared to productivity, productivity defined, reasons for slow growth, Far East competition; Pres Nixon's statements on problem, equipment problem, TV technology improved, problem of absenteeism; econs cite changing attitudes for slowdown in productivity, solution to needs; Natl Comm on Productivity report outlines problems, O 4 p 25-28

In productivity gains: U S record is worst of major free-world nations; average annual increase in mfrs' output per man-hr, 1965-70, 11 nations, pct, chart, O 4 p 25

INDUSTRY—Contd.

Efficiency in selected indus; high, low gainers, 22 indus: average annual improvement in output per man-hr, 1957-70, pct, chart, O 4 p 26

"USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr visited no of Japanese factories, reports behind Japan's huge boosts in output is attitude of Japanese workers about their jobs, mgt, absenteeism, pride in improvement, O 4 p 28

One reason why steel indus is in trouble; labor cost per ton, Japan, West Germany, U S, chart, O 4 p 67

Pay soars, but productivity picks up—slowing rise in labor costs; pay per man-hr, unit labor costs, productivity, qtrly 1968-1971, chart, (p&m) N 22 p 99

Productivity gained in 3rd qtr, (tb) D 6 p 51

INFLATION *see also* Cost of Living, Economic Controls, Prices, Purchasing Power

Inflation's effect on purchasing power, gains in income, (tb) Jl 5 p 60

FRB, St Louis, sees more inflation following faster growth in money supply, (tb) Jl 5 p 60

Jobs, inflation—what Nixon's top econ expects; CEA Chrmn P McCracken statement before Jt Econ Com, Jl 26 p 57-59

Checking inflation—Nixon's new strategy; Pres will reconsider his oppositon to wage-price controls after Cong debate, continuing inflation, high unemp, prices cause rising concern; costly steel, rail settlements boosted prices; CEA warning did not restrain Admin in steel settlement, how 3 presidents reacted to steel price hikes, Cong leaders demand changes in official policy; bleak indicators on productivity, (C) Ag 16 p 17-19

Europeans claim U S payments problems can't be licked until inflation is reduced to 3% annual rate, (bw) O 18 p 97

"Deflator" indicator shows easing of inflation in 3rd qtr, prices that went up, (tb) N 29 p 65

Business prospects for '72; cooling of inflation? no of investment bankers expecting no inflation, expecting inflation moderately, virtually stopped, some deflation, chart, D 13 p 59

Abroad

Controls: lessons for U S from experience in Europe; countries that had controls in 1960s, had worse record than those without restraints, examples, contending views; three circumstances now present in U S that favor success of controls, detailed look at experiences of individual countries, O 25 p 29, 30

When other countries impose wage-price controls—countries that have tried major controls, countries with few if any controls, pct increase in consumer prices since 1963, chart, O 25 p 29

INFORMATION

Nixon, press, public; in "USN&WR" invu, Herbert Klein, Pres's Dir of Communications, discusses what his job involves, role of Govt spokesman, how he co-ordinates information policies of Govt agencies, Cabinet, news on, off record, secrecy, leaks, open Admin, role of Vice Pres Agnew, nominee in 1972; Pres's favorite means of communication, news confs, how he prepares for press conf, public image; purpose of Pres's regional briefings; Govt polling; no of press confs, TV appearances outside Washington, questions people ask, bringing Govt closer to people, extent of credibility gap, intimidated press, mood of country, N 15 p 68-74

INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF

Pentagon papers, crucial legal battle erupts; conflict between press, Govt started when "New York Times", others published classified material from Pentagon study on U S involvement in Vietnam war, Supreme Ct will decide issue, other ct developments, Daniel Ellsberg's role, Pres Nixon's decision, Cong action, Jl 5 p 19

Pentagon papers, "top secret"—who decides; in Q&A officials of Defense, State, Justice Depts, NSC told "USN&WR" Govt's system of classifying documents, provisions of Espionage Acts, classified documents in pres libraries, (C) Jl 5 p 20, 21

Pentagon papers, Vietnam build-up: story "leaks" don't tell; U S officials say that when all secret papers bearing on Vietnam war are released record will show it was Communists who started war, forced its pace upward; first official U S involvement with Ho Chi Minh, Indo-China in Roosevelt Admin, W W II; Truman, Eisenhower policy; Hanoi's reign of terror, step-up by Pres J Kennedy, Tonkin incident, Pres Johnson ordered "Operation Rolling Thunder", Jl 5 p 22, 23

INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF—Contd.

Reaction around world to publication of Pentagon papers, (wg) Jl 5 p 38

Ct ruling on secrets—where it will lead; Supreme Ct refused to bar newspapers from publishing classified Pentagon study dealing with Vietnam war, impact on natl-security procedures, Govt secrecy system, politics, diplomacy, criminal justice; Cong reaction, Pentagon Papers were made available to Cong by Pres order, Sen Gravel's "hgs", further disclosures when publication resumed, Jl 12 p 22-24

Publishing Pentagon papers—how Supreme Ct voted; what nine justices said about press freedom, vote, il, Jl 12 p 23

Key man in case of "leaked" papers; D Ellsberg is accused of theft of Pentagon papers, at news conf admitted distributing them to newspapers, giving papers to Sen in 1969, reasons for change from hawk to dove, career, (p) Jl 12 p 25

Does freedom of press include irresponsibility? David Lawrence editorial; no more tragic episode in relations between press, Govt has occurred in wartime than publication of classified documents contained in "Pentagon Study"; editorial from "The Detroit News" entitled "Our Colleagues Err on War Secrets Issue" is printed in full, Jl 12 p 88, 87

Pentagon study: other side; text of former Sec of State Dean Rusk's discussion of Vietnam on NBC-TV, Mr Rusk pointed out Govt's need for private conversations, denied any deception on LBJ's part in 1964 campaign, role of Pres J Kennedy, Tonkin Gulf incident, R McNamara in Vietnam decisions, said he underest North Vietnamese, is concerned about future, discussed overthrow of Pres Diem, Sen Gravel's remarks, (C) Jl 19 p 68-76

Tragedy of "Pentagon Study"; David Lawrence editorial; impression given by newspaper accounts of so-called "Pentagon Study" is that there was blundering, deception of Amer people by White House in handling Vietnam policy; net effect has been to impair confidence in exec branch of our Govt, Ag 9 p 80

INNIS, ROY

Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

INSECTICIDES *see* Pesticides

INSURANCE *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

Frank B Hall & Co plan jt venture with Brit firm to set up gen insurance co in Hong Kong, (ca) Ag 9 p 73

Automobile

Drive for cheaper auto insurance; State after State is overhauling way motorists pay for auto insurance; some insurers are dropping rates, examples; States are looking at "no fault" coverage, Natl Assoc of Insurance Comms, Admin, large insurance assocs support no-fault coverage, reasons; States that have no-fault insurance, coverage; Sen Hart proposes natl no-fault policy; how Maryland plan would work, lawyers' opposition, (C) Jl 26 p 22-24

How "no-fault" auto insurance works, Jl 26 p 22

How no-fault insurance plans have fared in Saskatchewan, Puerto Rico, cost, coverage, Jl 26 p 23

INTEGRATION *see* Education—Integration, Race Relations

INTELLIGENCE SERVICE *see also* Central Intelligence Agency, Espionage

Why shake-up in intelligence; Pres ordered military, civilian intelligence network to centralize operations, named R Helms as head, assigned H Kissinger as chrmn of Natl Security Council Intelligence Com, reasons for Pres's actions; changes in intelligence network, Defense Dept, Cong views; earlier shake-ups under F Roosevelt, H Truman, J Kennedy, N 22 p 40, 41

U S intelligence net, what it does; CIA, DIA, NSA, I&R, AEC, chart, N 22 p 41

UM

INTEREST RATES *see also* Economic Controls
  Why it's costing more to borrow money; bankers, loan execs, mortgage lenders, other money experts told "USN&WR" reasons for increase in interest rates, outlook for rest of year, interest rates are higher for home loans, there is imbalance between mortgage rates, bond yields; outlook for business, consumer loans; differing views, Jl 5 p 42, 43
  Key interest rates: after slide, new climb; home-mortgage loans, top-grade corp bonds, tax-exempt, State, local bonds, Treas bills—three-mo, six-mo, Treas securities—three to five yrs, Treas bonds—long-term: 1970 high, 1971 low, latest, chart, Jl 5 p 42
  Interest rates: again on rise; short-term credit: Treas bills—three, six-mo, loans on stocks, bank loans to prime borrowers, FR loans to banks, borrowing by finance cos—three-to-six mo, business borrowing on commercial paper; long-term credit: home-mortgage loans, top-grade corp bonds, State-local bonds, Treas bonds—long-term, 1970 high, low, latest, pct, chart, Ag 9 p 44
  Treas Sec Connally warns rising interest rates are threat to recovery; example of rise in telephone bonds, Ag 16 p 58
  Interest rates on top grade bonds, 91-day Treas bills dropped sharply after Pres Nixon announced his new econ measures, Ag 30 p 35
  Bankers foresee lower interest rates ahead, what could hold interest rates down, (tb) S 20 p 81
  Outlook on interest rates in Brit, Western Europe, Japan, Canada, (bw) S 20 p 87
  Controls ahead on interest rates? effects of freeze; Treas Sec Connally said Admin would have no reluctance to impose controls on interest rates, Rep Mill's view, FRB surveys rates, Pres's powers to regulate, control interest rates under 1969 act; officials foresee horrendous problems if controls are imposed, (C) S 20 p 104-106
  Borrowing costs since freeze; short-term credit: 3, 6-mo Treas bills, 4-to-6 mo notes of big corps, 3-to-6 mos notes of finance cos, bank prime rate, FRS loans to banks, stock exchange call loans; long-term credit: prime corp bonds, tax-exempt municipal bonds, long-term Treas bonds, 1971 low, high just before August 15, latest, pct, chart, S 20 p 104
  As Nixon looks beyond freeze; Pres Nixon's answers before Econ Club of Detroit, O 4 p 77-79
  High interest rates make ind businessmen hold back on bldg inventories, (tb) O 25 p 56
  Where interest rates are headed now; lenders across country told "USN&WR" correspondents that now is good time to borrow, interest rates are falling, but are likely to turn up later, examples of trends in major cities, N 8 p 97-100
  Latest on borrowing costs—long-term bonds: U S Treas, top-grade corp, prime State, local, short-term rates: Treas 3, 6-mo bills, notes of big corps, notes of finance cos, banks' prime rate (business loans), FR discount rate, stock-exchange call loans, banks' loans to each other, mortgage loans: conventional loans, early-1971 low, just before freeze, latest, pct, chart, N 8 p 97
  FRB cut discount rate to 4¾%, N 22 p 97
  Since Nixon imposed controls; tumble in interest rates . . . but no pickup in mfrs' borrowing: interest rates on prime commercial paper, pct, . . . bank loans outstanding to mfrs, $s billions, wkly, Aug-Nov, 1971, (p&m), chart, N 29 p 90

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS *see* Government, U S

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE *see also* Economic Controls
  How controls will be enforced; "USN&WR" invu with D Rumsfeld, COLC Dir, (C) D 13 p 42-46

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
  World Bank reports loans for econ development, projects, sources of funds in last fiscal yr, (bw) S 27 p 84
  U S indus, investors are taking part in development projects of Intl Finance Corp to less developed countries, (ca) O 4 p 70
  Poorer nations feel pinch of floating currencies, import-tax surcharge on their world trade; R McNamara, World Bank pres, explains role of aid, investments, export earnings, trade preferences, (bw) O 11 p 59

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION *see* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

INTERNATIONAL INCIDENTS
  Look at U S-Soviet rivalry in Mediterranean; "USN&WR" invu with V Adm Isaac C Kidd, Jr by Alex Kucherov, N 15 p 110, 111

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
  IMF's annual report indicates fund is studying ways to stymie fast flows of speculative funds, (bw) S 20 p 88
  What to expect next in world's money crisis; financial experts attending IMF meeting, invued by "USN&WR", agreed new world money system is needed, main points of agreement, role of SDR, Treas Sec Connally told bankers U S would remove surcharge if other nations let their currencies float, why some nations reject revaluation, experts warn time may be running out, O 11 p 89-91

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
  Secret diplomacy around world, (wg) Jl 19 p 47
  Despite Red China "thaw"—crucial tests for Nixon; Pres met with his top foreign-policy advisers, NSC to deal with Pres's projected trip to China; Hanoi's latest peace proposal, prisoner issue, Red's tactic; Mideast quandary over Suez Canal, Russia's role in Egypt, admission of Red China to U N, future of Taiwan, chances of arms treaty, Jl 26 p 15-17
  U S, Russia are jockeying for initiatives in areas of war, peace, both are coming up against smaller nations seeking higher bids for their loyalties, (wg) Jl 26 p 51
  Russia's role as world leader is setback by China, Rumanian ind in Comecon, Warsaw Pact; Sudan's actions, supported by Egypt, Libya, against Communists; changes in Soviet list of "nations on the noncapitalist path," (wg) Ag 16 p 43
  At last, Berlin agreement, meaning for both sides; Berlin agreement between big four powers is described as compromise which offers gains for both sides, Russian, Western concessions; for Russians, Berlin settlement is key to treaty with West Germany, multinatl security conf; East Germans are big losers, S 6 p 24, 25
  Big power diplomats seem to be oozing good intentions, willingness to talk, travel, desire for peace; agreement on Berlin is good start toward easing tensions, smaller nations are concerned, (wg) S 6 p 47
  Among three big powers . . . Red China would be least vulnerable in nuclear war; U S, USSR, Red China: in concentration of population, no of people living in urban areas, pct of total population; in concentration of indus, charts, S 27 p 46, 47
  NATO, Warsaw Pact agree to destroy all biological weapons, to produce no more, (wg) O 11 p 45
  Talks going on in Europe, Mideast, Paris, China, Africa lead to "cold peace", (wg) O 18 p 63
  'It could be heaven'; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of Oct 23, 1953, editorial; answers to world's friction lies not in supranational govt but in will of people to make all govts free; partnership of free peoples needs no pact to prevent aggression; individual responsibility is key to natl policy, N 15 p 112
  Major powers role in hot spots that imperil peace: India-Pakistan dispute, Middle East, Cyprus, Northern Ireland, (wg) D 6 p 37
  Two Germanys reach agreement on two Berlin accords, one on access routes, other on Berlin visits, exchanges of territory; keystone of agreements is far from solid, but Berlin accords enable Soviet Union, East, West Europe, U S to move toward peace in Europe, (wg) D 27 p 35, 36

China-USSR

  Arab journalists invu with Premier Chou En-lai published in Beirut newspaper, "An-Nahar", (wg) Jl 5 p 37
  China, Russia continue border talks, Russian delegates toured Chinese cities, sign trade agreement, Chinese diplomats in Soviet capital get around more, (wg) Jl 12 p 49
  O E Clubb, in his book "China, Russia, Great Game", says Asia is likely to remain "contest of three in world arena"—China, Russia, U S, (wg) Jl 12 p 49

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—Contd.
  Russia's "game plan": has it really changed? Jl 26 p 18-21
  Mongolia's Premier Tsedenbal, Rumania's Pres Ceausescu believed to have disagreed over statements on China, USSR at rally for Ceausescu; Soviet Premier Kosygin, in speech, denied Chinese charges that Russia pushes smaller powers around, (wg) Jl 26 p 52
  What now for Natlist China—; invu with J C H Shen, Taiwan's Amb, Ag 2 p 42-45
  There has been progress between Red China—USSR in high-level talks over border dispute, prospects of Russo-Chinese summit meeting, (wg) Ag 9 p 35
  Communist giants poise for possible conflict; Intl Inst for Strategic Studies survey of world's military balance indicates China is bldg its nuclear, military power to deter Russia from attacking Northern border; no of Chinese, Russian divisions along border; compares U S, USSR military strength, manpower, claims USSR matches U S armed strength, S 13 p 70
  Russian, Chinese border, no of divisions deployed, map, S 13 p 70
  Red giants battle over Asia; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports South Asia can be bridge for either Russia or China to Indian Ocean, East Africa, Indonesia, Australia, also barrier to expansion; reasons for Russia's friendship treaty with India, Ceylon is prime Soviet target; Red China's biggest asset in South Asia is widespread political turbulence, trade, aid efforts; Soviets use capitalist techniques in drive to become key econ force in area, try to keep peace between India, Pakistan; role of "overseas Chinese", Japan, S 20 p 42-45
  Where Russia, China vie for supremacy; India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Malaysia, elsewhere in South Asia, map, S 20 p 42, 43
  Soviet Foreign Min Gromyko's request that U N schedule a world disarmament conf indicates Russia's concern over Red China's progress as nuclear power, S 27 p 48
  No of Russian, Chinese divisions on Sino-Soviet, East European borders, 1967, now, (wg) O 11 p 45
  As power lineup shifts in key part of world . . . fresh challenge for U S; realignment of power is going on in North, East Asia among U S, Japan, China, Soviet Union, country-by-country look at problems, risks, potential gains of four powers, O 11 p 64-66
  Why Nixon is going to Moscow; (C) O 25 p 19-21
  India, Pakistan move troops up to border, sporadic fighting is reported, refugees continue flight from Pakistan's Army, prospect of war, effects of Chinese, Russian participation on U S, (wg) N 22 p 47
  Why India, Pakistan are at it again; hostilities will result in another partition, turmoil, econ disaster; India's goal, Pakistan's role, why Indians believe China will not intervene, background to war, Pakistani strategy, strength of Pakistani guerrillas, struggle between Awami league, Maoists for Bangla Desh, D 6 p 21, 22
  30 yrs after Pearl Harbor—who really won World War II in Asia? invu with Robert P Martin, Directing Editor of "USN&WR" Intl Staff, (C) D 13 p 67-77
  War in Asia—why India spurned U S peace efforts; (C) D 20 p 11-14
  Ways Russia, Red China serve their "clients" India, Pakistan, militarily, politically, D 20 p 14

China-U S

  Arab journalists invu with Premier Chou En-lai published in Beirut newspaper, "An-Nahar", (wg) Jl 5 p 37
  Breakthrough with China: meaning; Pres's announcement that he would visit China raises questions about effect on Vietnam war, relations with USSR, China, Taiwan; visit was arranged by Pres adviser, H Kissinger, during secret mission to Peking; pitfalls ahead, pressures on Peking, White House reassures Moscow, Jl 26 p 13, 14
  Nixon sets his goal: "journey for peace"; text of Pres Nixon's announcement on TV, radio of his forthcoming trip to China, Jl 26 p 14
  Kissinger's mission to China: close-up; Kissinger, three staff mbrs conferred with Premier Chou En-lai about Pres's visit, explained that Pres was not bound by past, major aim of mission, reason for secrecy, (p) Jl 26 p 53

XUM

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—Contd.

Nixon, Chou: hard work begins; White House cautions Cong leaders, Govt officials, newsmen to minimize speculation about trip to China, reasons for strict secrecy; key moves by U S, response by China toward easing tensions in Asia; Premier Chou told visiting U S students four obstacles stood in way of friendly U S-Chinese relations; major point of friction is U N question, others are Formosa, North Korea; China changed position on Vietnam; Japanese reaction, Ag 2 p 15, 16

Blazing trail to Peking, story behind news; Pres Nixon's inaugural address was first signal of change in U S attitude, steps taken by Admin to ease tension, China's reaction, meeting between H Kissinger, Chou En-lai described, Ag 2 p 17

Asia's moves toward Red China; Ag 2 p 41

What now for Natlist China—; invu with J C H Shen, Taiwan's Amb, Ag 2 p 42-45

Speech Chou En-lai read before Kissinger did; Nixon remarks loaned to Pres's emissary by China's Premier; text of Pres's briefing to news execs in Kansas City, Mo; discusses five great econ power centers in world today, need for era of negotiation, rather than confrontation, reason for steps to end China's isolation from world, U S goal, position in world, Ag 2 p 46, 47

Speech Chou En-lai read before Kissinger did; Nixon remarks loaned to Pres's emissary by China's premier; Chou questioned Kissinger at length about speech Pres made to group of news execs, Ag 2 p 46

Peking's terms for closer ties with U S; Chou En-lai told group of Amer students that China opposes two-China policy, excerpts from Premier Chou's remarks outline six obstructions to improvement of relations between U S, China, Ag 9 p 22

U N seat for Red China? why U S changed course; Sec of State Rogers announced U S would support admission of Red China to U S, oppose expulsion of Natlist China; Pres told news conf he held no illusions about wide differences with Chinese mainland; reason for reversal of U S policy, changes foreseen in U N, possible outcome of Pres's new diplomacy, Brit authority sees strategy developing to end U S involvement in Indo-China with Red China's help, what Reds gain, (C) Ag 16 p 20-22

Sec of State Roger's statement outlining U S policy for Red China's admission to U N, Ag 16 p 21

Cartoonists' views of Nixon trip to China, Ag 16 p 22

How Nixon signaled his China policy four yrs ago, why U S changed course; excerpts from article by Nixon which appeared in "Foreign Affairs" in October, 1967, Nixon outlined short-range, long-range policies to pull China back into family of nations, Ag 16 p 23

Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; text of impromptu news conf, Ag 16 p 76-80

Chou En-lai, in invu with J Reston of "The New York Times", said U S supported revival of Japanese militarism by providing indus base, Japan's output of nuclear power is increasing; what China wants from U S, (wg) Ag 23 p 45

Probing Chinese mind—reports from two U S experts; John K Fairbank, dir, East Asian Research Center, Harvard Univ, told Jt Econ Com that Chinese attitudes, values are very different from those of Amers, also their war, peace aims; Chinese capacities are strictly limited; U S must balance natl priorities, S 6 p 80, 81

Probing Chinese mind—reports from two U S experts; Jerome Cohen, prof of East Asian Legal Studies, Harvard Law School, told Jt Econ Com that China is unlikely to engage in conventional military expansion in foreseeable future, need not fear nuclear prowess, Chinese policy is reactive rather than active, there are disagreements within Chinese elite over defense needs; U S lacks knowledge of how govt functions at top, local levels, S 6 p 81

Mood of Amer—wait-see optimism; S 6 p 50-55

Embassy in Canada—now Red China has "watchtower" over U S; Chinese Communists directed by Amb Huang Hua, mingle freely with Canadian officials, resident diplomats, are openly interested in U S affairs; views on Nixon's trip to China, issues that divide U S, China; attitude on bomb; Canadians are flattered by their new relationship, Chinese underscore their self-reliance, live quietly; Huang's career, position of influence, S 13 p 67-69

Nixon: Security Council seat for Peking; Pres Nixon, in impromptu news conf stated U S position on "two Chinas" in U N, planned trip to Red China, S 27 p 81

Telephone calls, telegrams, pictures are now being transmitted between U S, China, (ca) O 4 p 70

As power lineup shifts in key part of world . . . fresh challenge for U S; realignment of power is going on in North, East Asia among U S, Japan, China, Soviet Union, country-by-country look at problems, risks, potential gains of four powers, O 11 p 64-66

Behind turmoil in Red China; Pres Adviser H Kissinger will go to China to discuss arrangments for Pres's trip, impact of power struggle on Nixon's visit; White House view of China's econ potential; composite view of Chinese life, econ, govt as seen by recent visitors; experts disagree on gnp, population, food production, trade, aid, industrialization; specialists warn about Maoist ideology, (C) O 18 p 32-35

Chinese Reds attack Nixon before visit, (wg) O 18 p 64

China, Mideast, Berlin—Rogers states U S policy; excerpts from address of Sec of State Rogers before U N Gen Assembly, O 18 p 104-106

Key man exploring "summit" in Peking: H Kissinger's trips to China capped three yrs of preparation, career, role as Pres's adviser, White House assessment of Nixon-Kissinger team, summit meeting, (p) N 1 p 26

Premier Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore said Pres Nixon's planned visit to Peking has already upgraded Red China's political influence out of proportion, (wg) N 15 p 59

U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34

Nixon: "We have obligation to next generation;" text of Pres's address before AFL-CIO convention, D 6 p 87-90

Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21

China's Vice Premier Li is not enthusiastic about Pres Nixon's visit, (wg) D 20 p 42

USSR-U S

Breakthrough with China: meaning; Jl 26 p 13, 14

Russia's "game plan": has it really changed? Russia's latest moves make it clear that Kremlin has never deviated from its drive for world supremacy, cost to U S in military spending, foreign econ aid, casulaties to halt Communist expansion; turning point for USSR, objectives; intelligence authorities assess Russia's stakes, strategy in Mideast, Indian Ocean, Red China, Eastern Europe, Latin Amer, challenge to U S, Jl 26, p 18-21

U S defense spending since cold war started, Jl 26 p 18:1

U S combat deaths, wounded in wars with Russian-supported enemies, Jl 26 p 18:1

U S, Russia keep SALT talks going, possibilities of exchange visits between Pres Nixon, Kosygin or Brezhnev, (wg) Ag 9 p 35

Two-way Russo-Japanese trade has grown steadily, air routes link two countries, cooling of U S—Japanese relations is under way, (wg) Ag 9 p 36

Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; text of impromptu news conf, Ag 16 p 76-80

Why not invite Brezhnev to visit U S? David Lawrence editorial; if there were close understanding with Soviet Union, it had sympathetic attitude toward U S goals, world peace would have better chance of being maintained; Pres Nixon would be acting in interest of all peoples if he asked Soviet leader to come to Washington, Ag 23 p 80

Where Russian threat keeps growing; in "USN&WR" invu, Adm Elmo R Zumwalt, Jr, Chief of Naval Operations, discusses strength, size, responsibilities of Navy; size, strength of USSR Navy; presence of Soviets in Mediterranean, Indian Ocean, opening Suez Canal, Diego Garcia base; power, mobility of Sixth Fleet, relative strength of Soviet, U S Navy; U S nuclear-powered carriers, costs, escort ships; helicopter carriers, need for aircraft carriers, threat from Soviet subs, anti-submarine defenses, Navy's research programs; Soviet spy trawlers, Soviet sub base in Cuba, Soviet submarines in Gulf of Mexico; defense against submarine-missile; effect of all-volunteer service; pay-scale, retention rates, peace by military strength, closing bases, Australian base, Japanese, Russian Navies, (C) S 13 p 72-77

U S, Soviet officials, naval experts will meet to talk about avoiding incidents at sea between warships, aircraft; 88th meeting of SALT talks held in Helsinki, (wg) S 20 p 49

Kosygin may visit U N, Pres Nixon during trip to Canada, (wg) S 20 p 50

U S, Russia agree to modernize hot line, (wg) O 11 p 45

China, Mideast, Berlin—Rogers states U S policy; excerpts from address of Sec of State Rogers before U N Gen Assembly, O 18 p 104-106

Why Nixon is going to Moscow; Pres's Russian trip is search for peace, was based on three key assumptions, super power lineup has grown from two to five, East-West negotiations, triangular relationship among Moscow, Peking, Washington hold out prospects for peace; Chinese are testing Russians around world; Pres emphasizes two trips are ind, agreements that could emerge, role of Vietnam war; reasons Soviet Union invited Nixon, record of postwar summit confs, easing of U S-Chinese tensions produces repercussions in Moscow, hazards of retreat for U S from global role, advantages, (C) O 25 p 19-21

Opening road to Moscow; treaties, agreements between U S, Russia since Pres Nixon took office—1969, 1970, 1971, O 25 p 21

World press reaction to Nixon plan to visit Moscow shows almost complete unanimity in praise of his summitry, (wg) O 25 p 45, 46

In his own words: why Nixon is going to Moscow; excerpts from impromptu White House news conf, Pres announced planned visit to Russia, answered questions about visit to China; subjects to be discussed with Soviet Union, background of mission, goals, make-up of U S team that will go with him to two Communist capitals, O 25 p 102, 103

Mansion that got away . . . from Russians; State Dept turned down request of Russian Govt to purchase Wellington estate once owned by George Washington, il, N 1 p 46

LBJ reports, in his book "Vantage Point", that summit conf with Premier Kosygin at Glassboro was disappointing, Kosygin evaded issues, Hanoi never responded to Kosygin's peace offer, N 8 p 79

Thaw in U S-Soviet trade? Commerce Sec Stans plans trip to Russia, sale of 136 million dollars' worth of feed grains; Soviet Premier Kosygin proposed ideas to develop Soviet resources, jt enterprises to group of Amers, aim of Russians is for turnkey agreements, U S interest, obstacles to increasing exchange of goods, N 15 p 39

U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34

U S, USSR, blowing hot, cold on their chances of reaching hard agreements, puzzle outside world; "Izvestia" commentator V Matveyev said Russia wants "full-scale peace offensive," Russians pay for damage to Amer lobster-fishing gear, USSR Defense Min sets arms for war as priority over Kremlin's call for better consumer goods, "Jane's Weapons Systems" reports USSR leads in weapons technology, (wg) N 29 p 51

Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21

War in Asia—why India spurned U S peace efforts; (C) D 20 p 11-14

Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; D 20 p 38, 39

Doing business with Russia; in "USN&WR" invu, Maurice H Stans, Commerce Sec, just back from Russia, sees good trade potential between U S, Russia, discusses proposed ideas for Amer cos to develop Russia's natural resources, repayment in credit or commodities, size of oil, gas reserves, investment capital, total imports, exports of two countries, Russian guarantees on contracts, guarantees for U S cos, major purpose of trip, Russian, U S shopping list, U S restrictions on sales, Soviet bid for favored relationships, Russian indus, settlement of W W II debt, reactions of Russians to visit, (C) D 20 p 56-63

U S, Russia have set up conditions that slow down progress toward Berlin settlement, both fear stampede by either

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—Contd.

West or East Europe toward settlement, united Europe, (wg) D 27 p 36

INTERVIEWS

Can South Vietnam survive without U S? size-up by U S Amb *Ellsworth Bunker;* in "USN&WR" invu with Intl Staff mbr Wendell S Merick, Amb Bunker gives reasons why South Vietnam can stand on its own after U S withdraws, discusses chances for take-over by Hanoi, continuing military, econ aid, length of war, POWs, Vietnam govt, political development, North Vietnamese future strategy, South Vietnamese capability to take over, why U S effort was worthwhile, "one war" approach, resistance to ruthless regime, pres election, would another Pres be more acceptable to Hanoi, peace negotiations, Jl 5 p 24-26

What new mail service means to you; in "USN&WR" invu, Postmaster Gen *Winton M Blount,* says reorgn of postal service will improve services, lower costs, discusses airmail standards, Saturday deliveries, window service, Mailgrams, special delivery, postage rates, how they are set; break-even point, rate structure, free franking, junk mail, built-in legis incentive for better service, bond issue, new centers, equipment, ZIP code, complaints to Office of Consumer Advocate, pornography, role of Cong, Pres; size of Postal Service, employes status as govt workers, rights to collective bargaining, partisan politics, reduction in employes, postal regions, advantages, how local postmasters will be selected, promoted, pay scale; competition from private firms, (C) Jl 5 p 46-51

Conservationist speaks his mind; in "USN&WR" invu, *David Brower,* Pres, Friends of Earth, discusses ways to protect environment, clean up pollution, nuclear power, solar energy, fusion power, radioactive waste, Alaska's oil, solution to problem of siting power plants, population control, indus' role, Jl 5 p 64, 65

Amer: still top producer, but . . .; in "USN&WR" invu, *Peter G Peterson,* asst to Pres for Intl Econ Affairs, discusses reasons why U S might lose no 1 position in econ, indus power; shift in balance of trade, role of mfred products, minerals, raw materials, fuel, trade; agric, competiton, outlook for lower prices; how foreign trade affects jobs; unit labor costs in U S, other countries; keeping world interdependent, U S long-range planning, Japanese econ planning, antitrust laws, Japan, EEC restrictions on Amer trade; aim is to be fair but tough-minded, Jl 12 p 34-37

Helping U S business sell more abroad; in "USN&WR" invu, *Henry Kearns,* Export-Import Bank pres, discusses ways to cut trade deficit, latest export, import figures, how to boost sales abroad, inflation, prices, developing foreign markets, role of Export-Import Bank, annual loan volume, est of exports this yr, products financed, how typical loan is handled, interest rates, competition, reason for bank, exports caught in money squeeze, how bank got started, operation, guarantees, profits; co-operation with private lenders, foreign banks; defaulters, where opportunities are for U S cos, restrictions on financing exports to other countries, protecting investments in Chile, Peru, Jl 19 p 54-58

Are big cities worth saving? in "USN&WR" invu, *George S Sternlieb,* dir, Center for Urban Policy Research, Rutgers Univ, discusses reasons for decline of inner cities, limited future, why city workers live in suburbs, Negro migration to cities, Fed Govt housing program, planned unit development (PUD), problems of old, new suburbs, "sandbox" theory, open housing, abandoned housing, changing patterns of migration, cost to revive cities, small towns, model-cities program, impact of welfare reform on migration, Jl 26 p 42-49

Plot against Diem, "shameful, disastrous"; in "USN&WR" invu, *Frederick E Nolting, Jr,* former U S Amb to Saigon, discusses situation in Saigon in 1963, just before Pres Diem was overthrown, Kennedy Admin position, opposition, role of State Dept, "New York Times"; Buddhist agitation, personality of Diem, relations with Diem, use of ground-combat forces, no of servicemen, Amers in Vietnam in 1963; how coup turned Vietnam into Amer war, Vietnamese military leaders, Diem's relations with Hanoi, loyalty of Diem, his brother; Diem's doubts about U S, Jl 26 p 67-70

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Is another moon trip necessary? in "USN&WR" invu, *Rocco A Petrone,* head of Apollo project, discusses reasons, goals, knowledge from Apollo programs, next two missions, space spending, natl priorities, Skylab program, unmanned, manned space flight to Mars, risks to space travel, who's ahead in space race, Ag 2 p 21, 22

What now for natlist China—; in "USN&WR" invu, *James C H Shen,* Taiwan's Amb to U S, discusses Nixon's proposed trip to Peking, search for peace, Taiwan's relations with U S; value to Peking of Nixon trip, reasons for invitation, no 1 enemy, diplomatic relations with U S; no of Amers on Taiwan Defense Command, no of other Amer servicemen on Taiwan, attack on Taiwan if U S pulled out, strategic value, nuclear bombs or weapons on Taiwan, armed forces, weapons, Air Force; U S military aid, Communists attacks, subversive activities; relations with China, people's attitude, diplomatic, trade relations with other countries, relations with Japan, Peking's bid for U N seat, return to mainland, unrest on mainland, (C) Ag 2 p 42-45

"Caring for others creates spirit of nation", First Lady on community service; invu with *Patricia Nixon* from book "People Helping People—U S Volunteers in Action", published by "USN&WR"; Mrs Nixon discusses why she chose volunteer service, experiences at home, abroad, need for volunteers in schools, compulsory service corp, volunteer role for young people, clearing house for volunteers, Natl Center for Voluntary Action, pay for volunteers, rewards, clean-up campaign, volunteer store front projects, health volunteers, role for volunteers in politics, need for kindness, love, Ag 2 p 54-57

What is needed to get airlines out of trouble; in "USN&WR" invu, *George A Spater,* Amer Airlines Pres, discusses recession in airline business, fares, setting rates, cargo, baggage security system; forged airline tickets, nonscheduled airlines, why flights are bunched, congestion at airports, airports designed for passengers, expansion of airline routes, impact of paralleling service, mergers, reasons for airline indus's big deficit, need for new labor laws, cost, problems of new planes, future planes, limiting Govt regulations, lower fares, night flights, meals, earnings 1969, 1970, 1971, Ag 9 p 62-67

What's wrong with stock markets; in "USN&WR" invu, *William J Casey,* chrmn SEC, says there is need for improvement in two areas in SEC, discusses study to improve SEC's capabilities, customer complaints, brokerage firms' problems, SEC's powers, small investors' complaints, mutual funds, comm rates, requirements of investor, brokerage firm's finances, paper-work, nationwide stock certificate-handling system, trading volume, equity life insurance policies, intl trading, primary need for greater disclosure of new co's finances, impact of new products on econ, making stock prospectuses more readable, (C) Ag 16 p 50-54

Is hard work going out of style? in "USN&WR" invu, *Eli Ginzberg,* Natl Manpower Advisory Com chrmn, discusses attitudes, behavior toward work, work ethic, absenteeism, why youngsters reject work, conventional careers, people who change careers after 35; pressure on youngsters to go to college, choosing careers, opinion of business, status of occupation, knowledge of work from public schools; need work-study program, age-level for work situation, need for career guidance at high-school level, kind of information needed, on going to college, feel of work world; surplus of labor in corps or armed services is great waste of human resources, application forms, low-skilled workers, routine jobs, job satisfaction, life centers on work, retirement, hard work, emotional reward from work, Ag 23 p 52-56

Nixon's new econ policy, "prospects for 1972 are now markedly improved"; in "USN&WR" invu, *Paul W McCracken,* CEA chrmn, discusses effect of Nixon's new econ policy on business, unemp, consumer buying, capital spending, inflation; discusses wage-price freeze, how to get out of freeze, curbing inflation-mindedness, future of controls, credit supply, dollar's double jeopardy, intl monetary system, dollar, gold, trade war, U S imports, U S defense commitments, fed mgt of econ, (C) Ag 30 p 48-52

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Nixon's new econ policy, report for shoppers; in "USN&WR" invu, *Virginia H Knauer,* special asst to Pres for Consumer Affairs, discusses how everyone stands to gain during price freeze, chances for rollback of some prices, role of Cost of Living Council, information centers for price violations; consumer complaints—no, autos, appliances cause largest no; meat prices, black market, enforcment of price freeze, interest rates, says now is good time to buy, prices are going to stabilize, (C) Ag 30 p 53, 54

Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, *Wilbur D Mills,* House Ways, Means Com chrmn, says "I'll go along with proposals," favors tax reductions, investment credit, S 6 p 19

Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, *Russell B Long,* Sen Finance Com chrmn, says "larger tax cuts possibility", is against eliminating auto excise tax, S 6 p 20

Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, *Wallace F Bennett,* Sen Finance Com mbr, says it is "important to stimulate production", supports Pres's tax proposals, S 6 p 20

Looking beyond wage-price freeze; in "USN&WR" invu, *George P Shultz,* OMB dir, says Pres is keeping his options open concerning future controls; discusses date for next phase of controls, meetings of Productivity Comm; orgn of information centers to handle questions, complaints; unions, strikes; voluntary co-operation, freeze's inequities, why dividend ceiling is voluntary, fringe benefits, inflation rise slowed, trade, budget deficit; records, authority for future controls, interest rates, profits, excess-profits tax, West Coast dock strike, rent controls, problems at end of 90-day freeze, Amers attitude, Cong action on Pres's tax proposals, adjustments for hardship cases, (C) S 6 p 32-36

Any future for private colleges? in "USN&WR" invu, *John A Howard,* Rockford College pres, head of Assoc of Presidents of Ind Colleges, Univs, discusses financial situation of private colleges, way higher educ has failed, role of private colleges, impact of private school students on educ, business, quality of educ, research, affirmative educ, direction of students, positions on public issues, congenial atmosphere, student conduct, college finances, fed influence, fed aid, value of educ, (C) S 6 p 43-46

Business under freeze—top exec's appraisal; in "USN&WR" invu, *T Vincent Learson,* chrmn, chief exec officer of IBM Corp, approves of wage-price freeze, discusses effect on emps, future controls, profits, profit controls during Korean War, investment tax credit, effect of Nixon program on IBM's foreign operations, need for new monetary system, inflation, dollar drain; challenge of Japan's computers, status of computer development in Russia, selling equipment to Russia, Eastern European countries, exports, how plants abroad are run, coming changes in computers, S 13 p 36-39

Where Russian threat keeps growing; in "USN&WR" invu, Adm *Elmo R Zumwalt, Jr,* Chief of Naval Operations, discusses strength, size, responsibilities of Navy; size, strength of USSR Navy; presence of Soviets in Mediterranean, Indian Ocean, opening Suez Canal, Diego Garcia base; power, mobility of Sixth Fleet, relative strength of Soviet, U S Navy; U S nuclear-powered carriers, costs, escort ships; helicopter carriers, need for aircraft carriers, threat from Soviet subs, anti-submarine defenses, Navy's research programs; Soviet spy trawlers, Soviet sub base in Cuba, Soviet submarines in Gulf of Mexico; defense against submarine-missile; effect of all-volunteer service; pay-scale, retention rates, peace by military strength, closing bases, Australian base, Japanese, Russian Navies, (C) S 13 p 72-77

Policy on "two Chinas"; in "USN&WR" invu, *George Bush,* U S Rep to U N, says Red China will be invited to join U N, explains difference between "two Chinas policy", "dual representation"

XUM

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

that U S favors, discusses positions of Red China, Formosa; chances of U N adopting U S policy, main effects of bringing Red China into U N, place on Security Council, value of U N, (C) S 20 p 47, 48

All about backaches—latest advice from specialist, "USN&WR" invu, *Henry L Feffer,* prof of Orthopedic Surgery, George Washington Univ Schools of Medicine, S 20 p 74-78

Eight exercises recommended by *Dr Feffer* to prevent back trouble, il, S 20 p 77

Enforcing freeze—inside look; "USN&WR" invu with *Arnold Weber,* exec dir, COLC; main problems, no of, reasons for complaints, how complaints are handled, role of IRS, penalties, how to make complaint, how complaints are investigated, enforced; no of wage exemptions requested, IRS handles inquiries, OEP makes rulings; IRS tax investigations continue at usual rate, legality of wage-price freeze, why dividends, profits, interest, State, local taxes are not covered; how freeze affects city services, dues, capital gains, income from partnerships; compliance is expected to weaken, when Phase 2 will be announced, S 27 p 63-66

As draft is renewed—*Curtis Tarr,* Dir of Selective Service, answers questions about draft calls, highest lottery no likely to be called in 1971, ROTC deferment, status of graduate student, occupational deferment, draft liability after 26th birthday, conscientious objectors, enlistment after induction order, status of 20-yr old high school student, how deferred registrant can be draft-free, release from active duty after relative is killed, captured, no of doctors called, volunteers, role of local draft bds changed, (C) O 4 p 30-32

Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; in "USN&WR" invu, *Roger C B Morton,* Interior Sec, gave specific examples of progress in fight against pollution, est cost; discusses mistakes of 60s on Southwest power plants, highways, corrections being made; coal mining, legis, strip mining, Alaska pipeline, alternate route, Canadian gas pipeline, oil from shale, water problem in Southwest, desalting water, rain making, wilderness areas, natl parks, plan for Dept of Natural Resources to manage resources, (C) O 4 p 46-55

How to combat crime; in "USN&WR" invu, *Jerris Leonard,* Law Enforcement Assistance Admin dir, discusses budget, where money goes, effect on crime, Washington, D C, NYC, other cities anticrime programs, "Pilot Cities" program, evaluating program, how block grants are handled, State planning; prohibited list, helicopter program, Cong complaints against States, cities complaints, proportion of money spent in three basic areas, importance of cts, modernizing cts, Inst of Ct Mgt program, prison program, Project SEARCH, standards-goals task force, how to avoid fed control, O 11 p 35-38

Coming: fuel crisis; in "USN&WR" invu, *Edward E David, Jr,* Pres's Science Adviser, discusses prices for electricity, fuels; demand for electricity, regressive rate structure, Pres Nixon's "clean energy" proposal, coal gasification, atomic-fission plants, new atomic power plants with breeder reactors, AEC environmental standards, cutting radiation levels to zero, where to put nuclear wastes, harnessing fusion power, fuel of future: sea water, power source MHD, how Amers squander energy, O 18 p 53-56

What one State is doing about burden of relief; in "USN&WR" invu, *Henry C White,* Connecticut State Welfare Dept comm, discusses increase in spending, no of people on welfare, residency requirement, average welfare check; how one family could get $50,000, no of emps in welfare dept, evaluation program, role of social workers, welfare recipients as case workers, ADC welfare club, family-assistance program, computer system for potentially employable, available jobs, missing fathers, getting chiselers off rolls, day-care centers, illegitimate children, Pres Nixon's proposed family-assistance plan, guaranteed annual income, welfare lobby groups, OEO lawyers, opposition to Fed Govt takeover, HEW is worst bureaucracy; results of reforms, O 25 p 65-68

New ideas for better schools; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr *Sidney P Marland, Jr,* U S Comm of Educ, describes state of educ today, quality of teaching, dropouts, suggests "career educ" to train young people in salable skills, how it would work, discusses city schools, financing, local bds, California property tax ruling, Maryland financing plan, pct of gnp spent for educ, reading, compensatory educ, natlization of big-city schools, busing, parochial schools, ind schools, yr-round program, voucher system, enterprises sponsored by Office of Educ, N 1 p 80-85

"This country is reality"; in "USN&WR" invu, *Henry Y Kao,* Taipei mayor, says Taiwanese, mainland Chinese are united, Taiwanese have fair share of prosperity but are inexperienced in politics, prime concern of people is survival, N 8 p 24

What to watch for in prices, pay, profits, rents—; in "USN&WR" invu, *Herbert Stein,* top planner for Phase 2, discusses major problems, uncertainties for Phase 2, policy on prices, wages, rents, dividends, "windfall profits", transition from freeze to Phase 2, negotiations with strike in progress, fixing amounts of wage increase, problems in lifting controls, operating procedures, fed deficit, appeals, threat of renewed inflation after Phase 2, (C) N 8 p 28-32

"Our most serious problem", in "USN&WR" invu, Maj Gen *Francis S Greenlief,* Chief of Natl Guard Bur, discusses decline in volunteers, draft as incentive, strength of Guard, riot-duty, recruiting college students, blacks, new incentives for recruiting if draft ends, drafting men for service in Guard, N 8 p 62, 63

Dangers that remain in Vietnam war; in "USN&WR" invu, *Walt W Rostow,* former foreign-policy adviser to two Presidents, discusses situation in Vietnam, three dangers that remain, balance of power in Asia, role of Russia, China in Vietnam, greatest mistake of '60s was Laos, reasons why U S expanded their forces, *Tet* was turning point, why Amers lost patience, antiwar sentiment in U S, no cheap optimism in 1965, why Johnson did not move more decisively in 1965, troop withdrawals, changes in Red China, avoiding more dangerous world, N 8 p 80-84

Nixon, press, public; in "USN&WR" invu, *Herbert Klein,* Pres's Dir of Communications, discusses what his job involves, role of Govt spokesman, how he coordinates information policies of Govt agencies, Cabinet, news on, off record, secrecy, leaks, open Admin, role of Vice Pres Agnew, nominee in 1972; Pres's favorite means of communication, news confs, how he prepares for press conf, public image; purpose of Pres's regional briefings; Govt polling; no of press confs, TV appearances outside Washington, questions people ask, bringing Govt closer to people, extent of credibility gap, intimidated press, mood of country, N 15 p 68-74

Look at U S-Soviet rivalry in Mediterranean; V Adm *Isaac C Kidd, Jr,* in "USN&WR" invu with Intl Staff mbr Alex Kucherov, discusses advantages of opening Suez Canal for Soviets, danger of U S fleet being pushed out of Mediterranean, reasons for surveillance between U S, Soviet fleets, harassment, dangers, operations, accidents; describes Soviet fleet, operations of submarine fleet, underwater ballistic missiles, MIG-23s, amphibious force, expansion of Soviet naval power, N 15 p 110, 111

U S sets new course; in "USN&WR" invu, Sec of State *William P Rogers,* says other nations have taken U S for granted too long, we want other nations to do their share, in U N, foreign assistance, monetary matters, trade; discusses foreign aid, reasons for Sen's vote against aid, where econ aid has improved relations; Pres's trips to China, Russia, expectations; relations with NATO, SEATO, defines Nixon Doctrine, military reductions in Asia, end of foreign aid in Asia; cost of Indo-China now, future relations with Taiwan, mutual-defense treaty; diplomatic relations with China, less fighting in world, danger areas; U S arms supplied to India, Pakistan; Middle East, treaty with Israel, Suez Canal, chief obstacle to Mideast truce, military balance; relations with Canada; danger to U S foreign policy from isolationism, (C) N 22 p 30-34

Black-white war inevitable? *Ian Smith,* Prime Min of Rhodesia, invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr Robin Knight; not all black African leaders believe race war is inevitable, threat of Chinese Communism, black Africans opinion of Communism, effect of U N sanctions, future of relations with Brit, U S, N 29 p 41

Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with *James D Hodgson,* Sec of Labor; support of public, workers for Phase 2 wage policies; outlook for strikes, how Construction Indus Stabilization Com mediated strikes, stabilized wages, used four major principles; enforcement machinery of construction-wage-control plan, Pay Bd; control of small employers, how wage controls will affect collective bargaining, length of contracts; Admin's reluctance to use Taft-Hartley Act injunctions, provisions, status, support of Admin's bill for handling trans disputes; outlook in Cong for minimum-wage program with lower rate for youth, progress in program for creating public-service jobs, accomplishments as Sec of Labor in indus safety, employing disadvantaged, collective bargaining, (C) N 29 p 68-72

Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with *Mike Mansfield,* Sen Dem Leader; relationship with Pres Nixon, effect of divided Govt, 1972 pres election outlook, how Nixon rates in foreign, domestic policy; need for Pres's new econ policy, Cong, labor responsibility in wage-price controls; position on war in Vietnam, Cong irritation about exec privilege, Vietnamization, foreign aid, U S leadership in world, outlook for balanced budget, mood of Amer people, role of Sen Dem Leader, Sen Dem Policy Com; contacts between Sen Dem Policy Com, Dem Natl Com; relationship between House, Sen leadership; rating Cong work in this session, status of Govt reorgn, welfare reform; revenue sharing; strike-control legis; Sen absenteeism, election-yr conflict of politics, legis; isolation of pres, Pres's visit to China troop reduction in Europe, value of NATO, (C) D 6 p 56-61

How controls will be enforced; in "USN&WR" invu, *Donald Rumsfeld,* COLC dir, explained how long Phase 2 controls will last, decontrol program, alternatives in ending Phase 2, inflation goal, discussed success of price-wage freeze, labor co-operation, strikes, public opinion as regulator, Pres vs labor, President's authority to act, how violations, enforcement will be handled by IRS; no of IRS emped, how requests for price increases are processed, no of days for decision, penalties; what small cos should do about raising prices, effect of competition, Phase 2 impact on family budget; health care costs, rent decontrol, business expansion, consumer spending, profits, (C) D 13 p 42-46

30 yrs after Pearl Harbor—who really won W W II in Asia? in "USN&WR" invu, *Robert P Martin,* Directing Editor of Intl Staff, says Japan, Communists in China were big winners, explains reasons, discusses attack on Pearl Harbor, benefit to Chinese Communists; reason Communist Chinese had popular support, Natlist land reform in Taiwan, origins of Korean War, German-Japanese conspiracy, Sino-Soviet squabble, role of Manchuria, Japan today, how war changed Japan's thinking, "Co-Prosperity Sphere", foreign investments; Asian's attitude toward Japanese, progress of former colonies, are Chinese better off under Communists, (C) D 13 p 67-77

Doing business with Russia; in "USN&WR" invu, *Maurice H Stans,* Commerce Sec, just back from Russia, sees good trade potential between U S, Russia, discusses proposed ideas for Amer cos to develop Russia's natural resources, repayment in credit or commodities, size of oil, gas reserves, investment capital, total imports, exports of two countries, Russian guarantees on contracts, guarantees for U S cos, major purpose of trip, Russian, U S shopping list, U S restrictions on sales, Soviet bid for favored relationships, Russian indus, settlement of W W II debt, reactions of Russians to visit, (C) D 20 p 56-63

"Latin Amer—no longer U S sphere of influence"; in "USN&WR" invu, *Eduardo Frei Montalva,* former Pres of Chile, discusses changes in relationship between Latin Amer, U S, reasons, govt take-overs of foreign cos, future of foreign investments, role of Andean Pact to regulate foreign investments, need for outside capital, problems are interrelated, solutions, systems of govt, more upheavals expected, threat posed by

INTERVIEWS—Contd.
Communism, reform in univs, steps toward integration of Latin Amer countries, orgns, greatest need is trade with U S, effect of Pres Nixon's new econ policies, D 20 p 77-80
"Survival as free country" depends on modern weapons; in "USN&WR" invu, Gen *Bruce K Hollaway*, Cmdr of Strategic Air Command, discusses need for manned bombers, no of bombers, reason for shrinkage of force, compares size of U S, USSR strategic forces, how long B-52's will be effective, improvements on them, need for B-1, cost; FB-111s; why it is important to match or surpass Russia; bombing by B-52s in Vietnam, kinds of new weapons, accuracy of missiles, mobile strategic missiles, airborne-command control system, reasons for resistance to new weapons system, all out attack is real threat, effect of SALT talks on SAC planning; new weapons Russians are bldg, Soviet air defenses; morale, other troubles in SAC, no of people emped, over-all state of readiness, SAC's satellite, overseas bases, D 27 p 52-55

INVENTORIES
High interest rates make ind businessmen hold back on bldg inventories, (tb) O 25 p 56
Inventory turnabout? factories increase goods in production—stop cutting stocks of finished items; inventories of goods in production, unsold finished products mthly, 1970, 1971, chart, (p&m) N 1 p 66
Business barometer: factory inventories are moving up again; billions, mthly, 1970, 1971, chart, (p&m) D 20 p 67

INVESTMENT BANKERS ASSOCIATION *see* Bankers

INVESTMENT CREDIT *see* Taxes—Business

INVESTMENT FUNDS *see* Mutual Funds

INVESTMENTS *see also* Mutual Funds, Real Estate, Stocks and Bonds
Stampede for rare stamps; total sales of rare stamps break records for second yr, dealers say stamps are excellent investment, "blue chip" stamps are scarce, popular hobby, D 13 p 57
Business prospects for '72, what to invest in —; no of investment bankers preferring common stocks, municipal, corp bonds, short-term Treas, savings accounts, mutual funds, real estate, long-term Treas; indus liked by no of bankers for own investments, chart, D 13 p 59

Foreign

Scotland rejected plan for U S oil refinery; Venezuela studies controls for foreign oil cos, India ponders legality of natlizing oil cos, (ca) Jl 5 p 79
Amer producers of copying machines, related equipment expand markets aboard, (ca) Jl 5 p 79
U S cos are expanding sale, distribution of indus gases around world, (ca) Jl 12 p 74
On way: cos more powerful than nations; effects of multinatl cos on emp, intl banking, finance, competition, exec development; no of largest U S, foreign firms that do qtr of business abroad, examples; CB reports value of goods produced by U S firms in Europe, European firms in U S, Amer exports to Europe, European exports to U S; comments of H V Perlmutter, R L Ash, E M de Windt, E L Hazard, A Toynbee on future growth of cos, influence, problems in meeting govts' hostility, foreign mgt, labor union concern over lost jobs, bargaining, tax, tariff, antitrust laws, hdqrs, Jl 19 p 38-41
As U S firms jump in deeper around world —; investments of U S cos abroad, billions, per cent increase, 1960-1970; sales of foreign factories owned by U S cos, billions, per cent increase, 1961-1968, chart, Jl 19 p 38, 39
Amer firms, their overseas affiliates are winning substantial share of communications projects, (ca) Jl 19 p 87
U S firms develop liquefied natural gas plants in Algeria, Borneo, (ca) Ag 16 p 87
U S distiller, food processor are buying into wine indus in two countries, (ca) Ag 23 p 72
Business under freeze—; invu with T V Learson, chrmn, IBM Corp, S 13 p 36-39
U S mfr of pet foods enters Japan, Germany, (ca) S 20 p 98

INVESTMENTS—Contd.
Amer "fast food" restaurants expand overseas, (ca) O 4 p 70
U S indus, investors are taking part in development projects of Intl Finance Corp to less developed countries, (ca) O 4 p 70
Commerce Dept's survey of corps shows slowdown in spending on plant, equipment abroad, (ca) N 1 p 86
CB execs' advice for successful Amer marketing methods overseas, (ca) N 8 p 90
U S banks expand their interests in Canada, Far East, into mgt-consulting field, (ca) N 8 p 90
Guidelines for foreign investment in developing countries are to be examined at talks in Tokyo by leaders of world, local business with govt officials, (ca) N 22 p 90
Execs attending Natl Foreign Trade Convention view outlook for exports, overseas operations; effects of Pres Nixon's econ program, trends in marketing abroad, (ca) N 29 p 82
U S firms are expanding in chemical indus abroad, one co sells its holdings, (ca) D 20 p 75
Two Amer clothiers are expanding operations in France, Canada, (ca) D 20 p 75

Africa

Brit bank forecast indicates rise in private investors in black Africa, (bw) O 25 p 72

Algeria

Algeria's drive to be top Arab power; Jl 12 p 46-48

Argentina

U S mining cos are exploring for minerals in Argentina, (ca) D 13 p 98

Asia

U S producers of auto parts, related equipment are expanding operations in Far East, (ca) Jl 5 p 79
Frank B Hall & Co plan jt venture with Brit firm to set up gen insurance co in Hong Kong, (ca) Ag 9 p 73

Belgium

U S firms in Belgium, Netherlands are expanding chemical indus, (ca) Ag 16 p 87

Brazil

Major U S tire mfrs are expanding production in Brazil, auto production is up, (ca) Jl 19 p 87
U S cos are expanding in fields of finance, machinery, pharmaceuticals, (ca) D 13 p 98

Canada

Is Canada turning away from U S? Jl 19 p 66, 67
U S firms are bldg, expanding timber-processing plants, (ca) Jl 26 p 79
Canadian security business attacks U S investment firms, (ca) S 6 p 79
New strains between Canada, U S; (C) O 25 p 58-60
One concern north of border . . . U S investments in Canada doubled in decade; direct investments by U S cos in Canadian indus, billions, 1960-1970, chart, O 25 p 60
Steps Amer cos are taking to develop supply of fuels in Canada, (ca) O 25 p 86
Supertanker docks to serve two U S-owned oil firms are under way or planned in Eastern Canada, (ca) D 13 p 98

Chile

Recent moves by Chilean govt against U S firms, some Amer cos hope to stay on, (ca) S 20 p 98
Chilean Govt expropriated two copper cos without compensation, effect on OPIC payments, actions against other U S cos, (ca) O 11 p 77

Europe

Six big U S banks, 21 large Amer cos increased their foreign assets during Europe's currency crisis, (ca) Jl 5 p 79
U S clothing, textile firms are expanding in Europe, with Belgium prime location, (ca) Jl 12 p 74
Amer, European aircraft mfrs plan production of STOL (short take-off, landing), light planes; Commerce Dept reports sale results from Paris Air Show, (ca) Jl 12 p 74
Chrysler's sales in Europe this yr, with help from Brit operation, point to profit, (ca) Jl 26 p 79
Amer chain store is seeking to expand its foothold in Europe, another reports drop in profits for second yr, (ca) Ag 23 p 72
Amer chewing gum mfrs acquire more producers, (ca) S 27 p 89

INVESTMENTS—Contd.
Two U S firms, specializing in pollution control, are expanding in Western Europe, (ca) O 18 p 91
Citibank, ITT Levitt jt ventures in European real estate, (ca) N 8 p 90
Amer cos in Germany, Brit move hdqtrs to suburbs, (ca) D 6 p 70
Amer blds expand their operations in Germany, Ireland, (ca) D 6 p 70
Amer auto mfrs build Pantera, Jensen luxury models abroad, (ca) D 6 p 70

Formosa

U S firms are expanding in investment fields, electronics, sewing machines, (ca) N 1 p 86

France

West Germany steps up investment invasion of France, (bw) Ag 16 p 66
U S, French firm have formed partnership to produce, market copper; U S co has licensed French co to mfr electronic weighing systems, (ca) O 25 p 86
Two Amer computer firms are realigning some operations in France, (ca) D 27 p 67

Germany

U S firms, through licensing, other arrangements, are developing nuclear power in Japan, Germany, (ca) Jl 19 p 87
U S chemical firms expand operations, (ca) O 11 p 77
U S packaging firms in West Germany expand operations, (ca) N 15 p 94
U S food wholesalers expand marketing, production in canned goods, vending machines, throwaway party dishes, (ca) N 22 p 90
U S oil cos expand refineries, retail outlets in Germany, (ca) D 20 p 75

Great Britain

Amer Chamber of Commerce study shows both Amer, Brit econs are profiting from continuing build-up of U S firms in Brit, (ca) Ag 23 p 72
Amer oil firms are high bidders for exploration blocks in North Sea, (ca) S 13 p 78

Indonesia

U S cos, banks are helping in development of cement mfg, processing, storage of rice, (ca) Jl 12 p 74

Iran

Iran is signing oil indus deals with Amer, other firms, (ca) Ag 30 p 66

Ireland, Northern

U S insurance firm offers travel-accident policy, (ca) S 20 p 98
Amer cos operating in Northern Ireland report no shutdowns due to civil strife, (ca) O 4 p 70

Ireland, Republic of

U S cos expand operations in Ireland's "Midwest"; (ca) Ag 16 p 87
Natural gas discovered by Amer Oil Co off Ireland will ease fuel shortage; other developments involving U S firms, (ca) N 22 p 90

Israel

U S, Israeli jt ventures in hotels, leasing, mfg of electronic products, (ca) Ag 2 p 78

Italy

U S electronic cos are expanding plants in Italy, (ca) Ag 9 p 73
Amer investments in mfr of car parts, tires rise, (ca) S 27 p 89
Tighter competition, low labor productivity are causing troubles for two U S cos, (ca) N 1 p 86
Amer steel cos, makers of indus equipment are broadening their bases in Italy, (ca) D 13 p 98

Japan

U S firms, through licensing, other arrangements, are developing nuclear power in Japan, Germany, (ca) Jl 19 p 87
GM, Chrysler have stake in Japanese auto indus, Ford plans, (ca) Ag 2 p 78
U S, Japanese jt ventures in paper pulp, plastics, castings, (ca) S 13 p 78
Two U S mfr cos are preparing for production in Japan through separate partnerships with top-line co, (ca) O 18 p 91
U S, Japanese enter jt venture to mfr nonwoven fabrics, (ca) N 8 p 90
U S subsidiaries, jt ventures based in Japan are faring better under U S import surcharge than expected, examples, (ca) N 22 p 90

Korea, South

Examples of current Amer participation, (ca) Jl 19 p 87

XUM

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

Latin America

Citibank retains 100% ownership in Latin Amer branches, other Amer banks accept natlist laws, (ca) Ag 30 p 66
"Latin Amer—no longer sphere of influence;" "USN&WR" invu with E Frei, former Pres of Chile, D 20 p 77-80
OPIC reports U S investment is down sharply in most of Latin Amer, disputes claims of Anaconda Co, (ca) D 27 p 67

Malaysia, Federation of

Dir of Fed Indus Development Authority seeks more Amer investors, cos operating in Malaysia, (ca) S 27 p 89

Mexico

Mexican-Amer partnerships in synthetic fibers, bldg hydrofluoric-acid plant, (ca) Ag 2 p 78
Control of Amer-owned copper mine is being acquired by Mexican Govt, private investors, (ca) S 13 p 78

Netherlands, The

U S firms in Belgium, Netherlands are expanding chemical indus, (ca) Ag 16 p 87
B F Goodrich Co acquires control of Dutch tire, rubber co with purchase of Goodyear stock, (ca) N 1 p 86

Panama

Amer banks, business firms, intl lending agencies are taking part in switching Panama to indus econ, (ca) Ag 9 p 73

Peru

U S oil cos sign contract with Petroperu to explore, develop offshore, Amazon Basin areas for oil, (ca) O 18 p 91
ITT, Peruvian Govt are partners in telephone factory, (ca) O 18 p 91

Scotland

U S co is setting up mill in Scotland to make special papers for tea bags, (ca) O 25 p 86

Singapore

Two U S spice mfrs set up jt processing plant, (ca) O 11 p 77

South Africa, Republic of

Brit direct investments in South Africa account for 60% of all foreign investments, policy on apartheid, (bw) Jl 5 p 70

Sweden

U S, Swedish cos expand their interchange of indus know-how in variety of projects, (ca) N 8 p 90

Thailand

Banking, cement, paper cos are going ahead with new venture, (ca) D 6 p 70

Trinidad and Tobago

U S cos jt ventures, financing power plant points up growing investments in econ, (ca) S 20 p 98

United States

Japanese are investing in U S stocks, (bw) Jl 19 p 78
Trade, investment links between Alaska, Japan are growing at amazing rate, S 27 p 36:2
Japanese firm licenses U S co to mfr concrete poles, piling, (ca) N 8 p 90
Japanese businessmen are increasing their direct investment in U S, examples; total investments abroad are booming, 1970, 1975, 1980, N 22 p 44
Dutch, French firms are interested in direct investments in U S, (bw) D 13 p 84

Uruguay

U S petroleum, banking firms are concerned that Uruguayan leftist group may win power in natl elections, natlize U S cos, (ca) N 15 p 94

Venezuela

Three firms sign oil-service contract with provision that installations will revert to Venezuela eventually, oil-reversion bill provides for take-overs of present concessions, (ca) Ag 9 p 73
Execs of Amer oil firms dispute recent speech by Venezuelan Amb in defense of his country's new petroleum, natural-gas laws, (ca) D 20 p 75

IRAN *see also* Investments—Foreign
Shah of Iran: King, revolutionary; Iran observes its 2,500th anniversary, celebration focused attention on econ, political success of Shah; some results of "white revolution", relations with Russia, U S; career, (p) O 18 p 88
Iraq, Iran could fight over islands belonging to Sheik of Ras al Khaimah in Persian Gulf, (wg) D 13 p 52

IRAQ
Civilian Sidam Hussein Takriti runs Iraq through Baathist Party, problems, (wg) D 13 p 52
Iraq, Iran could fight over islands belonging to Sheik of Ras al Khaimah in Persian Gulf, (wg) D 13 p 52

IRELAND, NORTHERN *see also* Investments—Foreign
As "open war" rages in Northern Ireland—; fighting erupted in Belfast, Londonderry, after 300 IRA terrorists were interned, more than score of people killed, wounded, homes evacuated, burned; Catholic mobs attack Brit Army, terrorist's strategy, two factors that undermine internment policy, pressure expected from Protestant militants for tougher Govt, Ag 23 p 36, 37
Northern Ireland—Brit's Vietnam? two developments that could precipitate escalation in fighting between IRA, Protestants; results of meeting between Brit, Ireland's Prime Mins; reasons Brit are pessimistic about crushing IRA, civil disobedience campaign, J Cahill, IRA leader, was refused entry into U S, Brit's reform plan, S 20 p 52
With rising death toll . . . mounting violence . . . Brit pours in more troops; no of people killed in fighting, no of bomb explosions, no of Brit troops in Northern Ireland, 1969, 1970, 1971, chart, S 20 p 52
Brit Army action in Ulster brings criticism of TV networks coverage, atrocity charges, creditability gap on Army success, disillusionment similar to U S experience with Vietnam, (wg) D 6 p 38

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF *see* European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign

IRWIN, JAMES B *see* Space—Space Flight to Moon

ISRAEL *see also* Investments—Foreign, Middle East
Soviet journalist V Louis, CIA dir Helms visit Israel, (wg) Jl 12 p 49
Mood of Israel is sharply divided, officials, Army officers worry about U S policies, arms supplies, Arab threats, but people feel safer than ever before, (wg) D 13 p 52

ITALY *see also* Investments—Foreign
Walkout by Italian hotel employes, RR strike in France affected tourists, Jl 5 p 76
Italy's appliance indus sales exports are off, (bw) Jl 12 p 68
Italy: key ally fighting off chaos; Prime Min Colombo keeps weak, middle-of-road Govt going, while Communists, neo-Fascist wait for opportunity to seize power; weaknesses of Reds, role of neo-Fascists, signs of recession are becoming evident, strikes disrupt production, public services; labor costs, retail prices keep rising; Amers are welcome, est direct investments in Italy, Ag 16 p 74, 75
Three big Italian firms form jt holding co to co-ordinate production, research in electronic components, (bw) N 1 p 72
Signs of recession in Europe; (C) N 29 p 29-32
Italian Communist Party negotiates secret deals with non-Communists to attain political power in Western Europe, (wg) N 29 p 52
Worldwide rise in street crime; survey by Intl Staff of "USN&WR" of situation in major cities in other countries, (C) D 6 p 30-33
Business decline affects steel co, many other cos, (bw) D 6 p 64

J

JACKSON, GEORGE *see* Prisons

JACKSON, HENRY M *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats, Elections and Politics—Election of 1972

JACKSON, JESSE
Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

JAPAN *see also* Economic Conditions—Abroad, Investments—Foreign
European, Japanese, Canadian steelmakers face profit squeeze as costs outpace production, sales, (bw) Jl 5 p 69
Measured by yrly output: U S is as powerful as next four largest nations combined; total output of goods, services—gnp—est for 1970: USSR, Japan, Germany, France, production ratio to U S, U S, billions, chart, Jl 12 p 33

JAPAN—Contd.

Amer: still top producer, but . . .; invu with P G Peterson, Jl 12 p 34-37
Japanese, South Korean leaders question Defense Sec Laird about U S military presence in area after Vietnam, (wg) Jl 19 p 48
Outlook for profit recovery in Japan, (bw) Jl 19 p 78
Japanese are investing in U S stocks, (bw) Jl 19 p 78
Nixon, Chou: hard work begins; Ag 2 p 15, 16
Two-way Russo-Japanese trade has grown steadily, air routes link two countries, cooling of U S—Japanese relations is under way, (wg) Ag 9 p 36
GATT reports factors behind expected slowdown in Japan's econ, (bw) Ag 16 p 65
Chou En-lai, in invu with J Reston of "The New York Times", said U S supported revival of Japanese militarism by providing indus base, Japan's output of nuclear power is increasing; what China wants from U S, (wg) Ag 23 p 45
Japan, all of Asia has been shaken by Pres Nixon's plan to visit China, they are seeking deals with Red China, USSR; Prime Min Sato may visit Russia, (wg) Ag 23 p 46
Now that U S has ended honeymoon with Japan—; Pres Nixon's new econ policy, recent approaches to Red China upset Japanese; Japan's one-sided trade surplus with U S, refusal to devaluate yen was unacceptable to Washington; U S businessmen complain about Govt rules, high tariffs, barriers to investments, some Amers see benefits in barriers, Japan imposed voluntary restraints on woolen, textile exports, but U S officials consider these concessions ineffective, Ag 30 p 36-38
U S trade with Japan—from surplus to huge deficit; U S exports to Japan, U S imports from Japan, millions, 1955-1971, chart, Ag 30 p 37
Japan sold less, bought more from China in first half; forecasts of market by 1980, (bw) Ag 30 p 57
Japanese consumers buy briskly in middle of official recession, (bw) S 6 p 66
Nixon visit to Japan would ease strain between two nations, public opinion polls show majority of people would welcome him, (wg) S 13 p 44
Adjustments made by Japan to remain competitive in foreign trade, (bw) S 13 p 63
Steel indus in Brit, Germany face profit squeeze, brought on by heavy Japanese imports; Japanese cut steel production, will limit their 1972 exports to U S, (bw) S 13 p 64
As Nixon, Hirohito meet—can allies heal split; Emperor of Japan, Pres Nixon will meet in Alaska; five major issues have hurt relations, Japan will resist Amer demand for larger share of cost defense, meeting between Sec Rogers, Foreign Min Fukuda failed to agree on any of main issues; other mbrs of official parties at meeting will discuss problems, S 27 p 35, 36
Trade, investment links between Alaska, Japan are growing at amazing rate, S 27 p 36:2
What Japan expects of Emperor; Hirohito's position in Japan makes journey to Alaska, Europe significant; record of 44-yr reign, role in war, (p) S 27 p 37
U S, Japan trade indus know-how in bedding, pesticides, boats, (ca) S 27 p 89
"USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr visited no of Japanese factories, reports behind Japan's huge boosts in output is attitude of Japanese workers about their jobs, mgt, absenteeism, pride in improvement, O 4 p 28
80 countries attended Geneva's Conf on Atoms for Peace; Japan leads in atomic power plans, uranium supply is problem, (bw) O 4 p 86
Story behind "textile war" with Japan; leaders of textile, apparel business contend over 250,000 Amer jobs have been lost, profit cut because U S cannot compete with low-cost Japanese goods, examples; new stands taken by Admin, major indus in both countries, how dispute started, record of negotiations, Tokyo's proposal, importance of textile indus to Japan, O 11 p 47-50
At heart of U S-Japanese dispute; U S textile imports from Japan, emp in U S textile indus, 1960-1970, chart, O 11 p 48, 49
Main import controls used by Japan, U S, O 11 p 50

JAPAN—Contd.
As power lineup shifts in key part of world . . . fresh challenge for U S; realignment of power is going on in North, East Asia among U S, Japan, China, Soviet Union, country-by-country look at problems, risks, potential gains of four powers, O 11 p 64-66
Pornography is big business in Japan, law is joke, O 18 p 45
Japan agreed to limit some textile exports to U S, (bw) O 25 p 71
How Japanese trading firms are dealing with import surcharge, (bw) N 1 p 71
Japanese seek trade with China, are withdrawing from Taiwan, (bw) N 15 p 79
Large no of Japanese traders go to Canton Fair, trade-fair contracts are higher than in 1970, (bw) N 15 p 79
Japanese Textile Federation threatens to sue Govt over U S textile agreement, Govt offers financial aid to indus, (bw) N 15 p 79
As U S, Japan pull apart—can breach be healed? meeting between Treas Sec Connally, Japanese leaders in Tokyo was attempt to resolve differences; Japanese complain about "Nixon shocks", Amer's complaints; key issues involve trade, finance, U S businessmen's complaints about investment barriers; there is increasing demand for build-up of Japanese defense forces, views of Amers, Japanese; brighter spots in U S, Japanese relations, N 22 p 42-44
Japanese businessmen are increasing their direct investment in U S, examples; total investments abroad are booming, 1970, 1975, 1980, N 22 p 44
Recovery in U S—but slowdown around world; rate of growth in "real" gnp, including est for 1971, U S, Japan, France, West Germany, Italy, Britain, pct, 1969-1971, chart, N 29 p 30
Shipbldg is affected by monetary uncertainty, outstanding debt, (bw) N 29 p 75
Worldwide rise in street crime; survey by Intl Staff of "USN&WR" of situation in major cities in other countries, (C) D 6 p 30-33
Japan could break global monetary impasse by 15% upward valuation of yen, Europeans hope Germany would up value of mark by 10%, U S would devalue dollar, end surcharge; Treas Sec Connally sticks to policy on gold, defense burden abroad, freer trade for U S, (bw) D 6 p 62
Japan, East Germany have four-yr trade pact, (bw) D 6 p 64
Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21
30 yrs after Pearl Harbor—who really won World War II in Asia? invu with Robert P Martin, Directing Editor of "USN&WR" Intl Staff, (C) D 13 p 67-77
Japanese metal makers ask overseas suppliers to reduce agreed-on shipments, contribute to Japanese antipollution drive by knocking down prices, (bw) D 20 p 81
Japanese auto sales jump in Africa, (bw) D 20 p 82

JAWORSKY, LEON *see* American Bar Association

JOB CORPS *see* Poverty

JOHNSON, LYNDON B
LBJ's story: 5 critical decisions on Vietnam; Mr Johnson lists, in his book "Vantage Point", five decisions he had to make on Vietnam that led to expanded war, but may have prevented global conflict, N 8 p 77-80
LBJ reports, in his book "Vantage Point", that summit conf with Premier Kosygin at Glassboro was disappointing, Kosygin evaded issues, Hanoi never responded to Kosygin's peace offer, N 8 p 79
From LBJ: some warning about today's Amer; excerpts from address at Graduate School of Business Admin of New York Univ, danger in isolationism, U S role in world's security, prosperity; need to lead, N 29 p 92, 93

JORDAN, VERNON E, JR
Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

JORDAN *see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations
Arab vs Arab—Hussein routs guerrillas; Hussein's army crushed effective fighting force of Palestinian Arab commandos, Arab nations condemn action, but keep commando activity under severe restraint; Hussein's anal, political force of commando movement, Ag 2 p 23
Palestinian Arab commandos assassinated Jordan's Prime Min as he visited Cairo, Arab divisions, frustrations continue, (wg) D 13 p 51

JUDICIARY *see also* Education—Integration—Courts, Supreme Court, Tax Court of the U S
Pentagon papers, crucial legal battle erupts; conflict between press, Govt started when "New York Times", others published classified material from Pentagon study on U S involvement in Vietnam war, Supreme Ct will decide issue, other ct developments, Daniel Ellsberg's role, Pres Nixon's decision, Cong action, Jl 5 p 19
Amer Bar Assoc adopted guidelines to govern ctroom conduct, elected L Jaworsky pres, Jl 19 p 59
Justice Brit style—lessons U S lawyers see; ABA lawyers, attending convention in London, made first-hand study of Brit system, how it operates, agreed U S should adopt their high professional standards, tighten appeals procedure, jury selection; powers police have, rules of evidence, judge's function, Ag 2 p 36, 37
California's State supreme ct declared property-tax system of financing schools unconst, discriminatory, fiscal experts see other challenges, S 13 p 90
Chief Justice Burger, in address at Georgetown Univ, said don't look for cts to reshape society, O 4 p 19
No of judgeships filled by Nixon, (t) O 11 p 12
How to combat crime; invu with J Leonard, chief of Law Enforcement Assistance Admin, O 11 p 35-39
Fed ct ruled female nursing aides, male nurse attendants must be paid same salaries, O 25 p 50
Judge Whitlatch fired striking Cuyahoga County ct employes, issues, N 1 p 79
ABC's of busing furor; Richard S Ross, lawyer who is staff mbr of "USN&WR", answers basic questions on origins, history of busing controversy, rulings, decisions made by Supreme, fed, State cts on racial segregation, what law is on busing, (C) N 15 p 82-85
Citizens' war on crime; D 20 p 23-25
Under ct rulings . . . expansion of convicts' rights; 1871-1971, chart, D 27 p 39

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF
Antitrust: change at top but no change in policy; Antitrust Division head R McLaren resigns; signs of tough antitrust policy are evident in pricing investigations, suit challenging way Chicago Bd of Trade fixes its rates, brokers' fees; authorities contend merger surveillance can be relaxed while prices are investigated, cases in which formula used by McLaren was not applied, FTC can fill any breach in merger policy, D 20 p 29, 30

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Supreme Ct held that juveniles accused of crime may be tried without juries, Jl 5 p 33

K

KAO, HENRY Y
"This country is reality"; in "USN&WR" invu, Henry Y Kao, Taipei mayor, says Taiwanese, mainland Chinese are united, Taiwanese have fair share of prosperity but are inexperienced in politics, prime concern of people is survival, N 8 p 24

KEARNS, HENRY
Helping U S business sell more abroad; in "USN&WR" invu, Henry Kearns, Export-Import Bank pres, discusses ways to cut trade deficit, latest export, import figures, how to boost sales abroad, inflation, prices, developing foreign markets, role of Export-Import Bank, annual loan volume, est of exports this yr, products financed, how typical loan is handled, interest rates, competition, reason for bank, exports caught in money squeeze, how bank got started, operation, guarantees, profits; co-operation with private lenders, foreign banks; defaulters, where opportunities are for U S cos, restrictions on financing exports to other countries, protecting investments in Chile, Peru, Jl 19 p 54-58

KENNEDY, EDWARD M *see also* Elections and Politics—Democrats, Elections and Politics—Election of 1972
War in Asia—failure of U S diplomacy? White House answers critics; Sen Kennedy claims Admin's policy defies understanding, said it was Pakistan Army that unleashed forces that led to war, not India; White House official describes this country's attitude toward India, Pakistan, Admins efforts to head off conflict, D 20 p 68-70

KENNEDY, JOHN F
Washington Photo Report: close-up of Kennedy Center; two-wk inaugural festival marks official opening, description of multiple facilities, gifts, cost; roles four Pres's have had in project, il, S 13 p 48-50
Arts Center debut—more controversy; "Mass" production drew both praise, criticism on formal opening of John F Kennedy Center, S 20 p 73

KENTUCKY
Lt Gov Ford won Govship, (C) N 15 p 24

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA S
Arab journalists invu with Premier Chou En-lai published in Beirut newspaper, "An-Nahar", (wg) Jl 5 p 37
Kremlin leaders neglected death, funeral of former leader, N Khrushshev, (wg) S 27 p 59

KIDD, ISAAC C, JR
Look at U S-Soviet rivalry in Mediterranean; V Adm Isaac C Kidd, Jr, in "USN&WR" invu with Intl Staff mbr Alex Kucherov, discusses advantages of opening Suez Canal for Soviets, danger of U S fleet being pushed out of Mediterranean, reasons for surveillance between U S, Soviet fleets, harassment, dangers, operations, accidents, describes Soviet fleet, operations of submarine fleet, underwater ballistic missiles, MIG-23s, amphibious force, expansion of Soviet naval power, N 15 p 110, 111

KIRKPATRICK, LYMAN B, JR
CIA—attack, reply, former CIA exec defends its operations; reply: Lyman B Kirkpatrick, Jr describes career, defends point by point allegations made by V Marchetti, agencies responsible for internal security, CIA role in cold war, fall of Diem, Sihanouk, Laos; hiring policy, outlines controls on CIA, other avenues of appeal, (C) O 11 p 81-84

KISSINGER, HENRY A *see also* International Relations—China-US, Vietnam—Peace Efforts
Vietnam pullout, Nixon's new problems; pressure is bldg on all sides for Pres Nixon to speedup troop withdrawal, end war; Reds' new seven point peace offer, President's strategy is unchanged, two unresolved questions, purpose of H Kissinger's trip to South Vietnam; experts predict hard bargaining, adverse situations if U S accepts Red plan, (C) Jl 19 p 18, 19
Pres adviser H Kissinger talked to Thai in Bangkok; "Bangkok Press" comments about secrecy, Pentagon Papers, (wg) Jl 19 p 48
Kissinger's mission to China: close-up; Kissinger, three staff mbrs conferred with Premier Chou En-lai about Pres's visit, explained that Pres was not bound by past, major aim of mission, reason for secrecy, (p) Jl 26 p 53
Blazing trail to Peking, story behind news; Pres Nixon's inaugural address was first signal of change in U S attitude, steps taken by Admin to ease tension, China's reaction, meeting between H Kissinger, Chou En-lai described, Ag 2 p 17
Speech Chou En-lai read before Kissinger did; Nixon remarks loaned to Pres's emissary by China's premier; Chou questioned Kissinger at length about speech Pres made to group of news execs, Ag 2 p 46
Behind turmoil in Red China; Pres Adviser H Kissinger will go to China to discuss arrangements for Pres's trip, impact of power struggle on Nixon's visit; White House view of China's econ potential; composite view of Chinese life, econ, govt as seen by recent visitors; experts disagree on gnp, population, food production, trade, aid, industrialization; specialists warn about Maoist ideology, (C) O 18 p 32-35

XUM

KISSINGER—Contd.

Key man exploring "summit" in Peking: H Kissinger's trips to China capped three yrs of preparation, career, role as Pres's adviser, White House assessment of Nixon-Kissinger team, summit meeting, (p) N 1 p 26

Why shake-up in intelligence, N 22 p 40, 41

KLEIN, HERBERT

Nixon, press, public; in "USN&WR" invu, Herbert Klein, Pres's Dir of Communications, dicusses what his job involves, role of Govt spokesman, how he coordinates information policies of Govt agencies, Cabinet, news on, off record, secrecy, leaks, open Admin, role of Vice Pres Agnew, nominee in 1972; Pres's favorite means of communication, news confs, how he prepares for press conf, public image; purpose of Pres's regional briefings; Govt polling; no of press confs, TV appearances outside Washington, questions people ask, bringing Govt closer to people, extent of credibility gap, intimidated press, mood of country, N 15 p 68-74

KNAUER, VIRGINIA H

Nixon's new econ policy, report for shoppers; in "USN&WR" invu, Virginia H Knauer, special asst to Pres for Consumer Affairs, discusses how everyone stands to gain during price freeze, chances for rollback of some prices, role of Cost of Living Council, information centers for price violations; consumer complaints—no, autos, appliances cause largest no; meat prices, black market, enforcement of price freeze, interest rates, says now is good time to buy, prices are going to stabilize, (C) Ag 30 p 53, 54

KNIGHT, ROBIN

Black-white war inevitable? I Smith, Prime Min of Rhodesia, invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr R Knight, N 29 p 41

KOREA, SOUTH *see also* Investments—Foreign

Feeder calves sold to South Korea to increase meat supplies, (ca) N 15 p 94

Recent natl emergency in South Korea was more public relations than panic, (wg) D 20 p 42

KOREAN WAR

30 yrs after Pearl Harbor—who really won World War II in Asia? invu with Robert P Martin, Directing Editor of "USN&WR" Intl Staff, (C) D 13 p 67-77

KOSYGIN, ALEXEI N *see also* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Arab journalists invu with Premier Chou En-lai published in Beirut newspaper, "An-Nahar", (wg) Jl 5 p 37

Mongolia's Premier Tsedenbal, Rumania's Pres Ceausescu believed to have disagreed over statements on China, USSR at rally for Ceausescu; Soviet Premier Kosygin, in speech, denied Chinese charges that Russia pushes smaller powers around, (wg) Jl 26 p 52

Kosygin may visit U N, Pres Nixon during trip to Canada, (wg) S 20 p 50

Moscow globe-trotters—what they are after; Premier Kosygin, Pres Podgorny, Brezhnev plan visits to nine capitals; Yugoslavia's Tito warned Brezhnev to keep hands off Balkans; soundings by "USN&WR" burs in world capitals report reasons for activity, chance of success, (p) O 4 p 63

Is Kosygin damaging U S-Canada ties? Canadians viewed Kosygin's remarks about intl trade as attack on U S; security was tightened after personal attack on Kosygin, massive protests, aim of visit, trade situation, Gen Agreement on Exchanges was signed, (p) N 1 p 44, 45

Premier Kosygin, after nine-day tour of Canada, flys to Cuba, Soviet warships start 10-day official visit to Havana, (wg) N 1 p 51

Premier Kosygin got assurances from Algerians that they would try to equalize trade between Communist, non-Communist worlds, but refused base facilities, (wg) N 1 p 51

Kosygin visit cost Trudeau dearly in political terms, opinion polls show Trudeau's popularity has slipped, (wg) N 8 p 46

Kosygin got warm welcome in Cuba, (wg) N 8 p 46

Soviet Premier Kosygin received enthusiastic welcome in Havana, Cuba is political, econ drain on Russia, Moscow tightens grip on Cuban affairs, N 8 p 60

KOSYGIN, ALEXEI N—Contd.

LBJ reports, in his book "Vantage Point", that summit conf with Premier Kosygin at Glassboro was disappointing, Kosygin evaded issues, Hanoi never responded to Kosygin's peace offer, N 8 p 79

KUCHEROV, ALEX

Look at U S-Soviet rivalry in Mediterranean; "USN&WR" invu with V Adm Isaac C Kidd, Jr by Alex Kucherov, N 15 p 110, 111

KUNG, HANS *see* Religion—Catholic

KUNSTLER, WILLIAM *see* Prisons

L

LEAA (Law Enforcement Assistance Administration) *see* Law Enforcement

LABOR

Are big cities worth saving? invu with G S Sternlieb, Jl 26 p 42-49

Is hard work going out of style? in "USN&WR" invu, Eli Ginzberg, Natl Manpower Advisory Com chrmn, discusses attitudes, behavior toward work, work ethic, absenteeism, why youngsters reject work, conventional careers, people who change careers after 35; pressure on youngsters to go to college, choosing careers, opinion of business, status of occupation, knowledge of work from public schools; need work-study program, age-level for work situation, need for career guidance at high-school level, kind of information needed, on going to college, feel of work world; surplus of labor in corps or armed services is great waste of human resources, application forms, low-skilled workers, routine jobs, job satisfaction, life centers on work, retirement, hard work, emotional reward from work, Ag 23 p 52-56

Hard work out of style? Pres answers; excerpts from address by Pres Nixon, delivered by radio on Labor Day, Pres Nixon said Amer was built on work ethic or competitive spirit, S 20 p 34

Behind growing demand for child-care centers—; rise in pct of mothers who work —all mothers, mothers with children under 6 yrs, 6 to 17 yrs of age, 1950, 1960, 1970, chart, S 27 p 58

Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with James D Hodgson, Sec of Labor; support of public, workers for Phase 2 wage policies; outlook for strikes, how Construction Indus Stabilization Com mediated strikes, stabilized wages, used four major principles; enforcement machinery of construction-wage-control plan, Pay Bd; control of small employers, how wage controls will affect collective bargaining, length of contracts; Admin's reluctance to use Taft-Hartley Act injunctions, provisions, status, support of Admin's bill for handling trans disputes; outlook in Cong for minimum-wage program with lower rate for youth, progress in program for creating public-service jobs, accomplishments as Sec of Labor in indus safety, employing disadvantaged, collective bargaining, (C) N 29 p 68-72

Abroad

Walkout by Italian hotel employes, RR strike in France affected tourists, Jl 5 p 76

German chemical firms report drop in earnings due to rise in wages, other costs, face new demands for wage boosts, (bw) Jl 12 p 67

Vietnamese dock workers struck U S Army's Saigon port, GI's unload cargo, Jl 19 p 52

London School of Econs finds foreign-owned firms operating in Brit have better labor-relations records than Brit cos, Jl 26 p 29

Strikes in Brit are fewer but longer, no of walkouts, workers involved in first five mos 1970, 1971, Ag 2 p 50

Study by Brit's Ministry of Emp shows absenteeism is more costly to indus than days lost through strikes, other findings, Ag 23 p 67

"USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr visited no of Japanese factories, reports behind Japan's huge boosts in output is attitude of Japanese workers about their jobs, mgt, absenteeism, pride in improvement, O 4 p 28

Hours of Labor

Atlanta, Minnetonka city emps begin four-day work wk experiment, Jl 26 p 29

LABOR—Contd.

COLC ruled workweek cannot be shortened without proportionate decrease in pay, limits pay for 4-day wk; no of firms adopting shortened wk, S 27 p 92

Chrsyler, UAW reject idea of testing 4-day wk, D 27 p 48

Legislation

What is needed to get airlines out of trouble; invu with G A Spater, Amer Airlines Pres; . . . legis on labor disputes in trans indus needed . . ., Ag 9 p 62-67

Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with Labor Sec James D Hodgson, (C) N 29 p 68-72

National Labor Relations Board

Supreme Ct ruled NLRB has authority to decide jurisdictional quarrel between two unions over job rights, employers have right to participate in hgs, D 20 p 90

Supreme Ct ruled fed agency can seek fed-ct injunction to halt proceedings of State ct, D 20 p 90

Unions

Union wealth: growing despite hard times; Econ Unit survey of labor-union financial statements show higher income from dues, investments in 1970; effect of strike, layoffs on UAW's finances, assets of Teamsters, Steelworkers, Machinist Unions; Seafarers Union reports separate fund for Political Educ, Jl 5 p 73, 74

How some big unions fared in 1970 business slowdown; 11 Unions, dues income in 1970, change from 1969, total income including investments in 1970, change from 1969, net assets end of 1970, per cent change, up, down from 1969, chart, Jl 5 p 73

On way: cos more powerful than nations; Jl 19 p 38-41

Nixon's new econ policy, unions begin fight; labor leaders were angered by wage-price freeze, major developments in labor's counter-offensive; Texas Gov P Smith defied freeze; AFL-CIO exec council said freeze is too limited, asks Cong for equitable stabilization program; G Meany, G Shultz, Labor Sec Hodgson addressed group; Sec Treas Connally defends freeze against Meany's criticism on NBC "Today" show, Teamsters support Pres, UAW's proposal, Ag 30 p 73-75

Mood of Amer—wait-see optimism; S 6 p 50-55

Labor trio in vital role; G Meany, AFL-CIO pres, L Woodcock, UAW pres, F Fitzsimmons, Teamsters pres, urge change in Nixon's wage-price policy, held talks to co-ordinate labor moves; other developments, future moves, (p) S 6 p 67

Wage, contract problems unions see coming; union leaders agreed to serve on Pay Bd, but refused to rule out strikes if deferred raises are denied; major questions awaiting action by Pay Bd, Meany's viewpoint, options open to labor mbrs, Pres, each union; UAW is expected to produce early showdown; walkouts continue in coal fields, Eastern ports, O 25 p 48-50

AFL-CIO

Chance for controls as union leaders see it; AFL-CIO leaders, at summer exec meeting, believe Pres will turn to controls as campaign tactic; unions' views, contractor assocs seek Govt order to reduce scheduled rates; Labor Sec Hodgson urged council to improve output; Nixon's China visit, admission of Red China to U N, revision of overtime rules on Govt contracts hindering four-day workweeks opposed, Ag 23 p 64, 65

Meany's idea for wage controls after freeze; G Meany, AFL-CIO pres, in pre-Labor Day invu with press, said labor's goal is to get voice in making wage policy, wage increases held up in freeze; other Meany comments on labor bd, future controls, East, West coast dock strikes, which parts of Pres's econ plan he opposes, labor support for Admin, Pres's visit to China, support for Nixon's reelection, Pres's policy on Vietnam war, S 13 p 58-61

Unions approach showdown: what to do about Pay Bd; AFL-CIO convention in Miami is expected to ask labor mbrs to remain on Pay Bd despite earlier attacks by union leaders, labor's reaction to pay guidelines, Meany's views, meat cutters protest; construction trades union indicate they want to retain sep-

LABOR—Contd.

arate wage-control setup, call for larger hrly increase, N 22 p 85, 86

Living with Pay Bd—strategy of big unions; AFL-CIO convention in Miami voted reps to stay on Pay Bd, but not to co-operate; Pres Nixon's speech failed to overcome unions arguments, elements of labor's own game plan, AFL-CIO mbrs on Pay Bd, G Meany's attack on Nixon, seeks labor's own terms on retroactivity, cost-of-living allowances, N 29 p 59, 60

What Nixon told AFL-CIO; excerpts from Pres Nixon's speech to convention in Bal Harbour, Fla; Pres challenges labor to co-operate on Pay Bd, econ control program, N 29 p 87

Battle lines drawn for '72 election, union, White House showdown; clash between Pres Nixon, Treas Sec Connally, AFL-CIO pres G Meany on econ controls opens '72 offensive; anals forecast labor strategy, Dem candidates likely to gain most; Nixon has begun campaign with trip to China, wage-price freeze, replacing Agric Sec, troop pull-back, fund raising; moves by Dems Jackson, Humphrey, Kennedy, Muskie, Lindsay, McGovern, their chances; candidates contributing to uncertainties are E McCarthy, Gov Wallace, Rep Mills, Rep Chisholm, Rep McCloskey; Sens Harris, Proxmire have dropped out, D 6 p 11-13

Nixon: "We have obligation to next generation;" text of Pres's address before AFL-CIO convention, D 6 p 87-90

Aerospace

Aerospace workers approved contract calling for 12% wage increase, Pay Bd ordered indus, unions to hg, UAW fails to have Canadian settlement used as pattern, D 20 p 90

Civil Service
see Civil Service

Collective Bargaining

Supreme Ct ruled unions cannot compel cos to negotiate on benefits for emps who have retired, D 20 p 90

Communications Workers

Fresh wave of strikes in key indus; Jl 26 p 28, 29

Emerging wage pattern: 30 per cent raise over 3 yrs; tentative wage settlements in telephone, copper follow pattern set by can indus, chances for basic steel settlement; Govt mediators seek compromise settlement in RR strike, J Counts, dir of Fed Mediation, Conciliation Service sees hopeful signs in pattern of settlements; no of strikes, workers involved, assigned to FMCS yr ago, now; wage agreement signed by Postal service, Ag 2 p 48, 49

Biggest telephone-pay package ever; Bell System workers' new three-yr contract, in brief—: pay raises, cost of living, "big city" allowance, pensions, medical insurance, all told, Ag 2 p 48

Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; chart, Ag 16 p 17

Construction

Two bldg crafts in Dayton, Ohio agreed to forgo pay raises; Construction Indus Stabilization Com approved 19 wage agreements with increases ranging up to 20%, refused increase for plumbers in Morgantown, W Va, Jl 5 p 75

BNA survey shows over-all increase in wages, except for construction, Jl 12 p 85

Fresh wave of strikes in key indus; strikes affected such basic indus as communications, trans, shipping, mining, postal workers, other stoppages; issues in RR, telephone, copper strikes, Labor Sec Hodgson warns Cong, Jl 26 p 28, 29

Philadelphia area construction workers ratified contract calling for higher wages than Pres guidelines, ended strike; survey of Construction Indus Stabilization Com record on contracts, no of times equity clause has been invoked, Jl 26 p 30

Is pattern already set for Pay Bd's wage controls? results of wage controls by Construction Indus Stabilization Com have pleased officials, but not contractors; similarities, differences between Construction Com, Pay Bd; BNA survey shows median settlements for 1970, 1971; AGC lists average settlements, Pay Bd will review deferred bldg raises; Labor Sec Hodgson praises Construction Com, Assoc Gen Contractor Pres Healy makes prediction on Pay Bd, no of cases handled by Construction Com, N 1 p 76-78

Putting brakes on construction—pay boosts; hrly-wage increases (first 9 mos each yr), wage trend before stabilization plan, after restraints were applied (in March), 1964-1971, chart, N 1 p 76

J Healy II, Assoc Gen Contractors pres, proposed to AFL-CIO convention that labor, mgt agree to set up panels with power to order contract provisions, both sides agree to prohibit strikes, walkouts; convention delegates approved merger plans, mgt, labor blamed for poor productivity, N 22 p 86

Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with Labor Sec James D Hodgson, (C) N 29 p 68-72

As construction indus sets own pay pattern —; Construction Indus Stabilization Com follows Pay Bd ruling that retroactive wages may be paid if employer raised his prices in anticipation of higher labor costs, three exceptions to ruling that Pay Bd would consider, proposal by labor mbrs that lost, D 6 p 78, 79

Bldg-trade unions in Cincinnati area moved to trim wage increases coming due under long-term contracts, D 13 p 106

Raises running too high? debate that is heating up; Pay Bd approved raise for RR signalmen, met with construction wage panel, results unclear, union threatens walkout; Labor Sec Hodgson anticipated big raises late in 1971; Pay Bd's promises are doubted, employer groups, H Ford II criticize Pay Bd decisions, D 20 p 88, 89

Electrical Workers

Electrical workers at GM's Frigidaire division agreed to trade pay raises in order to keep Dayton, Ohio plant open, D 6 p 78

Government Employes

E Lev's proposal for barring strikes by govt workers, fed financing for pay raises, Jl 12 p 85

Judge Whitlatch fired striking Cuyahoga County ct employes, issues, N 1 p 79

Maritime Trades

Strike outlook grows darker for last half of yr; walkouts started in copper indus, on West Coast docks, natl rail strike threatened, situation in other basic indus as strike deadlines near; RR dispute, issues; Pres Nixon called steel mgt-union to White House meeting, strike prospects, issues in copper, longshoremen's strike, Jl 12 p 83, 84

Fresh wave of strikes in key indus; strikes affected such basic indus as communications, trans, shipping, mining, postal workers, other stoppages; issues in RR, telephone, copper strikes; Labor Sec Hodgson warns Cong, Jl 26 p 28, 29

Two-coast dock strike threat was raised by labor leaders at longshoreman's convention, H Bridges predicted his group's walkout would continue, Govt officials' warnings, Ag 2 p 49

Strikes of '71: costing lot—more to come; Admin called RR indus, Union officials to White House showdown, as spreading strike caused mounting losses to indus, agric; J Counts, chief fed mediator, called meeting of negotiators in West coast dock strike, Govs from three States, urged early settlement; ahead are threats of walkouts in coal, aerospace, rail shopcrafts; reports from "USN&WR" staff mbrs show effect of strikes on Pacific coast, Hawaii, Midwest, Southeast, shipments diverted to Vancouver, B C, Mexico; examples of how dock strikers manage without salary, Ag 9 p 77, 78

Western U S Sens call for quick resumption of negotiations in dock strike as losses mount in agric, imports, indus, Ag 16 p 70

3 complications are cited as helping to delay settlement of West Coast dock strike, Sec Hodgson said Admin does not consider strike natl emergency, Ag 23 p 65

Looking beyond wage-price freeze; invu with G P Shultz, S 6 p 36

Losses mount in agric, imports, indus as long West Coast dock strike continues, hardest hit is Hawaii, S 20 p 96

State Sen Rohlfing told Sen subcom considering legis to handle trans disputes, West Coast dock strike has crippled econ of Hawaii, O 4 p 94

More labor troubles for two vital indus; walkouts by East Coast dockworkers, coal miners put Admin under heavy pressure to use Taft-Hartley Act, why Pres is reluctant; status of West Coast dock strike, shipping firms oppose guarantee, miners' demands; bargainers uncertain over wage increase, O 11 p 99-101

Rash of big strikes, outlook for more; strikes persisted at most major East, Gulf coast ports, soft-coal mines, Chicago port; West Coast ports resumed business after Pres invoked Taft-Hartley Act, est cost of strike; UAW announced strike for October 13 against Canadian aerospace co; G Meany, L Woodcock views on Phase 2 of econ controls, O 18 p 48, 49

Key issues in dock, coal strikes; O 18 p 48

Big test of Govt power to end strikes; Admin stepped up its mediation efforts to end coal, dock strikes as impact on indus, farmers widened, appeals poured into Washington; fed district judge denied Govt request for 80-day injunction in Chicago dock dispute; effect of coal strike; unusual features of dock, coal disputes; injunction ended West Coast strike, cooperation pledged by East Coast, West Coast unions, broke down on key issue in East Coast dispute, N 15 p 87, 88

Justice Dept sought fed-ct orders to force longshoremen back to work at East Coast, Gulf ports, D 6 p 80

Political Activity

Battle lines drawn for '72 election, union, White House showdown; clash between Pres Nixon, Treas Sec Connally, AFL-CIO pres G Meany on econ controls opens '72 offensive; anals forecast labor strategy, Dem candidates likely to gain most; Nixon has begun campaign with trip to China, wage-price freeze, replacing Agric Sec, troop pull-back, fund raising; moves by Dems Jackson, Humphrey, Kennedy, Muskie, Lindsay, McGovern, their chances; candidates contributing to uncertainties are E McCarthy, Gov Wallace, Rep Mills, Rep Chisholm, Rep McCloskey; Sens Harris, Proxmire have dropped out, D 6 p 11-13

Postal Workers
see Postal Service

Railroads

Strike outlook grows darker for last half of yr; walkouts started in copper indus, on West Coast docks, natl rail strike threatened, situation in other basic indus as strike deadlines near; RR dispute, issues; Pres Nixon called steel mgt-union to White House meeting, strike prospects, issues in copper, longshoremen's strike, Jl 12 p 83, 84

New drive to cut RR "featherbedding"; RR indus, Penn Central want work rules changed, C Luna, UTU pres, called strike against two RRs in effort to force natl contract settlement, chief labor negotiator J Hiltz, Jr said carriers would change work rules unilaterally as counter to selective strikes, examples of work rule changes proposed status of Penn Central dispute, steps required under Railway Labor Act, PC's objectives, Jl 19 p 49, 50

Fresh wave of strikes in key indus; strikes affected such basic indus as communications, trans, shipping, mining, postal workers, other stoppages; issues in RR, telephone, copper strikes; Labor Sec Hodgson warns Cong, Jl 26 p 28, 29

Emerging wage pattern: 30 per cent raise over 3 yrs; tentative wage settlements in telephone, copper follow pattern set by can indus, chances for basic steel settlement; Govt mediators seek compromise settlement in RR strike, J Counts, dir of Fed Mediation, Conciliation Service sees hopeful signs in pattern of settlements; no of strikes, workers involved, assigned to FMCS yr ago, now; wage agreement signed by Postal service, Ag 2 p 48, 49

Strikes of '71: costing lot—more to come; Admin called RR indus, Union officials to White House showdown, as spreading strike caused mounting losses to indus, agric; J Counts, chief fed mediator, called meeting of negotiators in West Coast dock strike, Govs from three States, urged early settlement; ahead are threats of walkouts in coal, aerospace, rail shopcrafts; reports from "USN&WR" staff mbrs show effect of strikes on Pacific coast, Hawaii, Midwest, Southeast, shipments diverted to Vancouver, B C, Mexico; examples of how dock strikers manage without salary, Ag 9 p 77, 78

Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; chart, Ag 16 p 17

Bigger hand for Govt in strike crises; Pres Nixon promised intervention in big

XUM

LABOR—Contd.

wage disputes, experts' conclusions on how rail, steel settlements will affect other unions, mgt; how Labor Sec Hodgson, Asst Labor Sec Usery acted in steel, RR settlements; effect of contracts on future bargaining, RR work rules are being revised, terms of RR, steel agreements, Ag 16 p 69, 70
Raises running too high? debate that is heating up; Pay Bd approved raise for RR signalmen, met with construction wage panel, results unclear, union threatens walkout; Labor Sec Hodgson anticipated big raises late in 1971; Pay Bd's promises are doubted, employer groups, H Ford II criticize Pay Bd decisions, D 20 p 88, 89

Rubber Workers

Shoe plant emps voted to pass up two pay raises to help co meet foreign competition, Ag 9 p 79

Steelworkers

Strike outlook grows darker for last half of yr; walkouts started in copper indus, on West Coast docks, natl rail strike threatened, situation in other basic indus as strike deadlines near; RR dispute, issues; Pres Nixon called steel mgt-union to White House meeting, strike prospects, issues in copper, longshoremen's strike, Jl 12 p 83, 84
Mounting stockpile of steel—what it means for union, indus; steel inventories, in tons, November, December, 1970, January-April, 1971, est for August 1 (strike deadline), chart, Jl 12 p 83
Pres Nixon met with cos, union, released report on Steel by Cabinet Com; union, cos began closed-door sessions; G Shultz indicates shift in Admin stand, Jl 19 p 50
Negotiations resume in strike against copper producers, Jl 19 p 51
Big indus in trouble; both mgt, labor are hit by steel crisis, market is weak, high wages, cheaper imports, slowing productivity has caused drop in profits, threat to jobs, (C) (ptg) Jl 26 p 26, 27
Big indus in trouble; prices: climbing sharply, profits: dropping fast, steel consumption: leveling off, imports: pouring in, jobs in steel: declining, workers' pay: rising steadily, 1961-1971, (C) (ptg) Jl 26 p 26, 27
Fresh wave of strikes in key indus; strikes affected such basic indus as communications, trans, shipping, mining, postal workers, other stoppages; issues in RR, telephone, copper strikes; Labor Sec Hodgson warns Cong, Jl 26 p 28, 29
Emerging wage pattern: 30 per cent raise over 3 yrs; tentative wage settlements in telephone, copper follow pattern set by can indus, chances for basic steel settlement; Govt mediators seek compromise settlement in RR strike, J Counts, dir of Fed Mediation, Conciliation Service sees hopeful signs in pattern of settlements; no of strikes, workers involved, assigned to FMCS yr ago, now; wage agreement signed by Postal service, Ag 2 p 48, 49
Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; chart, Ag 16 p 17
Bigger hand for Govt in strike crises; Pres Nixon promised intervention in big wage disputes, experts' conclusions on how rail, steel settlements will affect other unions, mgt; how Labor Sec Hodgson, Asst Labor Sec Usery acted in steel, RR settlements; effect of contracts on future bargaining, RR work rules are being revised, terms of RR, steel agreements, Ag 16 p 69, 70

Strikes

Strike outlook grows darker for last half of yr; walkouts started in copper indus, on West Coast docks, natl rail strike threatened, situation in other basic indus as strike deadlines near; RR dispute, issues; Pres Nixon called steel mgt-union to White House meeting, strike prospects, issues in copper, longshoremen's strike, Jl 12 p 83, 84
E Lev's proposal for barring strikes by govt workers, fed financing for pay raises, Jl 12 p 85
D Morrison, NEA pres, predicts increase in teachers' strikes, Jl 12 p 86
Negotiations resume in strike against copper producers, Jl 19 p 51
Fresh wave of strikes in key indus; strikes affected such basic indus as communications, trans, shipping, mining, postal workers, other stoppages; issues in RR, telephone, copper strikes; Labor Sec Hodgson warns Cong, Jl 26 p 28, 29
Philadelphia area construction workers ratified contract calling for higher wages than Pres guidelines, ended strike; survey of Construction Indus Stabilization Com record on contracts, no of times equity clause has been invoked, Jl 26 p 30
Emerging wage pattern: 30 per cent raise over 3 yrs; tentative wage settlements in telephone, copper follow pattern set by can indus, chances for basic steel settlement; Govt mediators seek compromise settlement in RR strike, J Counts, dir of Fed Mediation, Conciliation Service sees hopeful signs in pattern of settlements; no of strikes, workers involved, assigned to FMCS yr ago, now; wage agreement signed by Postal service, Ag 2 p 48, 49
Two-coast dock strike threat was raised by labor leaders at longshoreman's convention, H Bridges predicted his group's walkout would continue, Govt officials' warnings, Ag 2 p 49
Strikes of '71: costing lot—more to come; Admin called RR indus, Union officials to White House showdown, as spreading strike caused mounting losses to indus, agric; J Counts, chief fed mediator, called meeting of negotiators in West coast dock strike, Govs from three States, urged early settlement; ahead are threats of walkouts in coal, aerospace, rail shopcrafts; reports from "USN&WR" staff mbrs show effect of strikes on Pacific coast, Hawaii, Midwest, Southeast, shipments diverted to Vancouver, B C, Mexico; examples of how dock strikers manage without salary, Ag 9 p 77, 78
Bigger hand for Govt in strike crises; Pres Nixon promised intervention in big wage disputes, experts' conclusions on how rail, steel settlements will affect other unions, mgt; how Labor Sec Hodgson, Asst Labor Sec Usery acted in steel, RR settlements; effect of contracts on future bargaining, RR work rules are being revised, terms of RR, steel agreements, Ag 16 p 69, 70
Western U S Sens call for quick resumption of negotiations in dock strike as losses mount in agric, imports, indus, Ag 16 p 70
3 complications are cited as helping to delay settlement of West Coast dock strike, Sec Hodgson said Admin does not consider strike natl emergency, Ag 23 p 65
Is right to strike right to injure innocent? David Lawrence editorial; millions of dollars are lost by customers when strikes are unexpectedly announced, prolonged beyond point where readjustments can be quickly made; lockouts or strikes should, by law, not be permitted until one mo after date agreed upon for end of labor negotiations, S 13 p 92
Losses mount in agric, imports, indus as long West Coast dock strike continues, hardest hit is Hawaii, S 20 p 96
State Sen Rohlfing told Sen subcom considering legis to handle trans disputes, West Coast dock strike has crippled econ of Hawaii, O 4 p 94
More labor troubles for two vital indus; walkouts by East Coast dockworkers, coal miners put Admin under heavy pressure to use Taft-Hartley Act, why Pres is reluctant; status of West Coast dock strike, shipping firms oppose guarantee, miners' demands; bargainers uncertain over wage increase, O 11 p 99-101
Teachers' strike in Daly City, Calif, for say over working conditions, O 11 p 102
Rash of big strikes, outlook for more; strikes persisted at most major East, Gulf coast ports, soft-coal mines, Chicago port; West Coast ports resumed business after Pres invoked Taft-Hartley Act, est cost of strike; UAW announced strike for October 13 against Canadian aerospace co; G Meany, L Woodcock views on Phase 2 of econ controls, O 18 p 48, 49
Key issues in dock, coal strikes; O 18 p 48
Wage, contract problems unions see coming; union leaders agreed to serve on Pay Bd, but refused to rule out strikes if deferred raises are denied; major questions awaiting action by Pay Bd, Meany's viewpoint, options open to labor mbrs, Pres, each union; UAW is expected to produce early showdown; walkouts continue in coal fields, Eastern ports, O 25 p 48-50
Supreme Ct held fed emps do not have const right to strike; declined to overrule Kentucky ct's decision allowing permanent injunction against strike by school teachers; upheld lower ct ruling that employer cannot fire nonunion emp for refusing to cross union picket line, O 25 p 50
Contract talks between UMW, operators broke off, troubles pile up for W A ("Tony") Boyle, UMW pres, N 1 p 78
Judge Whitlach fired striking Cuyahoga County ct employes, issues, N 1 p 79
Big test of Govt power to end strikes; Admin stepped up its mediation efforts to end coal, dock strikes as impact on indus, farmers widened, appeals poured into Washington; fed district judge denied Govt request for 80-day injunction in Chicago dock dispute; effect of coal strike; unusual features of dock, coal disputes; injunction ended West Coast strike, cooperation pledged by East Coast, West Coast unions, broke down on key issue in East Coast dispute, N 15 p 87, 88
UAW is still in debt one yr after strike against GM, deficit is due to loan from Teamsters Union, cost of Black Lake family-educ center, jobs lost by mbrs; distribution of dues, N 29 p 61
Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with Labor Sec James D Hodgson, (C) N 29 p 68-72
Justice Dept sought fed-ct orders to force longshoremen back to work at East Coast, Gulf ports, D 6 p 80

Teachers

D Morrison, NEA pres, predicts increase in teachers' strikes, Jl 12 p 86
Teachers' strike in Daly City, Calif, for say over working conditions, O 11 p 102
California Teachers Assoc revoked charter of merged United Teachers of Los Angeles, N 8 p 39

Teamsters

J Hoffa wins plea for parole hg; F Fitzsimmons elected pres, Jl 19 p 52

United Auto Workers

Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; chart, Ag 16 p 17
Rash of big strikes, outlook for more; strikes persisted at most major East, Gulf coast ports, soft-coal mines, Chicago port; West Coast ports resumed business after Pres invoked Taft-Hartley Act, est cost of strike; UAW announced strike for October 13 against Canadian aerospace co; G Meany, L Woodcock views on Phase 2 of econ controls, O 18 p 48, 49
UAW is still in debt one yr after strike against GM, deficit is due to loan from Teamsters Union, cost of Black Lake family-educ center, jobs lost by mbrs; distribution of dues, N 29 p 61
Chrysler, UAW reject idea of testing 4-day wk, D 27 p 48

United Mine Workers

More labor troubles for two vital indus; walkouts by East Coast dockworkers, coal miners put Admin under heavy pressure to use Taft-Hartley Act, why Pres is reluctant; status of West Coast dock strike, shipping firms oppose guarantee, miners' demands; bargainers uncertain over wage increase, O 11 p 99-101
UMW reports drop in welfare fund, ct actions against fund, trustees, O 11 p 101
Rash of big strikes, outlook for more; strikes persisted at most major East, Gulf coast ports, soft-coal mines, Chicago report; West Coast port resumed business after Pres invoked Taft-Hartley Act, est cost of strike; UAW announced strike for October 13 against Canadian aerospace co; G Meany, L Woodcock views on Phase 2 of econ controls, O 18 p 48, 49
Key issues in dock, coal strikes; O 18 p 48
Contract talks between UMW, operators broke off, troubles pile up for W A ("Tony") Boyle, UMW pres, N 1 p 78
Big test of Govt power to end strikes; Admin stepped up its mediation efforts to end coal, dock strikes as impact on indus, farmers widened, appeals poured into Washington; fed district judge denied Govt request for 80-day injunction in Chicago dock dispute; effect of coal strike; unusual features of dock, coal disputes; injunction ended West Coast strike, cooperation pledged by East Coast, West Coast unions, broke down on key issue in East Coast dispute, N 15 p 87, 88
Pay Bd permits employers to pay out deferred wage increases, coal settlement, higher than guidelines, was approved for first of three yrs only; no of workers caught in freeze, armed forces, others getting raises, N 29 p 62

LABOR—Contd.

Wages

see also Economic Controls

Two bldg crafts in Dayton, Ohio agreed to forgo pay raises; Construction Indus Stabilization Com approved 19 wage agreements with increases ranging up to 20%, refused increase for plumbers in Morgantown, W Va, Jl 5 p 75

BNA survey shows over-all increase in wages, except for construction, Jl 12 p 85

Philadelphia area construction workers ratified contract calling for higher wages than Pres guidelines, ended strike; survey of Construction Indus Stabilization Com record on contracts, no of times equity clause has been invoked, Jl 26 p 30

Emerging wage pattern: 30 per cent raise over 3 yrs; tentative wage settlements in telephone, copper follow pattern set by can indus, chances for basic steel settlement; Govt mediators seek compromise settlement in RR strike, J Counts, dir of Fed Mediation, Conciliation Service sees hopeful signs in pattern of settlements; no of strikes, workers involved, assigned to FMCS yr ago, now; wage agreement signed by Postal service, Ag 2 p 48, 49

Econ at midyear—size-up by **Arthur Burns;** Ag 9 p 49-52

Shoe plant emps voted to pass up two pay raises to help co meet foreign competition, Ag 9 p 79

Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; extra payroll costs to indus from five largest wage settlements since last autumn—auto indus, telephone indus, postal system, steel indus, RRs: cost over no of yrs, pct increase, total cost, chart, Ag 16 p 17

Pay raises that have been put on ice, effects of freeze; workers facing temporary loss of pay boosts, appeals were uniformly unsuccessful, most confusion was over teacher's pay raises; Labor Dept, BNA studies show no of workers affected by built-in raises, UAW claims 300 contracts are affected; uncertainty over future controls delay present contract negotiations, (C) S 20 p 94-96

Is pattern already set for Pay Bd's wage controls? results of wage controls by Construction Indus Stabilization Com have pleased officials, but not contractors; similarities, differences between Construction Com, Pay Bd; BNA survey shows median settlements for 1970, 1971; AGC lists average settlements, Pay Bd will review deferred bldg raises; Labor Sec Hodgson praises Construction Com, Assoc Gen Contractor Pres Healy makes prediction on Pay Bd, no of cases handled by Construction Com, N 1 p 76-78

Putting brakes on construction—pay boosts; hrly-wage increases (first 9 mos each yr), wage trend before stabilization plan, after restraints were applied (in March), 1964-1971, chart, N 1 p 76

Pay Bd meets, disputes begin; Pay Bd faces strike threats, lawsuits, walkout by labor mbrs if retroactive wage increases are not allowed; Korean War set precedent for labor mbrs walkout, indus mbrs resignations; Commerce Sec Stans' views, union leaders blame wage freeze for prolonging coal, East Coast dock strikes, early proposal, Connally's role, N 8 p 37, 38

Some of millions watching for Pay-Bd rulings; no of workers losing deferred wage increases during freeze, slated for increases Nov 14-Dec 21, during 1972, hoping for 1972 bargaining raises, teachers, N 8 p 37

House Banking Com approved paying retroactive wage increases frozen during 90-day freeze; BLS reports third qtr wages were smaller than yr ago, shows average increase for all wages, benefits, mfg, nonmfg, construction, 1970, 1971, N 15 p 89

Pay soars, but productivity picks up—slowing rise in labor costs; pay per man-hr, unit labor costs, productivity, qtrly 1968-1971, (p&m) N 22 p 99

Pay boosts already scheduled for '72; Labor Dept tally shows major industries, no of workers getting raises, average raise, pct, chart, N 29 p 59

Headaches piling up for Pay Bd; problems facing Pay Bd are expected Cong reversal on retroactive pay, construction-indus raises, coal miners, RR signalmen settlements, ruling on G Meany's salary increase, deferred wage increases promised in 1972; BNA survey shows average deferred wage increases, negotiated increases in 1971; contractor's groups ask Pay Bd to review recently approved wage increases; Pay Bd mbrs challenge Carey settlement; tentative contract reached in aerospace indus, D 13 p 104-106

LABOR—Contd.

Built-in wage boosts head for new highs; increases in hrly wages resulting from long-term contracts made in prior yrs; 1966-1972, chart, D 13 p 104

Bldg-trade unions in Cincinnati area moved to trim wage increases coming due under long-term contracts, D 13 p 106

Raises running too high? debate that is heating up; Pay Bd approved raise for RR signalmen, met with construction wage panel, results unclear, union threatens walkout; Labor Sec Hodgson anticipated big raises late in 1971; Pay Bd's promises are doubted, employer groups, H Ford II criticize Pay Bd decisions, D 20 p 88, 89

Aerospace workers approved contract calling for 12% wage increase, Pay Bd ordered indus, unions to hg, UAW fails to have Canadian settlement used as pattern, D 20 p 90

Minimum Wage

Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with Labor Sec James D Hodgson, (C) N 29 p 68-72

LABOR COST *see* Industry—Production

LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS ACT, 1947

Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with Labor Sec James D Hodgson, (C) N 29 p 68-72

LAIRD, MELVIN R *see also* Vietnam—Military Action

Japanese, South Korean leaders question Defense Sec Laird about U S military presence in area after Vietnam, (wg) Jl 19 p 48

LAOS

CIA—attack, reply; O 11 p 78-84

LASERS

Next U S superweapon—Pentagon's "light-ray"; E Rechtin, deputy dir of defense research, engineering, describes current development of low-power, high-power lasers as weapons, "eight card" project, "death rays", use in Vietnam, substitute for radar, other military laser activities, cost, impact on defense plans, O 18 p 85-87

Civilian uses for laser, examples, O 18 p 86, 87

LATIN AMERICA *see also* Investments—Foreign; Names of Countries

How Latin Amer's "crawling peg" devaluation works in Brazil, (bw) Jl 26 p 72

Argentina, Chile, Uruguay have four or five exchange rates, (bw) S 13 p 64

Latin Amer nations urge U S to lift import surcharge on their products, (bw) S 20 p 88

There's boom in airport construction in South Amer, (bw) O 11 p 60

Russians enter competition in Latin Amer airline market, (bw) N 29 p 76

"Latin Amer—no longer U S sphere of influence"; in "USN&WR" invu, Eduardo Frei Montalva, former Pres of Chile, discusses changes in relationship between Latin Amer, U S, reasons, govt take-overs of foreign cos, future of foreign investments, role of Andean Pact to regulate foreign investments, need for outside capital, problems are interrelated, solutions, systems of govt, more upheavals expected, threat posed by Communism, reform in univs, steps toward integration of Latin Amer countries, orgns, greatest need is trade with U S, effect of Pres Nixon's new econ policies, D 20 p 77-80

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Justice Brit style—lessons U S lawyers see; Ag 2 p 36, 37

U S aid for lawmen comes under fire; House Subcom heard complaints that fed funds for crime-fighting have been mismanaged by State officials, duplicated other fed programs; J Leonard, LEAA dir, defends Nixon-backed system of block grants, O 11 p 34

How to combat crime; in "USN&WR" invu, Jerris Leonard, Law Enforcement Assistance Admin dir, discusses budget, where money goes, effect on crime, Washington, D C, NYC, other cities anticrime programs, "Pilot Cities" program, evaluating program, how block grants are handled, State planning; prohibited list, helicopter program, Cong complaints against States, cities complaints, proportion of money spent in three basic areas, importance of cts, modernizing cts, Inst of Ct Mgt program, prison program, Project SEARCH, standards-goals task force, how to avoid fed control, O 11 p 35-38

LAW ENFORCEMENT—Contd.

Citizen's war on crime; Natl Assoc of Citizen Crime Comms (NACCC) conf reports organized groups of private citizens are becoming potent force in nation's fight against crime, J McGovern, NACCC pres, explains role of crime comms, typical groups; delegates told "USN&WR" staff mbrs how citizen crime fighting orgns operate, attack crime in Chicago, Long Island, NY, Wichita, Kans, Phoenix, Ariz, Miami; other cities that have crime comms, (C) D 20 p 23-25

LAWRENCE, DAVID

Who is prolonging the war? reprint of Nov 17, 1969 editorial; speeches, statements in U S decrying American policy, demonstrations by so-called "peace" groups, carping criticisms by politicians are prolonging Vietnam war; war could be ended honorably if President could be given wholehearted support of American people, Jl 5 p 80

Does freedom of the press include irresponsibility? no more tragic episode in relations between the press, Government has occurred in wartime than publication of classified documents contained in a "Pentagon Study"; an editorial from "The Detroit News" entitled "Our Colleagues Err on War Secrets Issue" is printed in full, Jl 12 p 88, 87

A constitutional way to avoid discrimination in aiding schools; there is a constitutional way to assist private schools which are educating sizable number of nation's youth; this can be done not by furnishing money directly to schools but by tuition grants to parents, Jl 19 p 88

The fight to save the free world; to many people in America, relationship between Vietnam war, security of U S has never been made clear; battles in Indo-China may terminate within the next year, but question before Americans is whether they will indicate to other peoples that U S stands firmly behind policy of resoluteness, Jl 26 p 80

Red China's chance to win worldwide friendship; reprinted from issue of March 1, 1971; whole world would look upon Red China differently if Peking regime abandoned its bellicose ways, began to travel road of peace; it's great opportunity to win worldwide friendship, Ag 2 p 80

The tragedy of the "Pentagon Study"; impression given by newspaper accounts of so-called "Pentagon Study" is that there was blundering, deception of American people by White House in handling Vietnam policy; net effect has been to impair confidence in executive branch of our Government, Ag 9 p 80

Is 1972 already here? as one reads about several individuals who appear to be seeking Democratic presidential nomination, it is easy to get impression election is just few weeks away; rarely in history have so many aspirants for the Presidency started so soon to muster strength in various States, Ag 16 p 92

Why not invite Brezhnev to visit the United States? if there were close understanding with Soviet Union, if it had sympathetic attitude toward U S goals, world peace would have better chance of being maintained; President Nixon would be acting in interest of all peoples if he asked Soviet leader to come to Washington, Ag 23 p 80

After 90 days, what? 90-day wage, price freeze announced by President Nixon is experimental affair; this may be enough time to work out permanent plan for handling of delicate matters troubling national economy; people will be glad if governmental regulation for relatively brief period might prove not to be in vain, Ag 30 p 76

Why is crime now a worldwide epidemic? in many countries violence, crime are increasing; criminal acts everywhere have been tragic by-product of drug abuse; doctrine is espoused that individual "liberty" is supreme, but Pope Paul VI provides significant definition

XUM

LAWRENCE, DAVID—Contd.
of individual rights; crime wave is an international tragedy, S 6 p 84
Is the right to strike a right to injure the innocent? millions of dollars are lost by customers when strikes are unexpectedly announced, prolonged beyond point where readjustments can be quickly made; lockouts or strikes should, by law, not be permitted until one month after date agreed upon for end of labor negotiations, S 13 p 92
A key to happiness; Joel S Goldsmith wrote series of books on spiritual understanding, emphasizing presence of God within ourselves; quotations from his book entitled "Living the Infinite Way" are given; the simple truth as set forth therein, if taken to heart by many people, could be effective if it reached those who have strayed from the sacred Commandments, S 20 p 108
Can nuclear weapons be abolished? U N has been asked by Soviet Union to call "universal" conference to consider disarmament with respect to conventional and nuclear weapons; nuclear warfare would bring most devastating conflict man has experienced; world opinion should support this endeavor to put end to nuclear armaments, S 27 p 96
Pride of color; reprint of Aug 23, 1957, editorial; words "inferiority," "inequality" heard frequently; few references are made to pride of color, pride of race; color can be badge of distinction, O 4 p 104
What killed "Look"? when "Look" magazine, with 6,500,000 circulation, is compelled to close down after years of success, question "Why?" is asked; full text of editorial from Oct 2 issue of "Saturday Review" is published which discusses not just demise of one magazine but grim facts of conditions in publishing industry today, O 11 p 104, 103
The world trend is toward peace—not war; in our concentration on pressing problems of the day, we sometimes overlook meaningful changes going on around globe; universal mood today is one of cooperation in an effort to deal with huge, complex questions which multiply as population grows, O 18 p 116
Should a woman be on the Supreme Court? Certainly; there should be no controversy about a woman being appointed to Supreme Court; women have intelligence, same understanding of impartiality and of basic meanings of law that men have; many are serving on federal, State, city courts; woman's judgment on High Court would be great asset, O 25 p 104
How politicians in Congress weaken American foreign policy; U S has made sacrifices in Vietnam war for a principle, has managed to build up South Vietnam so it can defend itself; Congress should be supporting policies of the Government in order that America can show to world strength derived from unity of free people, N 1 p 96
Sacrificing principle for expediency; what majority of U N did in expelling Taiwan was one of most unmoral acts in world history; only course by which U N could regain respect of world opinion would be presently to pass resolution to readmit Taiwan as member of the organization, N 8 p 108
"It could be heaven"; answer to world's friction lies not in supranational government but in will of people to make all governments free; partnership of free peoples needs no pact to prevent aggression; individual responsibility is key to national policy, N 15 p 112
America's posture could be weakened in world affairs; do those Senators who seek to break up foreign-aid program realize they might be turning over to Moscow a bloc of nations hitherto friendly to the U S; abolition of our foreign aid could mean that America would have very few allies abroad if third world war breaks out, N 22 p 100
Red China—friend or foe? first speech by Peking's delegate to U N was surprise to American people; what world is witnessing as Red China joins U N is not start of a new era of friendship or a constructive movement to solve problems in Vietnam, Korea; instead, Peking enters scene with words of hostility, N 29 p 96
Every day is Thanksgiving Day; reprint of Dec 4, 1958, editorial; some of the many blessings bestowed upon us as a nation for which we should give thanks every day to Divine Providence, D 6 p 96

LAWRENCE, DAVID—Contd.
A "freeze" on politics; what America needs today is "freeze" on kind of political activity in both houses of Congress which is interfering with enactment of important legislation; this is particularly harmful when President is of one party, while another party controls House, Senate, D 13 p 108
Who can make peace now in Asia? U N seems helpless in dispute between India, Pakistan; U S tried hard to bring about peace negotiation but failed; only hope is to concentrate attention through U N on role of some of its members in not heeding voices of other nations who call for united peace movement, D 20 p 92
How not to legislate; example of how not to legislate was provided by handling of foreign-aid program; small groups can block important proposals; members do not know enough about what is going on in conference committees until final version of bill is offered; whole method of enacting legislation needs revision, D 27 p 68

LAYTON, IRA C *see* Hospitals

LEARSON, T VINCENT
Business under freeze—top exec's appraisal; in "USN&WR" invu, T Vincent Learson, chrmn, chief exec officer of IBM Corp, approves of wage-price freeze, discusses effect on emps, future controls, profits, profit controls during Korean War, investment tax credit, effect of Nixon program on IBM's foreign operations, need for new monetary system, inflation, dollar drain; challenge of Japan's computers, status of computer development in Russia, selling equipment to Russia, Eastern European countries, exports, how plants abroad are run, coming changes in computers, S 13 p 36-39

LEBANON *see* Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations

LEEKE, WILLIAM D *see* Prisons

LEFT (Politics) *see* Liberalism

LEONARD, JERRIS *see also* Law Enforcement
How to combat crime; in "USN&WR" invu, Jerris Leonard, Law Enforcement Assistance Admin dir, discusses budget, where money goes, effect on crime, Washington, D C, NYC, other cities anticrime programs, "Pilot Cities" program, evaluating program, how block grants are handled, State planning; prohibited list, helicopter program, Cong complaints against States, cities complaints, proportion of money spent in three basic areas, importance of cts, modernizing cts, Inst of Ct Mgt program, prison program, Project SEARCH, standards-goals task force, how to avoid fed control, O 11 p 35-38

LEV, EDWARD R *see* Labor—Unions—Government Employees

LEWIS, JOHN R
Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

LIBERALISM
Street protests: decline in tumult, shouting; antiwar demonstrations get smaller, size of recent turnouts compared to earlier protests, reasons; how antiwar, left groups have divided; weakening of "New Left", no of antiwar demonstrations in 1971, N 29 p 43

LIBYA *see also* Arab States, Federation of Arab Republics, Middle East
Pro-Communist rebels attacked Sudanese Govt forces, Libya forced Brit airliner, carrying Sudanese colonel slated to head rebel movement, to land, (wg) Ag 2 p 51
Libya's Qaddafi: candidate for Arab world's strong man; Premier Qaddafi has been directly or indirectly involved in political upheavals in Morocco, Sudan, Jordan, is attempting to extend his influence outside Arab sphere, career, goal for Libya, Arab world, need for aid, (p) Ag 23 p 77
Oil-rich Libya—is revolution turning sour? Premier Qaddafi finds Libyans, other Arabs not responding to call for self-sacrifice; reports of plots, countermoves against Qaddafi's bullying; econ development lags, oil production is down, U S oil cos fear natlization, after Govt's

LIBYA—Contd.
takeover of Brit oil cos, complaints of indus lag, Qaddafi distrusts other Arabs, is suspicious of Communists, D 20 p 43, 44
Libya, map, D 20 p 44

LIN PIAO *see* China

LINDEN, FABIAN *see* Standard of Living

LINDSAY, JOHN V *see also* Elections and Politics—Democrats, Elections and Politics—Election of 1972
Dem Lindsay: getting set for '72; J Lindsay switched to Dem Party; experts view Lindsay as long shot candidate in 1972 pres race, standing in Gallup Poll against other Dems, reasons for break, Dem reaction, (p) Ag 23 p 68

LIPINSKI, EDWARD *see* Poland

LIQUID ASSETS *see* Banking and Finance

LISTENING DEVICES *see* Eavesdropping

LITERACY *see* Education

LIVINGSTON, W H *see* Ships

LOANS *see* Credit

LOBBYING
"Church lobby" in spotlight—look at how it operates; Cong heeded pleas of religious groups, rejected proposed const amdt to put prayers back in schools, outcome was hailed as victory for activist churchmen; lobby's origins, Washington offices, role of Methodist Bldg, exceptions to tax-exempt, lobbyist status; views pro, con on liaison between churches, Govt; role of clergymen in "pearly-gates" amdt, N 22 p 53-55

LOCATION IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
Are big cities worth saving? invu with G S Sternlieb, Jl 26 p 42-49

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
Rescuing Lockheed—easier said than done; Cong approved $250 million loan to save co from bankruptcy, to protect jobs in aerospace indus, key to co's survival is TriStar, competition; guarantee on Govt-backed loans, Ag 16 p 42

LONG, RUSSELL B
Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, Russell B Long, Sen Finance Com chrmn, says "larger tax cuts possibility", is against eliminating auto excise tax, S 6 p 20

LONGSHOREMEN *see* Labor—Unions—Maritime Trades

LOUIS, VICTOR *see* Israel

LUCE, CHARLES F *see* Pollution

M

McCARTHY, EUGENE J *see* Elections and Politics—Election of 1972

McCLELLAND, JACK *see* Canada

McCRACKEN, PAUL W
Jobs, inflation—what Nixon's top econ experts; excerpts from testimony by Paul W McCracken before Jt Econ Com of Cong, Mr. McCracken said index of leading econ indicators has risen for 7 mos in row, predicts expansion in gnp, productivity, emp; reason why Admin will not recommend tax cuts, or increase spending; said long acceleration in rate of inflation has been halted, Jl 26 p 57-59
Nixon's new econ policy, "prospects for 1972 are now markedly improved"; in "USN&WR" invu, Paul W McCracken, CEA chrmn, discusses effect of Nixon's new econ policy on business, unemp, consumer buying, capital spending, inflation; discusses wage-price freeze, how to get out of freeze, curbing inflation-mindedness, future of controls, credit supply, dollar's double jeopardy, intl monetary system, dollar, gold, trade war, U S imports, U S defense commitments, fed mgt of econ, (C) Ag 30 p 48-52
Herbert Stein is named to replace CEA Chrmn P W McCracken, role of Stein in Phase 2 econ planning, approach to

McCRACKEN, PAUL W—Contd.
- pending tax cut, "full-emp budget"; career in Govt, private orgns, (p) D 6 p 62

McGOVERN, GEORGE S *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats, Elections and Politics—Election of 1972

McGOVERN, JAMES L *see* Law Enforcement

MACHINE TOOLS
- Machine-tool orders drop, CB reports plant, equipment plans had sharp rise in 3rd qtr; price, profit controls may change plans, (tb) D 6 p 51

McKISSICK, FLOYD B
- Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

McLAREN, RICHARD W *see* Justice, Department of

McNAMARA, ROBERT S *see* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

McNAMARA (ROBERT S) PAPERS *see* Defense, Department of

MALAYSIA, FEDERATION OF *see also* Investments—Foreign
- Red giants battle over Asia; report by "USN&WR" staff mbr J N Wallace, S 20 p 42-45

MALI
- Red Chinese aid to Mali shows up in easy to operate projects; under discussion is railway line, 3-nation hydroelectric plant involving Guinea, Mauritania, (wg) Ag 30 p 40

MALTA
- Malta Govt ousted NATO admiral, banned visits by U S Navy, wants more aid from Brit or U S, (wg) Jl 26 p 51

MANCHURIA
- 30 yrs after Pearl Harbor—who really won World War II in Asia? invu with Robert P Martin, Directing Editor of "USN&WR" Intl Staff, (C) D 13 p 67-77

MANPOWER *see* Labor

MANSFIELD, MIKE
- Chief provisions of Mansfield amdt adopted by Sen, Jl 5 p 29
- Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader; relationship with Pres Nixon, effect of divided Govt, 1972 pres election outlook, how Nixon rates in foreign, domestic policy; need for Pres's new econ policy, Cong, labor responsibility in wage-price controls; position on war in Vietnam, Cong irritation about exec privilege, Vietnamization, foreign aid, U S leadership in world, outlook for balanced budget, mood of Amer people, role of Sen Dem Leader, Sen Dem Policy Com; contacts between Sen Dem Policy Com, Dem Natl Com; relationship between House, Sen leadership; rating Cong work in this session, status of Govt reorgn, welfare reform; revenue sharing; strike-control legis; Sen absenteeism, election-yr conflict of politics, legis; isolation of pres, Pres's visit to China troop reduction in Europe, value of NATO, (C) D 6 p 56-61

MAO TSE-TUNG
- T Durdin of "New York Times" reports in "Problems of Communism" his impressions of serious hazards that lie ahead for China after Mao dies, O 18 p 35

MAPS *see also* Charts, Pictograms

Africa
- Map of Algeria superimposed on U S, Jl 12 p 47
- Rhodesia, N 29 p 40

Asia
- North Vietnam, Ag 9 p 40
- Danger along India-Pakistan frontiers; East, West, North, Ag 23 p 42
- U S combat role in Vietnam—fading fast; where U S forces remain in South Vietnam's four military regions, S 13 p 31
- Russian, Chinese border, no of divisions deployed, S 13 p 70
- Three U S bases where GI's will be concentrated, S 20 p 41

MAPS—Contd.
- Where Russia, China vie for supremacy; India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Malaysia, elsewhere in South Asia, S 20 p 42, 43
- North, East Asia, O 11 p 64
- China, cities, O 18 p 33
- Where Reds have made headway in Cambodia, areas dominated or infiltrated by Communist forces, major supply route, Route 6, N 29 p 36
- India, West, East Pakistan, D 6 p 21
- West, East Pakistan, D 20 p 11
- Bangla Desh, D 27 p 21

Europe
- Expanded trade bloc in Europe: meaning for U S; if Brit, Ireland, Denmark, Norway were added to Common Market, 10-nation market would shape up like this: area, population, total output, purchases from U S, sales to U S, impact on trade, Jl 5 p 35
- West Berlin—isolated outpost; air corridor, highway, canal, RR, East German checkpoints, S 6 p 25
- West Germany, O 4 p 89
- Communist Countries, N 15 p 61

Latin America
- Chile, O 25 p 74

Middle East
- Arab States, Ag 9 p 12
- Suez Canal, D 6 p 40, 41
- Syria, D 6 p 43
- Libya, D 20 p 44

Moon
- Moon landings: Apollo 11, 12, 14, 15, Ag 2 p 18
- Breaking fresh ground on moon—scheduled routes of Apollo 15 astronauts; landing site, 1st, 2nd, 3rd trek, Ag 2 p 19

North America
- Faster pace in offshore oil drilling; Gulf of Alaska, Santa Barbara, Sable Island, U S Eastern seaboard, Gulf of Mexico, N 22 p 45
- Behind freakish autumn of '71: "planetary waves" that went astray; normal path, this yr's path, warm, moist air, result, N 22 p 80

Pacific Ocean
- Formosa, Ag 2 p 43
- Taiwan, N 8 p 22

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
- Siberia—oil, gas fields, pipelines, O 25 p 85

United States
- This "political map" shows where Pres's re-election bid may be won-or lost; 29 States for Nixon, four crucial States, electoral votes, Jl 5 p 17
- Map of Algeria superimposed on U S, Jl 12 p 47
- Black voting power—State by State; pct of Negroes in voting-age population, S 20 p 59
- Scope of Amer's booming waterways, S 20 p 67
- 34 "growth centers" where Govt will pump in highway money; N 22 p 95
- 90-day outlook; temperature ranges across U S, precipitation patterns across U S, D 13 p 28, 29

States—Alaska
- Proposed Alaskan pipeline, S 13 p 80
- Amchitka, Alaska, S 27 p 38
- 49th State: "sleeping giant"; area, population, resources, outlook, O 4 p 43

States—Hawaii
- Islands of Hawaii, N 22 p 69

World
- Spread of Soviet influence around world, Jl 26 p 19
- New spy satellites above Indian Ocean, how they operate, N 15 p 108
- From one end of globe to other . . . Nixon's search for peace at summit; dates, location of meetings scheduled with Mao Tse-Tung of China, Sato of Japan, Trudeau of Canada, Heath of Brit, Brandt of West Germany, Pompidou of France, Brezhnev of Russia, D 13 p 20, 21

MARCHETTI, VICTOR *see* Central Intelligence Agency

MARIJUANA *see* Drugs

MARINE CORPS *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Marine Corps

MARINER 9 *see* Space—Space Flight to Mars

MARLAND, SIDNEY P, JR
- New ideas for better schools; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Sidney P Marland, Jr, U S Comm of Educ, describes state of educ today, quality of teaching, dropouts, suggests "career educ" to train young people in salable skills, how it would work, discusses city schools, financing, local bds, California property tax ruling, Maryland financing plan, pct of gnp spent for educ, reading, compensatory educ, natlization of big-city schools, busing, parochial schools, ind schools, yr-round program, voucher system, enterprises sponsored by Office of Educ, N 1 p 80-85

MARS *see* Space—Space Flight to Mars

MARTIN, ROBERT P
- 30 yrs after Pearl Harbor—who really won W W II in Asia? in "USN&WR" invu, Robert P Martin, Directing Editor of Intl Staff, says Japan, Communists in China were big winners, explains reasons, discusses attack on Pearl Harbor, benefit to Chinese Communists; reason Communist Chinese had popular support, Natlist land reform in Taiwan, origins of Korean War, German-Japanese conspiracy, Sino-Soviet squabble, role of Manchuria, Japan today, how war changed Japan's thinking, "Co-Prosperity Sphere", foreign investments; Asian's attitude toward Japanese, progress of former colonies, are Chinese better off under Communists, (C) D 13 p 67-77

MARTIN, WILLIAM McCHESNEY, JR *see* Stocks and Bonds

MASS TRANSIT *see* Transportation

MASSELL, SAM
- "Liberal" mayor's advice to blacks: "think white"; excerpts from address by Mayor Massell before Hungry Club, Mayor calls on Negroes to help stop flight of whites to suburbs, warns against political blindness, suggests Negroes must learn to "think white", more poor will not help present poor, N 1 p 94, 95

MATAXIS, THEODORE C *see* Cambodia

MATSKEVICH, VLADIMIR *see* USSR—Agriculture

MATVEYEV, VIKENTY *see* International Relations—USSR-U S

MEANY, GEORGE *see also* Labor—Unions—AFL-CIO
- Labor trio in vital role; G Meany, AFL-CIO pres, L Woodcock, UAW pres, F Fitzsimmons, Teamsters pres, urge change in Nixon's wage-policy, held talks to coordinate labor moves; other developments, future moves, (p) S 6 p 67
- Meany's idea for wage controls after freeze; G Meany, AFL-CIO pres, in pre-Labor Day invu with press, said labor's goal is to get voice in making wage policy, wage increases held up in freeze; other Meany comments on labor bd, future controls, East, West coast dock strikes, which parts of Pres's econ plan he opposes, labor support for Admin, Pres's visit to China, support for Nixon's reelection, Pres's policy on Vietnam war, S 13 p 58-61

MEAT
- Feeder calves sold to South Korea to increase meat supplies, (ca) N 15 p 94

MEDICINE *see* Health and Medicine

MEDINA, ERNEST L *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Casualties—Atrocities

MEDITERRANEAN *see also* Middle East
- Major oil field found off Spain in Mediterranean Sea, other explorations, (bw) Jl 5 p 70
- Mediterranean is becoming less of "NATO lake", Brit, U S have given up bases in Libya, Malta bars U S fleet, threatens Brit, Cyprus threatens to ask aid from Moscow, (wg) Ag 2 p 52
- Where Russian threat keeps growing; invu with Adm E R Zumwalt, Jr, Chief of Naval Operations, (C) S 13 p 72-77
- Look at U S-Soviet rivalry in Mediterranean; V Adm Isaac C Kidd, Jr, in "USN&WR" invu with Intl Staff mbr Alex Kucherov, discusses advantages of opening Suez Canal for Soviets, danger of U S fleet being pushed out of Mediterranean, reasons for surveillance between U S, Soviet fleets, harassment,

XUM

MEDITERRANEAN—Contd.
dangers, operations, accidents; describes Soviet fleet, operations of submarine fleet, underwater ballistic missiles, MIG-23s, amphibious force, expansion of Soviet naval power, N 15 p 110, 111
No of Russian ships in area in 1965, now, U S ships, 1969-1971, (Whis) D 6 p 3:2

MEIR, GOLDA *see also* Israel
Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21

MERGERS *see* Industry—Finance—Mergers

MERHIGE, ROBERT R, JR *see* Education—Integration—Courts

MERICK, WENDELL S
Can South Vietnam survive without U S: size-up by U S Amb Ellsworth Bunker; "USN&WR" invu with Intl Staff mbr Wendell S Merick, Jl 5 p 24-26
Is ground war over for U S in Vietnam? "USN&WR" invu with Sir Robert Thompson by Wendell Merick, N 1 p 64, 65

METHADONE *see* Drugs

METRIC SYSTEM *see* Weights and Measures

METROPOLITAN AREAS *see also* Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government, U S—State and Local; Spending—Government; Taxes—State and Local
"Powder keg" in cities; Natl Urban League survey of 52 cities cites reasons city officials, black leaders fear riotous summer; police problems; record of early-summer violence in cities, Jl 5 p 45
61 cities where crime has declined; city, crime rate, per cent down first three mos in 1971, chart, Jl 12 p 38
How property taxes vary; typical tax on house, lot with sale value of $25,000: cities, amount, chart, Jl 12 p 71
Official figures on Negro trek to cities; Census Bur report shows effects of Negro migration, cities where proportion of Negroes has increased fastest, (per cent) 1950, 1960, 1970; natl picture; A Brimmer reports on upward shift in emp to NAACP convention, Jl 19 p 42
25 cities that have 100,000 or more Negroes; cities, Negro population, Negro pct of total, chart, Jl 19 p 42
16 communities where whites are outnumbered; cities over 25,000: total population, pct Negro, chart, Jl 19 p 42
Proportion of Negroes in cities outside South, pct Negro, 1950, 1960, 1970, chart, Jl 19 p 42
No of school systems offering all-yr schooling, how yr-round schools are operating in 7 cities, Jl 26 p 36, 37
Are big cities worth saving? in "USN&WR" invu, George S Sternlieb, dir, Center for Urban Policy Research, Rutgers Univ, discusses reasons for decline of inner cities, limited future, why city workers live in suburbs, Negro migration to cities, Fed Govt housing program, planned unit development (PUD), problems of old, new suburbs, "sandbox" theory, open housing, abandoned housing, changing patterns of migration, cost to revive cities, small towns, model-cities program, impact of welfare reform on migration, Jl 26 p 42-49
Where jobs are hardest to find; major cities with jobless rate of 6 per cent or more, at latest official count: cities with jobless rate of 12% or more, 9% to 11.9%, 6% to 8.9%, chart, Ag 2 p 31
10 "super cities"—home for 1 of every 4 Amers; Census Bur reports pct of U S population living in 10 "super cities", in 25 largest areas, in urban areas, total population, urban population, 1960, 1970, Ag 2 p 79
100 largest urbanized areas; from final U S census count—urbanized area, population, chart, Ag 2 p 79
People on relief: burden in 26 cities; in areas where welfare depts serve only central cities, serve central cities plus part of suburbs, no of people collecting relief, pct of area's population, chart, Ag 9 p 14
Ahead for big-city schools—penny-pinching, turmoil; cities have pared operating budgets to bone, schools face teacher layoffs, crowded classrooms, shorter school yr, cuts in services to pupils, strikes by teachers, violence, busing, truancy, vandalism; "USN&WR" reports situation in nine major cities, S 13 p 24-29

METROPOLITAN AREAS—Contd.
In 13 big cities: how cost of educ is soaring; in public grade, high schools—13 cities, total spending, spending per pupil, average annual salary for teachers, 1965-66, 1970-71, chart, S 13 p 25
What Amer can learn from Brit's "new towns"; Brit has been bldg new towns for 25 yrs, "USN&WR" visited three of these towns at different stages of development, four key points emerge, experience at Stevenage, first new town, main purpose for bldg new towns, area development at Washington, grafting onto old town of Peterborough, role of official planners, S 20 p 61-63
Cities where business is best; invus with businessmen, bankers, others show they are more optimistic than Govt reports indicate; state of emp, construction, indus expansion from city to city, S 27 p 76-79
Look at business across country; in Eastern, Central, Western Cities, U S average: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, nonfarm emp compared with yr ago, income of average factory worker, factory workers' income, construction activity compared with yr ago, chart, S 27 p 77, 79
Cities expect loss of whites if busing of students continues, (t) O 25 p 12
Dr Taeuber sees mergers of cities, suburbs, (t) O 25 p 12
Helping hand for smaller towns; Trans Sec Volpe announced 100 million dollar highway program for 34 rural areas with potential for econ growth, job opportunities, N 22 p 95
Rapid transit makes progress in uphill fight; where voters approved, rejected transit plans; situation in Atlanta, NYC, NYS, Chicago, San Francisco, Washington, D C, Philadelphia; outlook for fed aid, D 6 p 82, 83

MEXICO *see* Investments—Foreign

MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS, INC
Why your phone bill is going up; N 22 p 79

MIDDLE EAST *see also* Mediterranean, Names of Countries, Union of Arab Republics, United Arab Republic
Russia's "game plan": has it really changed? Jl 26 p 18-21

Israeli-Arab Relations
Arab journalists invu with Premier Chou En-lai published in Beirut newspaper, "An-Nahar", (wg) Jl 5 p 37
Soviet journalist V Louis, CIA dir Helms visit Israel, (wg) Jl 12 p 49
Proposals for opening Suez Canal were hung up by differences over depth of Israeli withdrawal, debate among Israelis, such as Jerusalem Mayor Kollek, son Amos, kept hopes going for peace, (wg) Jl 12 p 50
Secret missions of Amers, Russians to Mideast seek reopening of Suez Canal, peace, (wg) Jl 19 p 47
Despite Red China "thaw"—crucial tests for Nixon; . . . U S must decide how hard to press Israel on Suez Canal reopening, Jl 26 p 15-17
Egypt's strength in no of men, Russians, tanks, SAM missiles shifts odds for Israel; Syria is getting Soviet troop-carrying helicopters, (wg) Jl 26 p 52
Arab vs Arab—Hussein routs guerrillas; Hussein's army crushed effective fighting force of Palestinian Arab commandos, Arab nations condemn action, but keep commando activity under severe restraint; Hussein's anal, political force of commando movement, Ag 2 p 23
Mideast was rocked by violence in Sudan, Jordan, Morocco, Arabs will continue to vent their frustrations on each other until final settlement is reached with Israel, (wg) Ag 2 p 51
New danger signals in Mideast; coups, civil-war battles in Morocco, Sudan, Jordan rock Arab world; Israel faces new war threat from Egypt, big-power stakes in Mideast, aim of Asst Sec of State Sisco discussion with Israel, frustration, humiliation, despair bother Arab world, Sudan coup was object lesson for Russians, U S attitude, (C) Ag 9 p 11, 12
Egypt, Libya, Syria form new Federation of Arab Republics, Sudan expects to join in 1972, econ outlook is promising; experts claim Federation lessens chances for negotiated peace, (wg) S 13 p 44
Flare-ups along Suez Canal are to impress U N Gen Assembly, (wg) O 4 p 61
Pressure is on Egypt, Israel to work out interim agreement for opening Suez Canal, (wg) O 11 p 46

MIDDLE EAST—Contd.
U S six-point plan for interim Suez Canal agreement, (wg) O 18 p 63
China, Mideast, Berlin—Rogers states U S policy; excerpts from address of Sec of State Rogers before U N Gen Assembly, O 18 p 104-106
Mideast war? Sadat holds key; Pres Sadat set deadline to regain Sinai Peninsula; Soviet's Brezhnev gave Sadat warm welcome in Moscow, promised more arms, but no go-ahead on use of force; one possible out for Sadat, Israeli response to Canal crossing, econ, political problems, (p) O 25 p 83
Sadat received new pledges of Soviet aid while in Moscow, visits Syria where Syrian troops are under Egyptian command, Syria's Pres claims he has qtr million men ready for battle, (wg) N 1 p 52
Egpyt's Pres Sadat assumed control of armed forces, said only two mos were left in yr of decision; Mohammed Hassanein Heikal, in invu published in "Palestine Studies", discusses Israel's objectives, outlook for peaceful relations, (wg) N 15 p 60
U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34
Nervousness is mounting over Arab-Israeli conflict as Mediterranean nations choose sides, no interim agreement for opening Suez Canal is near, Egyptians threaten Israel with military moves, (wg) N 22 p 47
U S told Israel it would not provide jet warplanes after State Sec Rogers told "USN&WR" that Soviet arms shipments had slowed, Pres Sadat told Sen Bellmon that Egypt wanted Russians out of Egypt, (wg) N 29 p 52
U S-USSR confrontation is possible if Egypt's Sadat fights to regain land lost to Israel, (wg) D 6 p 37
New dangers in Mideast; Suez Canal becomes important issue after Pres Sadat said he had no hopes for peace with Israel, he would no longer accept U S role of mediator; Q&A from top sources in State Dept, Pentagon, NSC, in Middle East on why Canal issue is so important, (C) D 6 p 40-42
Suez Canal, map, D 6 p 40, 41
What opening of Suez Canal would mean; to Russians, U S, Egyptians, Israelis, D 6 p 41
Syria: warming toward U S; Gen Assad's yr-long rule has transformed Syria into orderly, peaceful, free nation; Amers are welcome, import bans removed, Marxist solutions downgraded, role in United Arab Fed, control over Palestinian guerrillas, political moves at home, abroad, D 6 p 43
Israeli Prime Min Meir discussed Mideast problem with Pres Nixon, D 13 p 19
Palestinian Arab commandos assassinated Jordan's Prime Min as he visited Cairo, Arab divisions, frustrations continue, (wg) D 13 p 51
Mood of Israel is sharply divided, officials, Army officers worry about U S policies, arms supplies, Arab threats, but people feel safer than ever before, (wg) D 13 p 52

MIGRATION
Official figures on Negro trek to cities; Census Bur report shows effects of Negro migration, cities where proportion of Negroes has increased fastest, (per cent) 1950, 1960, 1970; natl picture; A Brimmer reports on upward shift in emp to NAACP convention, Jl 19 p 42
Are big cities worth saving? invu with G S Sternlieb, Jl 26 p 42-49
More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; migration: blacks are shifting from rural areas to cities, share of all U S Negroes in central cities, suburbs, rural areas, pct, 1960, 1970, chart Ag 23 p 31
Population trends that will shape next Congress; migration to West, South; suburbs, population, share of total U S population, pct, 1960, 1970, chart, N 29 p 79

MILITARY *see* National Defense, Selective Service

MILLIONAIRES
IRS reports no of millionaires in 1969, those without tax liability, taking standard deduction, N 29 p 57

MILLS, WILBUR D *see also* Elections and Politics—Democrats, Elections and Politics—Election of 1972

UM

MILLS, WILBUR D—Contd.
- Mills: cut taxes, curb wages, prices; Rep Mills, in speech at Ogden, Utah, calls for immediate tax reduction for business, individuals, incomes policy to control inflation, ceiling on fed spending, cites key factors in ailing econ, Jl 26 p 73
- Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, Wilbur D Mills, House Ways, Means Com chrmn, says "I'll go along with proposals," favors tax reductions, investment credit, S 6 p 19

MINDSZENTY, JOSEF CARDINAL *see* Religion—Catholic Church

MINES AND MINING
- U S mining cos are exploring for minerals in Argentina, (ca) D 13 p 98

MINH, DUONG VAN *see* Vietnam—Government

MISSILES *see* National Defense—Armaments—Missiles

MISSISSIPPI
- W Waller defeated C Evers for Gov, (C) N 15 p 24

MITCHELL, JOHN N *see also* Crime
- Progress in battle against crime; FBI reports crime has declined in 61 cities, has been slowed throughout U S in first 3 mos of 1971; Pres Nixon told FBI graduates that he sees end to era of permissiveness in law enforcement, reaffirms his support for J Hoover, announced Turkey has agreed to ban growth of opium poppies; Attorney Gen Mitchell told graduates wave of legalisms is frustrating society's rights, Jl 12 p 38
- No 1 in Cabinet—in controversy; views vary on Attorney Gen Mitchell, but all agree he has influence with Pres, controversial problems, recent actions, record on crime, no of arrests, convictions, expansion of law-enforcement activities, record in other areas, career, poll rating on Martha Mitchell, role in 1972 political campaign, (p) Ag 2 p 58, 59

MOBILE HOMES *see* Housing

MODULAR HOMES *see* Housing

MONEY
- Six big U S banks, 21 large Amer cos increased their foreign assets during Europe's currency crisis, (ca) Jl 5 p 79
- Euro-currency funds of $60 billions helped create May money crisis, Central, European bankers have agreed to stop recycling Euro-dollars, might limit co borrowing; U S agreed to soak up 5 billion dollars from West Germany for special Treas notes, (bw) Jl 12 p 67
- Prospects for French revaluing franc, (bw) Jl 26 p 71
- How Latin Amer's "crawling peg" devaluation works in Brazil, (bw) Jl 26 p 72
- Pres Nixon presented Mrs Dwight D Eisenhower first Eisenhower silver dollar, production, price, description, Ag 9 p 68
- Rising worry about dollar; talk spread that dollar is heading for devaluation, people abroad were switching their dollars into gold, other currencies; factors behind latest assault, Treas Dept extends maturity on special bonds to U S banks abroad, balance of payment deficit is causing concern among bankers, officials; European bankers' views on dollar as safe currency; dollar's bright spots, Rep Widnall will press for easing of antitrust laws, Rep Mills proposes long list of remedies; Cong Jt Econ Com recommends IMF realign exchange rates of indus nations, Ag 16 p 26-28
- Yr after yr: more dollars flowing out of U S than in; excess of dollars spent abroad over dollars earned abroad, billions, 1960-1971, chart, Ag 16 p 28
- Euro-bond financing will become tougher, more costly, investors are switching to bonds that offer hedge against possible devaluation of dollar, (bw) Ag 23 p 69
- Cong com report declared dollar overvalued, stirs money market; Treas Dept reacts, effect abroad, (bw) Ag 23 p 69
- Nixon's new econ policy, what's ahead for dollar; Pres Nixon suspended gold payments for dollars, set dollar adrift—slapped 10% surcharge on imports in effort to strengthen dollar; conclusions of econ, monetary experts on dollar's new role; Canadian, Japanese, European reaction; meetings on money, trade called by EEC, GATT, Group of Ten, IMF to work out monetary matters; causes of dollar crisis, (C) Ag 30 p 22-24

MONEY—Contd.
- As dollar weakens . . . price of gold sets record; price of ounce of gold in London market, wkly average—Jan 5, 1968-Aug 10, 1971, chart, Ag 30 p 22
- In first wk—how dollar held up abroad; amount of foreign money (11 currencies) equaling $1, before Nixon "floated" dollar (Aug 13), one wk later (Aug 20), change in dollar's value, pct up, down, chart, Ag 30 p 23
- "USN&WR" correspondents report inconveniences for Amer tourists, exchange rates, comments on "floating" dollar in London, Paris, Ag 30 p 24
- Nixon's new econ policy; invu with CEA Chrmn P W McCracken, (C) Ag 30 p 48-52
- New system for world's money—hard bargaining starts; U S goals are overhaul of intl money setup, revised currency-exchange rates, target is yen; intl meetings scheduled; "USN&WR" correspondents in Tokyo, Geneva report experts views on revaluation, import tax; monetary experts Ikle, Mast cite problems in creating new world money system, alternatives, S 6 p 62-64
- 6 steps in dollar's decline; 1950, 1963, 1970, spring, midsummer, Aug 15, 1971, next step, chart, S 6 p 62
- What dollar is worth abroad; 13 foreign currencies, amount of foreign money $1 will buy (August 27), change since May, when "revaluations" began, pct up, down, chart, S 6 p 63
- Amer bankers overseas accept their "paper" at latest exchange rates, (ca) S 6 p 79
- Business under freeze—; invu with T V Learson, chrmn, IBM Corp, S 13 p 36-39
- Russia's devaluation of ruble has no direct effect on Western monetary situation, (bw) S 13 p 64
- Argentina, Chile, Uruguay have four or five exchange rates, (bw) S 13 p 64
- IMF's annual report indicates fund is studying ways to stymie fast flows of speculative funds, (bw) S 20 p 88
- U S taking hard line on dollar, trade; U S refused to devalue dollar at London meeting of Group of Ten, three major demands pressed on U S, how Treas Sec Connally spelled out Amer position, new era in relations with its partners; three reasons for strong U S bargaining position, views of finance mins of other nations, S 27 p 70, 71
- Signs of worldwide business crisis; authorities in Europe fear world monetary crisis could touch off recession, slow trade; shares of U S farm, indus production sold overseas indicates effect of worldwide recession; U S, other financial powers are far apart over money, trade policies; retaliation, mixed with recession abroad could hit U S three ways; experts in Europe, West Germany, Japan say econ is changing for worse, (C) O 4 p 15-17
- Dollar's value declines in most major countries; amount of foreign money (13 currencies) equaling $1—in May, before "'revaluations" began, lastest (Sept 23), change in dollar's value, pct up, down, chart, O 4 p 16
- How foreign govts are imposing controls to keep out U S dollars, O 4 p 17
- As Nixon looks beyond freeze; Pres Nixon's answers before Econ Club of Detroit, O 4 p 77-79
- Poorer nations feel pinch of floating currencies, import-tax surcharge on their world trade; R McNamara, World Bank pres, explains role of aid, investments, export earnings, trade preferences, (bw) O 11 p 59
- What to expect next in world's money crisis; financial experts attending IMF meeting, invued by "USN&WR", agreed new world money system is needed, main points of agreement, role of SDR, Treas Sec Connally told bankers U S would remove surcharge if other nations let their currencies float, why some nations reject revaluation, experts warn time may be running out, O 11 p 89-91
- Major nations have agenda for talks on monetary reforms, outlook, (bw) O 18 p 97
- Doubts are raised about currency realignment urged by U S, because indus production abroad is ebbing, (bw) O 18 p 97
- Effect of movements of capital, "Eurocurrency" pool on balance of payments, currency realignment, (bw) O 18 p 98

MONEY—Contd.
- EEC officials seek quick solution to global money impasse, floating currencies make Amer goods more competitive, outlook for meeting in November, (bw) N 29 p 75
- Connally's blunt talk on trade, dollar; excerpts from Treas Sec Connally's address before Econ Club of New York; misconceptions abroad of U S econ policy, import surcharge; how U S lead in free trade since W W II, Japanese trade discrimination, need for more-realistic currency rates, N 29 p 88, 89
- Japan could break global monetary impasse by 15% upward valuation of yen, Europeans hope Germany would up value of mark by 10%, U S would devalue dollar, end surcharge; Treas Sec Connally sticks to policy on gold, defense burden abroad, freer trade for U S, (bw) D 6 p 62
- Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21
- "Breakthrough" in world's money tangle: what's proposed; Treas Sec Connally presided at Rome meeting on monetary affairs, possible realignment of key currencies may bring dollar's devaluation, results from meeting, agreement is uncertain, reasons for change in U S view, Europe's alternatives, avoiding dangers ahead, D 13 p 24-26
- Glossary of financial terms used in intl trade, D 13 p 25
- New dollar; Pres Nixon announced proposed devaluation of dollar at meeting in Azores with French Pres Pompidou, move paved way for action on new currency-exchange rates, trade by Group of 10 Finance Mins, how crisis began, reaction of allies; Pompidou promises to hold franc level, experts believe devaluation will reverse deficit in U S balance of payments, increase trade, jobs, D 27 p 9, 10
- Newspaper headlines in 1934, 1971 told of devaluation of dollar by Roosevelt, Nixon, il, D 27 p 10
- New dollar—what devaluation means; Q&A on effect devaluation of dollar will have on bank accounts, pay, cost of living, prices of goods, imports, foreign travel, gold for private use, real estate, stock-market, pensions, debts, creditors, who stands to benefit most, who will be hurt, money supply, gold supply, value of dollar reserves, price of gold, benefit to Amer mining cos, how devaluation of dollar is going to be accomplished, why Pres Nixon agreed to change gold price, (C) D 27 p 11, 12

MONEY SUPPLY *see* Credit

MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
- Mongolia's Premier Tsedenbal, Rumania's Pres Ceausescu believed to have disagreed over statements on China, USSR at rally for Ceausescu; Soviet Premier Kosygin, in speech, denied Chinese charges that Russia pushes smaller powers around, (wg) Jl 26 p 52

MOON *see also* Space—Space Flight to Moon
- Close-ups of moon from cameras of Apollo 15; experts claim photos taken by Apollo 15 astronauts are as valuable as rock, soil samples collected; prize rock, il, Ag 23 p 32, 33

MOROCCO
- Meaning to U S of uprising in Morocco; King Hassan put down revolt, executed its leaders; U S interests in Morocco; problems Hassan faces, revolt brought diplomatic crisis between Morocco, Libya, Jl 26 p 50

MORRISON, DONALD E *see* Labor—Unions—Teachers

MORTGAGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION
- Planning to buy house? word from Mortgage Bankers; O 25 p 79-81

MORTON, ROGERS C B
- Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; in "USN&WR" invu, Rogers C B Morton, Interior Sec, gave specific examples of progress in fight against pollution, est cost; discusses mistakes of 60s on Southwest power plants, highways, corrections being made; coal mining, legis, strip mining, Alaska pipeline, alternate route, Canadian gas pipeline, oil from shale, water problem in Southwest, desalting water, rain making, wilderness areas, natl parks, plan for Dept

XUM

MORTON, ROGERS C B—Contd.
of Natural Resources to manage resources, (C) O 4 p 46-55

MOTELS *see* Hotels

MOVING *see* Migration

MULTINATIONAL COMPANIES *see* Corporations

MUSCLES
Latest advances in health care; Jl 5 p 55

MUSKIE, EDMUND S *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats, Elections and Politics—Election of 1972

MUTUAL FUNDS *see also* Investments, Stocks and Bonds
Mutual-fund investors show signs of nervousness; cash-ins of fund shares in May ran ahead of sales; sales, redemptions, millions, 1969-1971, chart, Jl 12 p 41
Are small investors souring on stocks? small traders are pulling out of stock market, N Y Exchange shows drop in "odd lot" trading, cash-ins of mutual funds, drop in "mthly investment plan"; Govt officials, securities-indus leaders are looking for causes, Ag 2 p 68, 69
"Little man" pulls back from market—; selling more stock than he buys: net purchases of small lots, net sales of small lots, qtrly, 1969-1971, turning away from Mutual Funds: net purchases of mutual-fund shares, net cash-ins of mutual-fund shares, mthly, 1969-1971, chart, Ag 2 p 68
Explosive growth of mutual funds; value of assets, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, latest (Aug 31, 1971); Investment Co Inst profile of fund ownership, chart, O 18 p 30
Two signs that small investors are leery of market; 1. sales of mutual funds now outrun purchases: excess of purchases over cash-ins of mutual funds, excess of cash-ins over purchases of mutual funds, 4th qtr 1970, 1st, 2nd, 3rd qtr 1971; 2. sales of small lots also outrun purchases: excess of purchases over sales of odd lots of stock, excess of sales over purchases of odd lot of stock (no of shares), 1st, 2nd half 1970, 1st half, July-Oct 1971, chart, N 15 p 26

MY LAI INCIDENT *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Casualties—Atrocities

N

NAACP *see* National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

NATO *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NICB *see* Conference Board

NAMIAS, JEROME *see* Weather

NARCOTICS *see* Drugs

NATHAN, ROBERT R
Jobs for all: any time soon? (C) Ag 2 p 30-32

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE
Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

NATIONAL DEBT *see* United States—Finance—Debt

NATIONAL DEFENSE *see also* Atomic Energy, Aviation, Space, Selective Service
Among three big powers . . . Red China would be least vulnerable in nuclear war; U S, USSR, Red China: in concentration of population, no of people living in urban areas, pct of total population; in concentration of indus, charts, S 27 p 46, 47
Nixon: "We have obligation to next generation;" text of Pres's address before AFL-CIO convention, D 6 p 87-90

Armaments
see also Atomic Energy, Chemical Warfare, Disarmament
Vietnam pullout, no abandoned arsenals this time; surplus equipment, supplies, no longer needed in Vietnam, are being shipped out, placed where needed or sold; goal of Operation Retrograde program, where surpluses are going, how program operates, role of computers, value of brass shell casings, Jl 19 p 19, 20
Communist giants poise for possible conflict; Intl Inst for Strategic Studies survey of world's military balance indicates China is bldg its nuclear, military power to deter Russia from attacking Northern border; no of Chinese, Russian divisions along border; compares U S, USSR military strength, manpower, claims USSR matches U S armed strength, S 13 p 70
Buying of arms: what record shows; prime contracts awarded in U S by military: 1964-1971; 15 prime contracts, yrs ended June 30, 1968, 1971, pct change, up, down; rise in manpower costs last three yrs, chart, O 11 p 62
Next U S superweapon—Pentagon's "light ray"; E Rechtin, deputy dir of defense research, engineering, describes current development of low-power, high-power lasers as weapons, "eight card" project, "death rays", use in Vietnam, substitute for radar, other military laser activities, cost, impact on defense plans, O 18 p 85-87
Now, instant warning if U S is attacked; two new satellites above Indian Ocean, part of Satellite Early Warning System (SEWS), can monitor missile launchings anywhere in Soviet Union, China, reduce dangers of surprise attack by Fractional Orbit Bomb System (FOBS); no of Russian land-based missiles, submarines capable of firing ballistic missiles; U S, USSR primary warning systems; how satellites work, backup system, N 15 p 108, 109
New spy satellites above Indian Ocean, how they operate, map, N 15 p 108

Missiles
Amchitka H-test: was it worth it? nuclear test was detonated on schedule after opposition to it was carried to Supreme Ct, did not produce any harm as environmentalists feared, Amchitka results make operation of Spartan missile possible in 1974 in Safeguard missile-defense system, N 22 p 72

Armed Forces
see also Selective Service, Veterans
Iceland wants U S to pull out its forces, dismantle NATO base, (wg) Ag 2 p 52
6% of servicemen tested in Vietnam used heroin, (Whis) S 13 p 8:1
Cong incorporated record pay increase for armed services with new draft law, record increase is earmarked for first-term military men, volunteers, O 4 p 32
How service pay will rise; average compensation for men of each military rank, including base pay, allowances for qtrs, subsistence, other benefits: military rank, now, under new law, chart, O 4 p 32
Defense jobs: decline that's slowing; civilian, military jobs generated by defense spending, 1965, 1968-1972, chart, O 11 p 63
Nixon Admin postponed three pay increases, O 18 p 51:3
Doctor shortage—what's being done; Cong approved bill to establish five new medical schools, House passed measure to establish "medical West Point" to train military doctors for armed forces, reasons for proposals, provisions, future site, problems remaining, N 22 p 67
Doctors in armed forces: now on decline; additions during yr, losses, total, 1967-1971, chart, N 22 p 67

Air Force
see also Aviation—Aircraft
Latest worry: plight of nation's H-bombers; visit to SAC bases reveals growing concern about condition of B-52 fleet, only 400 remain in service, upkeep is expensive, "cannibalization" keeps fleet airborne; experts contend USSR is five yrs ahead of U S with their bomber "Backfire", B-1 is about 18 yrs behind schedule, D 27 p 50, 51
"Survival as free country" depends on modern weapons; in "USN&WR" invu, Gen Bruce K Hollaway, Cmdr of Strategic Air Command, discusses need for manned bombers, no of bombers, reason for shrinkage of force, compares size of U S, USSR strategic forces, how long B-52's will be effective, improvements on them, need for B-1, cost; FB-111s; why it is important to match or surpass Russia; bombing by B-52s in Vietnam, kinds of new weapons, accuracy of missiles, mobile strategic missiles, airborne-command control system, reasons for resistance to new weapons system, all out attack is real threat, effect of SALT talks on SAC planning; new weapons Russians are bldg, Soviet air defenses; morale, other troubles in SAC, no of people emped, over-all state of readiness, SAC's satellite, overseas bases, D 27 p 52-55

Marine Corps
Marines' new chief: "man Nixon never forgot"; Pres nominated Lt Gen R Cushman, Jr to be Comdt of Marine Corps, Gen is described as war hero with Spartan standards, has known Pres two decades, career, (p) D 13 p 39

Navy
see also Aviation—Aircraft, Ships
Where Russian threat keeps growing; in "USN&WR" invu, Adm Elmo R Zumwalt, Jr, Chief of Naval Operations, discusses strength, size, responsibilities of Navy; size, strength of USSR Navy; presence of Soviets in Mediterranean, Indian Ocean, opening Suez Canal, Diego Garcia base; power, mobility of Sixth Fleet, relative strength of Soviet, U S Navy; U S nuclear-powered carriers, costs, escort ships; helicopter carriers, need for aircraft carriers, threat from Soviet subs, anti-submarine defenses, Navy's research programs; Soviet spy trawlers, Soviet sub base in Cuba, Soviet submarines in Gulf of Mexico; defense against submarine-missile; effect of all-volunteer service; pay-scale, retention rates, peace by military strength, closing bases, Australian base, Japanese, Russian Navies, (C) S 13 p 72-77
Look at U S-Soviet rivalry in Mediterranean; "USN&WR" invu with V Adm Isaac C Kidd, Jr by Alex Kucherov, N 15 p 110, 111
Drive for modern Navy warships that "fly"; Navy is ready to test "surface-effect ships"—SES, Rear Adm Livingston predicts capabilities, how ships operate, Adm Zumwalt outlines potential missions, SES would be almost immune to torpedo, missile attacks, D 6 p 53, 54

Reserve Forces
see Reserve Officers' Training Corps

Bases
Where U S will make its "last stand" in Vietnam; by December, U S strength will be down to 184,000, by 1973 drop to 45,000; most GI's will be concentrated in three Amer bases, maintain active defense until two U S objectives are achieved, there will still be casualties, S 20 p 41
Three U S bases where GI's will be concentrated, map, S 20 p 41

Finance
Amer's "second most costly war"; Library of Cong study for Sen Foreign Relations Com shows U S military costs, econ aid to Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, U S, allied, enemy casualties, U S aircraft losses (Korean War, W W II), munitions expended (W W II, Korean War), defoliation, civilian casualties, civilians killed, kidnaped by Viet Cong (1965-1970), civilian refugees, Jl 26 p 17
U S defense spending since cold war started, Jl 26 p 18:1
First signs of upturn in defense spending; three main factors responsible for rise in military budget, effects of cutbacks on emp, States' military contracts; proposed spending for missiles, research, development, ships, aircraft, O 11 p 62, 63
Buying of arms: what record shows; prime contracts awarded in U S by military: 1964-1971; 15 prime contracts, yrs ended June 30, 1968, 1971, pct change, up, down; rise in manpower costs last three yrs, chart, O 11 p 62
How most States were hit by sag in military orders; States, prime military-contract awards in yrs ended June 30, 1968, 1971, pct change up, down, chart, O 11 p 63

NATIONAL GUARD
Without draft—can Natl Guard survive? recruits for Natl Guard units slowed to standstill when draft was suspended, Defense officials ruled draft-eligible 19-yr-olds could no longer enlist in Natl Guard if any older or younger youths are available, ordered Guard to double no of blacks in its ranks; mayors, govs are concerned over loss of protection

NATIONAL GUARD—Contd.
- during civil disturbances, "USN&WR" survey of units points up Guard's problems, prospects, (C) N 8 p 61-63
- When draft calls stopped, Guard strength declined; Army, Air Natl Guard, total Guard strength, nos, June 30, July 31, August 31, September 30, 1971, chart, N 8 p 61
- "Our most serious problem", in "USN&WR" invu, Maj Gen Francis S Greenlief, Chief of Natl Guard Bur, discusses decline in volunteers, draft as incentive, strength of Guard, riot-duty, recruiting college students, blacks, new incentives for recruiting if draft ends, drafting men for service in Guard, N 8 p 62, 63

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD *see* Labor—National Labor Relations Board

NATIONAL PARKS
- Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; invu with Interior Sec Rogers C B Morton, (C) O 4 p 46-55
- "Second battle of Gettysburg"; spread of commercialism, proposed tower near Gettysburg Natl Military Park is causing controversy, il, O 18 p 66, 67

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY *see* Intelligence Service

NATIONAL SERVICE *see* Social Service

NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE
- Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

NATIONAL WOMEN'S POLITICAL CAUCUS *see* Women

NATIONALITY
- No of Amers belonging to nationality groups, highest, lowest groups by age, educ, income, (t) Jl 12 p 12
- 75 million Amers: profile; Census Bur survey shows 40% of U S population identifies itself as belonging to seven major ethnic groups, how people of different natl origins have fared in U S, Ag 9 p 32
- Look at 7 major ethnic groups; nos, ethnic population, age, median age, income, median family income, educ of civilian population aged 25, over . . .: pct who are high-school, college graduates, median school yrs finished, occupation of male population 16 yrs of age, older . . . pct who are—white-collar, blue-collar, service, farm workers, chart, Ag 9 p 32

NATIONALIZATION *see* Government Ownership

NATURAL GAS *see* Gas, Natural

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
- Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; invu with Interior Sec Rogers C B Morton, (C) O 4 p 46-55

NAVY, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy

NEGROES *see also* Civil Rights, Education—Integration, Employment—Discrimination, NAACP, Race Relations
- Official figures on Negro trek to cities; Census Bur report shows effects of Negro migration, cities where proportion of Negroes has increased fastest, (per cent) 1950, 1960, 1970; natl picture; A Brimmer reports on upward shift in emp to NAACP convention, Jl 19 p 42
- 25 cities that have 100,000 or more Negroes; cities, Negro population, Negro pct of total, chart, Jl 19 p 42
- 16 communities where whites are outnumbered; cities over 25,000: total population, pct Negro, chart, Jl 19 p 42
- Proportion of Negroes in cities outside South, pct Negro, 1950, 1960, 1970, chart, Jl 19 p 42
- Civil Rights: new approach; views of Negro leaders, (C) Ag 23 p 26-29
- Civil Rights—Negroes' econ gains in 10 yrs; Census Bur, BLS jt study measures black's progress in income, educ, emp, housing, compares it with white advances in past decade, indicates decline in family life, Ag 23 p 30, 31
- More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; educ, income, occupations, population, migration, chart, Ag 23 p 30, 31
- More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; share of nonwhite families with income of $10,000 yr or more, share of nonwhites living in poverty, pct, 1960, 1970, chart, Ag 23 p 30

NEGROES—Contd.
- More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; median family income: nonwhite, white income ($s), nonwhite income as pct of white income, 1960, 1970, chart, Ag 23 p 30
- More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; jobs: blacks move into better occupations, distribution of nonwhite workers in various kinds of jobs: pct, 1960, 1970, chart, Ag 23 p 30
- More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; educ: blacks score striking advances, Negroes, whites: median yrs of schooling among adults, age 25-29, pct who are college graduates among adults, age 25-34, pct with 4 yrs of high school or more among adult males, age 25-29, 1960, 1970, pct who are illiterate among people age 14, older, 1959, 1969, chart, Ag 23 p 31
- More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; population: blacks make up slowly rising share, Negro population, Negro share of U S population, pct, 1960, 1970, chart, Ag 23 p 31
- More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; migration: blacks are shifting from rural areas to cities, share of all U S Negroes in central cities, suburbs, rural areas, pct, 1960, 1970, chart, Ag 23 p 31
- No of black-owned business that failed in Chicago, (tb) O 25 p 56
- Population trends that will shape next Cong; larger no of blacks in central cities: blacks in central cities, population, share of central-city population, pct, 1960, 1970, chart, N 29 p 79

Politics and Suffrage
- Black politics takes different turn; aim of black leaders is to secure greater influence in govt, higher income, more jobs, running black candidate for Pres, recent orgn meetings; Black Caucus Cong mbrs say they intend to maintain swing position, projects, finances, labor friction; Nixon Admin record in behalf of minorities, black Repubs point out changes in civil rights policy during Nixon Admin; Admin is planning drive to elect black Repubs to Cong, capture larger share of Negro vote for Pres Nixon, S 20 p 57-60
- Winning Negro vote: uphill struggle for Repubs; pct of blacks voting for Repub candidate in pres elections—: D Eisenhower, 1952, 1956, R Nixon, 1960, B Goldwater, 1964, R Nixon, 1968, chart, S 20 p 57
- Gallup Poll sampling of nonwhite-voter sentiment, matched Pres Nixon against three possible Dem candidates—Sens E Muskie, E Kennedy, H Humphrey—with Gov G Wallace as third-party candidate, pct of nonwhite voters for each, chart, S 20 p 57
- Black voting power—State by State; pct of Negroes in voting-age population, map, S 20 p 59
- Black voting power—State by State; States, pct of Negroes in voting age population, chart, S 20 p 59
- In just two yrs: 65 pct jump in blacks elected to office; no of Negroes holding elected office: U S Sen, House, State legis, mayors, other State, local offices, two yrs ago, latest, total, chart, S 20 p 60
- Black candidates lost in Mississippi, Cleveland elections, victories elsewhere, N 15 p 23-25

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS *see* Health

NETHERLANDS, THE *see also* Investments—Foreign
- Worldwide rise in street crime; survey by Intl Staff of "USN&WR" of situation in major cities in other countries, (C) D 6 p 30-33

NEW HAMPSHIRE *see* Welfare

"NEW LEFT" *see* Liberalism

NEW YORK CITY
- Are big cities worth saving? invu with G S Sternlieb, Jl 26 p 42-49

NEW YORK STATE
- NYS cut welfare payments 10%, enacted work-relief law, 1-yr residency rule; results from change, Ag 9 p 16

NEWSPAPERS *see* Press

NGO DINH DIEM *see* Diem

NGUYEN VAN THIEU *see* Thieu

NIXON, PATRICIA RYAN (Mrs Richard M)
- "Caring for others creates spirit of nation", First Lady on community service; invu with Patricia Nixon from book "People Helping People—U S Volunteers in Action", published by "USN&WR"; Mrs Nixon discusses why she chose volunteer service, experiences at home, abroad, need for volunteers in schools, compulsory service corp, volunteers role for young people, clearing house for volunteers, Natl Center for Voluntary Action, pay for volunteers, rewards, clean-up campaign, volunteer store front projects, health volunteers, role for volunteers in politics, need for kindness, love, Ag 2 p 54-57

NIXON, RICHARD M
- Nixon's chances in 1972; political specialists say Pres is not in strong political position now for re-election, but political breaks, from now on, favor Nixon; how Nixon won 1968 election; Nixon's prospects in Northeast, North Central, Middle Western, Border, South, Rocky Mountain, Pacific States, expert's assessment of six regions; key factors in winning election, problem for Dems, youth vote, Jl 5 p 16-18
- This "political map" shows where Pres's re-election bid may be won-or lost; 29 States for Nixon, four crucial States, electoral votes, map, Jl 5 p 17
- Nixon's chances in '72, as top Repubs see them; survey by "USN&WR" of party leaders attending Repub Natl Com meeting in Denver show reelection of Nixon depends on state of econ; typical comments from leaders in key States, meeting was kickoff for 1972 campaign, reflected party unity; private gripes, major concerns are Vice Pres, J Connally, youth vote, econ change; political forecast, Ag 9 p 37-39
- Portrait of "Bebe" Rebozo—Nixon family's closest friend; (p) O 11 p 68, 69
- Battle lines drawn for '72 election, union, White House showdown; clash between Pres Nixon, Treas Sec Connally, AFL-CIO pres G Meany on econ controls opens '72 offensive; anals forecast labor strategy, Dem candidates likely to gain most; Nixon has begun campaign with trip to China, wage-price freeze, replacing Agric Sec, troop pull-back, fund raising; moves by Dems Jackson, Humphrey, Kennedy, Muskie, Lindsay, McGovern, their chances; candidates contributing to uncertainties are E McCarthy, Gov Wallace, Rep Mills, Rep Chisholm, Rep McCloskey; Sens Harris, Proxmire have dropped out, D 6 p 11-13
- With Julie on campaign trail; Pres's daughter, Julie Nixon Eisenhower, travels widely to support Pres, "USN&WR" staff mbr reports on activities, speeches on one day tour of New Jersey, New York, (p) D 6 p 45, 46
- Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader; relationship with Pres Nixon, effect of divided Govt, 1972 pres election outlook, how Nixon rates in foreign, domestic policy; need for Pres's new econ policy, Cong, labor responsibility in wage-price controls; position on war in Vietnam, Cong irritation about exec privilege, Vietnamization, foreign aid, U S leadership in world, outlook for balanced budget, mood of Amer people, role of Sen Dem Leader, Sen Dem Policy Com; contacts between Sen Dem Policy Com, Dem Natl Com; relationship between House, Sen leadership; rating Cong work in this session, status of Govt reorgn, welfare reform; revenue sharing; strike-control legis; Sen absenteeism, election-yr conflict of politics, legis; isolation of pres, Pres's visit to China, troop reduction in Europe, value of NATO, (C) D 6 p 56-61
- Photo Report: White House Christmas, 1971; decorations, pre-Christmas activities at Exec Mansion, Christmas schedule of pres family, D 27 p 40, 41

Administration and Policies
- Search for pollution-free fuel; Pres Nixon sent Cong long-range plan for development of clean power sources, Interior Sec Morton told Sen Com plans for increasing power supplies with atomic energy, offshore oil, gas, Canadian oil; Alaska pipeline discussed, need for more exploration for gas, oil in U S; P McCracken said higher prices might serve to close energy gap, Jl 5 p 62-64
- Progress in battle against crime; FBI reports crime has declined in 61 cities, has been slowed throughout U S in

XUM

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.
first 3 mos of 1971; Pres Nixon told FBI graduates that he sees end to era of permissiveness in law enforcement, reaffirms his support for J Hoover, announced Turkey has agreed to ban growth of opium poppies; Attorney Gen Mitchell told graduates wave of legalisms is frustrating society's rights, Jl 12 p 38
More money from Washington, who is getting it; Pres Nixon signed aid to educ, public-service jobs bills, amount grants have jumped since 1960, Econ Unit ests cost for this yr, where it goes, States share per person, looking ahead; Rep Mills say Nixon's revenue-sharing plan is dead, Jl 26 p 74, 75
Raging again: battle over school busing; Pres Nixon restated his opposition to busing children to achieve racial balance, directed Attorney Gen, HEW to hold busing to minimum, asked Cong to prohibit use of fed funds for busing; Admin's decision to appeal district ct order for desegregating Austin, Tex schools; busing controversy is raging in no of cities, score of suits are still pending; amount HEW spent for busing last yr, Ag 16 p 38
Busing crisis hits peak; Pres Nixon told appointed officials to hold busing to minimum, Gov Wallace called on two Alabama towns to ignore fed order; confusion over what law really requires; reports from various cities show problems, attitudes involved, (C) Ag 30 p 30-32
Nixon, press, public; in "USN&WR" invu, Herbert Klein, Pres's Dir of Communications, discusses what his job involves, role of Govt spokesman, how he coordinates information policies of Govt agencies, Cabinet, news on, off record, secrecy, leaks, open Admin, role of Vice Pres Agnew, nominee in 1972; Pres's favorite means of communication, news confs, how he prepares for press conf, public image; purpose of Pres's regional briefings; Govt polling; no of press confs, TV appearances outside Washington, questions people ask, bringing Govt closer to people, extent of credibility gap, intimidated press, mood of country, N 15 p 68-74
"Senior power" gets hearing in Washington; White House Conf on Aging showed older people are growing political force, delegates recommendations, demands, Pres greeted delegates, outlined specific recommendations he will seek to aid elderly, urged Cong to pass Admin's welfare-reform bill; other actions by Admin, States, major orgns of elderly, D 13 p 95, 96
More help for private pensions—Nixon blueprint; Pres has proposed that individuals be granted tax deduction for money they set aside for personal retirement fund, no of people that will be helped, cost in revenues, how big pension, examples, employe would be able to switch investments subject to restrictions, other proposals include boost in limits for self-emped people, tighter safeguards for co pension plans, vesting rights; vesting rights not retroactive, D 20 p 49-51
Building your own pension plan . . . ; Pres Nixon's proposal: age when worker starts investing $1,500 yr until he reaches age 65, annual lifetime pension starting at age 65 under Nixon proposal, age, amount, chart, D 20 p 49

Appointments & Resignations

Pres Nixon's appointments of Negroes, no, positions, S 20 p 59:2
Pres Nixon already has appointed two mbrs of Supreme Ct, now has two more vacancies to fill; 9 Justices, ages, yr appointed, il, O 4 p 18
Old-fashioned U S success story; Pres appoints R Banuelos as Treas of U S, P Sanchez as dir of OEO, careers, (p) O 4 p 80
No of judgeships filled by Nixon, (t) O 11 p 12
Remaking Supreme Ct, Nixon sets pattern; Pres nominated L Powell, Jr, W Rehnquist to Supreme Ct; Attorney Gen Mitchell notified ABA that Pres would not seek their advance clearing of prospective nominees; pressure is on Sen to act swiftly; Pres noted delicate balance in Ct, gave his criteria for his two selections; changes in Ct predicted; careers, remarks on record of two "conservative" appointees, (C) N 1 p 15-17
Nixon record on Ct appointees; Burger, Haynsworth, Carswell, Blackmun, career,

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.
nominated, confirmed or rejected, vote, N 1 p 17
Who will rule wages—prices; chrmn, mbrs named by Pres Nixon to Pay Bd, Price Comm, N 1 p 19
Role of Supreme Ct—Nixon gives his criteria; text of Pres's speech announcing his nomination of L Powell, Jr, W Rehnquist to Supreme Ct; Pres explained role of Supreme Ct, his criteria for choosing two individuals, their qualifications, N 1 p 62, 63
Mbrs of Rent Advisory Bd, il, D 6 p 17
Herbert Stein is named to replace CEA Chrmn P W McCracken, role of Stein in Phase 2 econ planning, approach to pending tax cut, "full-emp budget"; career in Govt, private orgns, (p) D 6 p 62
Marines' new chief: "man Nixon never forgot"; Pres nominated Lt Gen R Cushman, Jr to be Comdt of Marine Corps, Gen is described as war hero with Spartan standards, has known Pres two decades, career, (p) D 13 p 39
Nixon's top man at Agric now—close-up; Earl L Butz was confirmed as Sec of Agric after Sen battle, views on farm controls, family farm, farm program, food-stamp program, roots of controversy, career, (p) D 13 p 86, 87

Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

Attorney Gen Mitchell is rated most powerful Cabinet officer, (p) Ag 2 p 58, 59
Who's in charge of wage-price curbs; Cost of Living Council, OEP, Justice Dept: officials, duties, chart, Ag 30 p 18
Nixon, press, public, invu with H Klein, Pres's Dir of Communications, N 15 p 68-74

Congress

Pres vs Cong: toll of divided Govt; legis sought by Pres is being held up by Cong opposition, displaced by Dem substitutes or rejected; Nixon warns Cong Amers are fed up, outlook for budget deficit, Cong appropriations; only two Pres proposals have been passed, bipartisan concern over performance of Cong, work record; Nixon's time away from White House, system of electing pres, Cong causes built-in deadlock; Nixon's foreign, domestic programs, expansionist policy, Govt reforms; reasons for Cong split, Cong Black Caucus welfare demands, A Brimmer, FRB mbr, endorsed Family Assistance Plan; prospects for revenue-sharing, outlook, Jl 12 p 16-21
How Dem Cong has handled Nixon's proposals; in 91st Cong, 1969-70, in 92nd Cong, January-June, 1971, over all since Mr Nixon took office: Pres proposals, Cong passed, chart, Jl 12 p 17
Slow pace in Cong, reasons; 92nd Cong recessed for vacation, not one of Nixon's five major proposals has been passed, outlook for Admin program, what's been passed, major source of delay is disagreement on solutions to econ problems, another is role of Cong as coequal branch of Govt; Reps Ford, Rhodes claim Cong has dismal record; House leaders talk of early adjournment, (C) Ag 23 p 20-22
5 top Nixon goals before Cong—where they stand; welfare reform, revenue sharing, natl health insurance, govt reorgn, protection for environment, other major issues, Ag 23 p 21
Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61
Nixon, Cong—score card on '71 session; Pres won key showdowns with 92nd Cong, but most of major issues were sidetracked until 1972, victories won by Pres, unreached goals, measures approved by Cong; outlook for tax sharing, welfare reform, health insurance, environment, Soc Sec, schools, consumers, labor, women's right; major laws enacted in 1971 session, D 27 p 16-18
When Presidents send proposals to Cong—box score on White House proposals that were submitted to Cong along with special messages—Pres Eisenhower (with Dem-controlled Cong in all yrs but 1954) 1954-1960, Kennedy (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1961-1963, Johnson (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1964-1968, Nixon (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1969, 1970, 1971, proposals submitted, no, pct approved, chart, D 27 p 17

Economic Policy

see also Economic Controls

Spurs to lagging recovery; Nixon Admin plans to increase spending, create public service, summer jobs to boost econ;

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.
tax cut may follow, reasons for policy change, effect of govt spending on fed revenues, impact of tax changes on consumer spending, FRB credit controls have not achieved recovery, Admin's goals, (C) Jl 5 p 13, 14
Rush of events—; Pres met with econ advisers at Camp David, spokesman, Treas Sec Connally, said econ is moving upward, no tax cuts or wage-price controls, unemp not critical, concern over exports; Nixon vetoed public works bill, summoned steel-indus, unions to White House meeting; FRB chrmn A Burns calls for curb on wage-price increases; Cong let draft expire, Supreme Ct made some historic decisions, legis stalemate in Cong, Jl 12 p 15
In more competitive world, U S takes tougher line; reasons why Admin is reshaping its foreign econ policies, Pres named P Peterson to head Council on Intl Econ Policy, to forge new policy; Treas Sec Connally said first trade deficit in 21 yrs indicates competition, Commerce Sec Stans calls for fair trade; steps that have been taken to liberalize trade with Russia, China; U S rivals in world trade; econ P Rinfret told conf of Amer Iron, Steel Inst he is for protectionism; Admin approach is tough attitude; U S asks OECD for complete study of intl trade, outlook, Jl 12 p 31-33
Total cost of Govt's war to end poverty; Pres Nixon has changed role of OEO, merged volunteer programs into new agency, Action; control of Community Action program settled, Volunteers in Service to Amer (VISTA) merged with Peace Corps; Job Corps has been transferred to Labor Dept, Legal Services remains controversial, Jl 12 p 56, 57
Nixon's new "chief spokesman" sizes up econ; excerpts from news conf of Treas Sec Connally, speaking for Pres; decisions on taxes, Govt spending, wage-price controls; discusses reasons for high unemp, unemp norm; answered questions on taxes, gnp, unemp norm, new actions to reduce unemp, veterans, reduced defense spending impact on unemp; business indicators, deficit trade balance, full-emp budget in 1972, people's confidence, Jl 12 p 76-78
Washington question: what's ahead for John Connally? Pres Nixon designated Treas Sec as chief econ spokesman for Admin, career, he is now rated no 2 in Nixon Cabinet, his words carry political wallop, he is prime advocate of Admin programs, econ policy; reasons Pres Nixon is holding to his basic econ strategy, labor policy; Connally is described as hardline expansionist, views on VAT (value-added tax) trade, unemp; role in 1972 campaign, (p) Jl 19 p 22, 23
Mills: cut taxes, curb wages, prices; Rep Mills speech in Ogden, Utah, Jl 26 p 73
Treas Sec Connally on "Face Nation" program outlined what could trigger wage-price controls, Ag 9 p 78
Checking inflation—Nixon's new strategy; Pres will reconsider his opposition to wage-price controls after Cong debate, continuing inflation, high unemp, prices cause rising concern; costly steel, rail settlements boosted prices; CEA warning did not restrain Admin in steel settlement, how 3 presidents reacted to steel price hikes, Cong leaders demand changes in official policy; bleak indicators on productivity, (C) Ag 16 p 17-19
Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; quotes from Pres Nixon's news conf on China trip, Vietnam, econ, wage-price controls, inflation, unemp, Ag 16 p 76
Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; text of impromptu news conf, Ag 16 p 76-80
Is recovery sputtering out? Pres Nixon called meeting of top econ advisers, "USN&WR" questioned prominent econs about business recovery, their forecast was for slow, steady upturn; views on unemp, inflation, consumer spending, inventories, profits; worry factor, other danger points, Ag 23 p 15, 16
Nixons new econ policy; Pres announced 90-day wage-price freeze, proposed tax cuts, raised tariff on imports, altered status of gold; reaction at home, abroad; natl policies Pres has turned in new directions during his Admin, (C) Ag 30 p 15
Nixon's new econ policy, impact on wages . . . savings . . . prices . . . profits; business, financial anals expect brisker business, more jobs, steadier prices, ris-

XUM

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.

ing output from Pres Nixon's program; reaction of business execs, investors, typical householders; econs cite problems ahead; principal reasons why Nixon changed his econ policy; Econ Unit study tells how Admin's program will change direction of econ problems, econ experts, investments authorities agree that outlook is improved, views on gnp, prices, wages, stock market, interest rates, inflation, (C) Ag 30 p 16-18

Nixon's new econ policy, answers to your questions; answers provided by officials in Q&A about freeze order on wages, prices, rents, investments, imports, business, travel abroad, (C) Ag 30 p 19-21

Nixon's new econ policy, what's ahead for dollar; Pres Nixon suspended gold payments for dollars, set dollar adrift—slapped 10% surcharge on imports in effort to strengthen dollar; conclusions of econ, monetary experts on dollar's new role; Canadian, Japanese, European reaction; meetings on money, trade called by EEC, GATT, Group of Ten, IMF to work out monetary matters; causes of dollar crisis, (C) Ag 30 p 22-24

Nixon's new econ policy, can anybody manage "free econ"? Nixon's new plan contains four traditional tools of econ mgt; over decades fed planners have tried to boost jobs, spark trade, still hold down prices; history of attempts to manage U S econ from 18th Century to present, legis passed to regulate business, manage econ, wartime measures, "New Deal", Emp Act of 1946, Truman's action, JFK's program, blocks by Cong, FRB in Johnson Admin; P McCracken's, G Shultz's positions; Friedman's theories, switch by A Burns, Nixon makes his move, econs comments, (C) Ag 30 p 26-28

Nixon's new econ policy, plan for tax changes; Econ Unit ests show major tax relief will aid young people, aged, new-car buyers, businesses investing in machinery; proposed changes in income tax, effect on States where income tax is linked to fed levy, auto excise tax, investment credit, effective date, Ag 30 p 33-35

Nixon's new econ policy, "prospects for 1972 are now markedly improved"; in "USN&WR" invu, Paul W McCracken, CEA chrmn, discusses effect of Nixon's new econ policy on business, unemp, consumer buying, capital spending, inflation; discusses wage-price freeze, how to get out of freeze, curbing inflation-mindedness, future of controls, credit supply, dollar's double jeopardy, intl monetary system, dollar, gold, trade war, U S imports, U S defense commitments, fed mgt of econ, (C) Ag 30 p 48-52

Nixon's new econ policy, report for shoppers; in "USN&WR" invu, Virginia H Knauer, special asst to Pres for Consumer Affairs, discusses how everyone stands to gain during price freeze, chances for rollback of some prices, role of Cost of Living Council, information centers for price violations; consumer complaints—no, autos, appliances cause largest no; meat prices, black market, enforcement of price freeze, interest rates, says now is good time to buy, prices are going to stabilize, (C) Ag 30 p 53, 54

President's econ policy in his own words; text of Nixon's radio-TV address, Pres said time has come for new econ policy, its targets are unemp, inflation, intl speculation, will ask Cong for investment credit for indus, repeal of auto-excise tax, speed up in personal income tax exemptions, cut in fed spending, emp, foreign aid, ordered 90-day freeze on prices, wages, rents, appointed Cost of Living Council, suspended convertibility of dollar into gold, imposed 10% tax on imports, Ag 30 p 62-65

Heart of Nixon's new econ policy, Ag 30 p 62

Text of Pres's exec order providing for wage-price-rent freeze, Ag 30 p 64, 65

Importers express dismay over likely impact of Nixon's new econ policy; Amer execs of firms doing business overseas are optimistic, others have mixed reaction, (ca) Ag 30 p 66

Nixon's new econ policy, unions begin fight; labor leaders were angered by wage-price freeze, major developments in labor's counter-offensive; Texas Gov P Smith defied freeze; AFL-CIO exec council said freeze is too limited, asks Cong for equitable stabilization program; G Meany, G Shultz, Labor Sec Hodgson addressed group; Sec Treas Connally defends freeze against Meany's criticism on NBC "Today" show, Teamsters support Pres, UAW's proposal, Ag 30 p 73-75

Controls—real test begins; H Stein, CEA mbr, heads task force to draw up plans for postfreeze period, explains need for investment-tax credit; business, consumer activity; teacher orgns, labor unions challenge ruling on pay raises; Cong roadblocks expected; econs J J O'Leary, P Rinfret look at post-freeze era; survey of people's attitude in various cities, S 6 p 15-18

Looking beyond wage-price freeze; in "USN&WR" invu, George P Shultz, OMB dir, says Pres is keeping his options open concerning future controls; discusses date for next phase of controls, meetings of Productivity Comm; orgn of information centers to handle questions, complaints; unions, strikes; voluntary co-operation, freeze's inequities, why dividend ceiling is voluntary, fringe benefits, inflation rise slowed, trade, budget deficit; records, authority for future controls, interest rates, profits, excess-profits tax, West Coast dock strike, rent controls, problems at end of 90-day freeze, Amers attitude, Cong action on Pres's tax proposals, adjustments for hardship cases, (C) S 6 p 32-36

Recipient countries are calm about Pres Nixon's cut in foreign aid, reasons, total amount subject to cuts, (wg) S 6 p 48

"New prosperity"—hard sell begins; Pres addressed jt session of Cong to seek prompt action on tax cuts, on Labor Day went on radio to seek nation's support, pleaded with dairy farmers for help; reports show backing for Pres's econ program; J Connally denied tax-cut proposals favor rich, business, S 20 p 21

What U S needs to do now—Pres's size-up; text of Nixon's address to jt session of Cong, Pres asks co-operation of Cong to achieve goal of prosperity without war, inflation; discusses three problems, action he took to attack them; urges Cong to enact three tax proposals, cut spending; outlines spending cuts he has ordered; recommends postponing welfare reform, revenue sharing; announces end of freeze, plans for next phase; outlines long-term goals for jobs, says it is time to give attention to interests at home, hard work is what made Amer great, S 20 p 31-34

New econ policy: Mr Nixon's status report; from Pres's address to Cong: actions to date, what more is needed, goals ahead, S 20 p 31

After freeze—what comes next; disclosures by Pres Nixon, other Admin officials outline how Phase 2 of wage-price controls will shape up, Pres has been getting views of labor leaders, businessmen, legis, farmers, com of Govs in White House meetings; Phase 2 will include credit, taxing, spending policies, "incomes policy" suggested by FRB Chrmn Burns; highlights of study by Econ Unit on gnp, emp, prices, wages, profits, (C) S 27 p 15, 16

In his own words: how Nixon sizes up his "prosperity plan" now; excerpts from Pres Nixon's impromptu news conf in White House office, statements on econ prediction for 1971, 1972, investment tax credit, direction Phase 2 of wage-price freeze will take, House com approval of tax package, effect of trade, monetary policies on relations with Japan, Western Europe, S 27 p 80, 81

As Nixon looks beyond freeze; Pres Nixon's impromptu answers to questions about his econ policy, as broadcast by radio during his appearance before Econ Club of Detroit, discussed Phase 2, profits, benefits, surcharge, fed spending, budget, interest rates, approved wage increases, Allies share of defense burden, future of dollar, goal, O 4 p 77-79

Phase 2 controls, what Nixon's plan means to you; Pres announced Price Comm, Pay Bd will be added to COLC to control wages, prices after freeze, asked Cong to extend Econ Stabilization Act of 1970; interest rates, dividends are not to be controlled, or profits, unless exorbitant, (C) O 18 p 21

Five basic points in new Nixon plan; goal, controls, scope, compliance, machinery, O 18 p 23

Phase 2 controls, how Nixon spells out his postfreeze program; text of Pres's address to nation, reports on success of wage-price freeze, announced two new agencies to control wages, prices, asked Cong to extend Econ Stabilization Act, standby controls over interest rates, dividends, no controls on profits, outlined what will, will not be done to stop rise in cost of living, (C) O 18 p 82, 83

Nixon's plan for more controls, impact on prices, pay, rents, interest; Pres announced mbrs of Price Comm, Pay Bd, asked Cong for legis to keep rein on econ; proposals, outlook for Phase 2 controls over standards, pay boosts, strikes, profits, dividends, construction, rents, "deregulation", N 1 p 18, 19

What Nixon told AFL-CIO; excerpts from Pres Nixon's speech to convention in Bal Harbour, Fla; Pres challenges labor to co-operate on Pay Bd, econ control program, N 29 p 87

Finance

Jt Com on Reduction of Fed Expenditures est huge deficit in fed budget for 1971, 1972; Pres Nixon's forecast, Jl 19 p 86

5 Presidents, red ink: Nixon's deficits setting new record; first three Nixon Admin budgets are expected to show total deficits of $47 billion, record of postwar budgets, meaning of continuing drain, amount of natl debt in past 10 yrs, total, annual cost of paying interest, (ptg) Ag 16 p 24, 25

5 Presidents, red ink: Nixon's deficits setting new record; H Truman, D Eisenhower, J Kennedy, L Johnson, R Nixon: budget surpluses, deficits, total deficit, 1946-1972, (ptg) Ag 16 p 24, 25

How big tax cut ahead? Cong is expected to vote more tax relief for individuals, less for business than Admin seeks; changes as things look now; effective date is issue, outlook for standard deduction, personal exemption, "low-income allowance", investment tax credit, tax deduction for depreciation, auto excise, (C) S 27 p 17, 18

New dollar; Pres Nixon announced proposed devaluation of dollar at meeting in Azores with French Pres Pompidou, move paved way for action on new currency-exchange rates, trade by Group of 10 Finance Mins, how crisis began, reaction of allies; Pompidou promises to hold franc level, experts believe devaluation will reverse deficit in U S balance of payments, increase trade, jobs, D 27 p 9, 10

Newspaper headlines in 1934, 1971 told of devaluation of dollar by Roosevelt, Nixon, il, D 27 p 10

Foreign Relations

Vietnam pullout, Nixon's new problems; pressure is bldg on all sides for Pres Nixon to speedup troop withdrawal, end war; Reds' new seven-point peace offer, President's strategy is unchanged, two unresolved questions, purpose of H Kissinger's trip to South Vietnam; experts predict hard bargaining, adverse situations if U S accepts Red plan, (C) Jl 19 p 18, 19

Breakthrough with China: meaning; Pres's announcement that he would visit China raises questions about effect on Vietnam war, relations with USSR, China, Taiwan; visit was arranged by Pres adviser, H Kissinger, during secret mission to Peking; pitfalls ahead, pressures of Peking, White House reassures Moscow, Jl 26 p 13, 14

Nixon sets his goal: "journey for peace"; text of Pres Nixon's announcement on TV, radio of his forthcoming trip to China, Jl 26 p 14

Despite Red China "thaw"—crucial tests for Nixon; Pres met with his top foreign-policy advisers, NSC to deal with Pres's projected trip to China; Hanoi's latest peace proposal, prisoner issue, Red's tactic; Mideast quandary over Suez Canal, Russia's role in Egypt, admission of Red China to U N, future of Taiwan, chances of arms treaty, Jl 26 p 15-17

Nixon, Chou: hard work begins; White House cautions Cong leaders, Govt officials, newsmen to minimize speculation about trip to China, reasons for strict secrecy; key moves by U S, response by China toward easing tensions in Asia; Premier Chou told visiting U S students four obstacles stood in way of friendly U S-Chinese relations; major point of friction is U N question, others are Formosa, North Korea; China changed position on Vietnam; Japanese reaction, Ag 2 p 15, 16

XUM

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.

Speech Chou En-lai read before Kissinger did; Nixon remarks loaned to Pres's emissary by China's Premier; text of Pres's briefing to news execs in Kansas City, Mo; discusses five great econ power centers in world today, need for era of negotiation, rather than confrontation, reason for steps to end China's isolation from world, U S goal, position in world, Ag 2 p 46, 47

U N seat for Red China? why U S changed course; Sec of State Rogers announced U S would support admission of Red China to U S, oppose expulsion of Natlist China; Pres told news conf he held no illusions about wide differences with Chinese mainland; reason for reversal of U S policy, changes foreseen in U N, possible outcome of Pres's new diplomacy, Brit authority sees strategy developing to end U S involvement in Indo-China with Red China's help, what Reds gain, (C) Ag 16 p 20-22

Cartoonists' views of Nixon trip to China, Ag 16 p 22

How Nixon signaled his China policy four yrs ago, why U S changed course; excerpts from article by Nixon which appeared in "Foreign Affairs" in October, 1967, Nixon outlined short-range, long-range policies to pull China back into family of nations, Ag 16 p 23

Reasons why Pres Nixon is eager to travel to China, Canada, Japan, (wg) S 13 p 43

Pres Nixon's decision to visit Canada is hailed as example of good timing, statesmanship, sound political instinct, (wg) S 13 p 43

Nixon visit to Japan would ease strain between two nations, public opinion polls show majority of people would welcome him, (wg) S 13 p 44

Nixon: Security Council seat for Peking: Pres Nixon, in impromptu news conf stated U S position on "two Chinas" in U N, planned trip to Red China, S 27 p 81

U S sets pace for Vietnam withdrawal, deals with Russia, contacts with Red Chinese, (wg) O 11 p 45

U S Russia agree to modernize hot line, (wg) O 11 p 45

Why Nixon is going to Moscow; Pres's Russian trip is search for peace, was based on three key assumptions, super power lineup has grown from two to five, East-West negotiations, triangular relationship, among Moscow, Peking, Washington hold out prospects for peace; Chinese are testing Russians around world; Pres emphasizes two trips are ind, agreements that could emerge, role of Vietnam war; reasons Soviet Union invited Nixon, record of postwar summit confs, easing of U S-Chinese tensions produces repercussions in Moscow, hazards of retreat for U S from global role, advantages, (C) O 25 p 19-21

World press reaction to Nixon plan to visit Moscow shows almost complete unanimity in praise of his summitry, (wg) O 25 p 45, 46

In his own words: why Nixon is going to Moscow; excerpts from impromptu White House news conf, Pres announced planned visit to Russia, answered questions about visit to China; subjects to be discussed with Soviet Union, background of mission, goals, make-up of U S team that will go with him to two Communist capitals, O 25 p 102, 103

Key man exploring "summit" in Peking: H Kissinger's trips to China capped three yrs of preparation, career, role as Pres's adviser, White House assessment of Nixon-Kissinger team, summit meeting, (p) N 1 p 26

New directions at home, abroad; Admin seeks to rescue foreign-aid, outlook on Vietnam troop withdrawals; people accepted Red China's admission to U N, Pres's trips to China, Russia, controlled econ, concerned over up, down stock market; local elections show attitude of voters, N 15 p 19

Premier Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore said Pres Nixon's planned visit to Peking has already upgraded Red China's political influence out of proportion, (wg) N 15 p 59

World attention is on White House as Sen votes down foreign aid, Pres Nixon prepares to travel to Peking, Moscow, Admin's reaction to U N vote, (wg) N 15 p 59

Nixon's latest Vietnam pullout; Pres announced withdrawal of 45,000 GI's, said remaining forces are in defensive positions, factors governing final wind-up of war; Defense Sec Laird's report influenced decision, est no of permanent troops, cut in U S econ aid will effect Vietnamese, N 22 p 28

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.

U S record on troop cuts—six major withdrawals: date of announcement, size of troop cut, new authorized strength, chart, N 22 p 28

Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; Pres set up series of confs with top men of France, Brit, West Germany, Japan, Canada to discuss money, trade, business outlook, to clear air in advance of his China, Russia missions in February, May, 1972; Pres discussed Mideast crisis with Israeli Prime Min Meir; "USN&WR" correspondents report from allied capitals on main issues in five meetings, (C) D 13 p 19-21

From one end of globe to other . . . Nixon's search for peace at summit; dates, location of meetings scheduled with Mao-Tse-Tung of China, Sato of Japan, Trudeau of Canada, Heath of Brit, Brandt of West Germany, Pompidou of France, Brezhnev of Russia, map, D 13 p 20, 21

"Personal diplomacy": Nixon sets record pace; Pres has traveled to 16 nations in 3 yrs, will soon be first Pres to visit Peking, Moscow; visits abroad by other presidents: T Roosevelt through L B Johnson; average no of top foreign visitors to White House in F D Roosevelt, Nixon Admins; no of top level meetings, average no per yr: F Roosevelt, H Truman, D Eisenhower, J Kennedy, L Johnson, R Nixon, il, (ptg) D 13 p 22, 23

Look at President's all-out campaign of personal diplomacy shows—no of meetings with foreign leaders at White House or elsewhere in U S, distance traveled, no of foreign trips, countries, meetings with foreign leaders; no of meetings with foreign leaders in past three mos, in December, January, in 1972, (ptg) D 13 p 22, 23

Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; two issues that Pres will discuss with French Pres Pompidou, Brit Prime Min Heath, West German Chancellor Brandt in series of meetings are cuts in Amer troop strength in Europe, European security conf; Allies object to any cuts in NATO forces, NATO European mbrs agree to increase their defense budgets; Sec of State Rogers outlines U S position on two issues; current monetary crisis, surcharge dominated Nixon's talks with Prime Min Trudeau, D 20 p 38, 39

China's Vice Premier Li is not enthusiastic about Pres Nixon's visit, (wg) D 20 p 42

War in Asia—failure of U S diplomacy? White House answers critics; Sen Kennedy claims Admin's policy defies understanding, said it was Pakistan Army that unleashed forces that led to war, not India; White House official describes this country's attitude toward India, Pakistan, Admins efforts to head off conflict, D 20 p 68-70

New dollar; Pres Nixon announced proposed devaluation of dollar at meeting in Azores with French Pres Pompidou, move paved way for action on new currency-exchange rates, trade by Group of 10 Finance Mins, how crisis began, reaction of allies; Pompidou promises to hold franc level, experts believe devaluation will reverse deficit in U S balance of payments, increase trade, jobs, D 27 p 9, 10

Foreign Visitors

As Nixon, Hirohito meet—can allies heal split; Emperor of Japan, Pres Nixon will meet in Alaska; five major issues have hurt relations, Japan will resist Amer demand for larger share of cost defense, meeting between Sec Rogers, Foreign Min Fukuda failed to agree on any of main issues; other mbrs of official parties at meeting will discuss problems, S 27 p 35, 36

Maverick Red gets red-carpet welcome; cordial reception to Pres Tito of Yugoslavia reflects his importance in intl affairs; topics discussed between Nixon, Tito, Tito seeks more trade, econ, unemp problems in Yugoslavia, accomplishments, career, (p) N 8 p 92

Behind Mrs Gandhi's talks with Nixon; Pres Nixon, Prime Min Gandhi discussed Indian-Pakistani crisis, primary aim of Mrs Gandhi's visit; relations with Russia, situation in India; (p) N 15 p 102

Israeli Prime Min Meir discussed Mideast problem with Pres Nixon, D 13 p 19

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.

Look at President's all-out campaign of personal diplomacy shows—no of meetings with foreign leaders at White House or elsewhere in U S, distance traveled, no of foreign trips, countries, meetings with foreign leaders; no of meetings with foreign leaders in past three mos, in December, January, in 1972, (ptg) D 13 p 22, 23

Labor

Pres Nixon met with cos, union, released report on Steel by Cabinet Com; union, cos began closed-door sessions; G Shultz indicates shift in Admin stand, Jl 19 p 50

Strikes of '71: costing lot—more to come; Admin called RR indus, Union officials to White House showdown, as spreading strike caused mounting losses to indus, agric; J Counts, chief fed mediator, called meeting of negotiators in West coast dock strike, Govs from three States, urged early settlement; ahead are threats of walkouts in coal, aerospace, rail shopcrafts; reports from "USN&WR" staff mbrs show effect of strikes on Pacific coast, Hawaii, Midwest, Southeast, shipments diverted to Vancouver, B C, Mexico; examples of how dock strikers manage without salary, Ag 9 p 77, 78

Bigger hand for Govt in strike crises; Pres Nixon promised intervention in big wage disputes, experts' conclusions on how rail, steel settlements will effect other unions, mgt; how Labor Sec Hodgson, Asst Labor Sec Usery acted in steel, RR settlements; effect of contracts on future bargaining, RR work rules are being revised, terms of RR, steel agreements, Ag 16 p 69, 70

Rash of big strikes, outlook for more; strikes persisted at most major East, Gulf coast ports, soft-coal mines, Chicago port; West Coast ports resumed business after Pres invoked Taft-Hartley Act, est cost of strike; UAW announced strike for October 13 against Canadian aerospace co; G Meany, L Woodcock views on Phase 2 of econ controls, O 18 p 48, 49

Living with Pay Bd—strategy of big unions; AFL-CIO convention in Miami voted reps to stay on Pay Bd, but not to cooperate; Pres Nixon's speech failed to overcome unions arguments, elements of labor's own game plan, AFL-CIO mbrs on Pay Bd, G Meany's attack on Nixon, seeks labor's own terms on retroactivity, cost-of living allowances, N 29 p 59, 60

What Nixon told AFL-CIO; excerpts from Pres Nixon's speech to convention in Bal Harbour, Fla; Pres challenges labor to co-operate on Pay Bd, econ control program, N 29 p 87

Justice Dept sought fed-ct orders to force longshoremen back to work at East Coast, Gulf ports, D 6 p 80

Nixon: "We have obligation to next generation;" text of Pres Nixon's address before AFL-CIO convention, Admin's record on labor, union support of pres, emp, tax program, visit to China, natl defense, econ controls, work favored over welfare, D 6 p 87-90

Taxes

Nixon's new econ policy, plan for tax changes; Econ Unit ests show major tax relief will aid young people, aged, new-car buyers, businesses investing in machinery; proposed changes in income tax, effect on States where income tax is linked to fed levy, auto excise tax, investment credit, effective date, Ag 30 p 33-35

Speedup in tax relief—who can get how much; married couple, no children, two children: annual income $5,000-$100,000, tax on 1971 income, tax on 1972 income —under present law, under Nixon proposal, proposed cut from 1971 level, chart, Ag 30 p 33

Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, Wilbur D Mills, House Ways, Means Com chrmn, says "I'll go along with proposals," favors tax reductions, investment credit, S 6 p 19

Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, Russell B Long, Sen Finance Com chrmn, says "larger tax cuts possibility", is against eliminating auto excise tax, S 6 p 20

Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, Wallace F Bennett, Sen Finance Com mbr, says it is "important to

UM

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.

stimulate production", supports Pres's tax proposals, S 6 p 20

Connally explains how new tax plan will help people; highlights from Treas Sec's statement before Cong Com: Pres's new econ policy is comprehensive, cohesive program, urged prompt action on all tax proposals, outlined short-run, long-run benefits; excerpts from discussion period on individual income taxes, investment tax credit, interest rates, excess-profits tax, auto excise, Soc Sec taxes, import surcharge, S 20 p 83-85

What Nixon tax proposal will mean; from official est by U S Treas—single person, married couple, no children, married couple, two children, annual income, $1,700-$25,000: tax on 1971 income, tax on 1972 income—under present law, under Nixon proposal, proposed cut from 1971 tax, chart, S 20 p 85

Public Opinion

Mood of Amer—wait-see optimism; S 6 p 50-55

Public Opinion Polls

Nixon's popularity: ups, downs; pct of Amers approving way Nixon handles his job, according to Gallup polls—Nixon takes office, moon landing, Nixon announces troop withdrawals from Vietnam, invasion of Cambodia, Nixon trip to Europe, invasion of Laos, invitation to go to China, popularity peak, low, mthly, 1969-1971, chart, Ag 9 p 38, 39

"Wallaces Farmer" magazine poll shows drop in Pres Nixon's popularity in Iowa, (Whis) S 6 p 8:3

Opinion Research Corp poll on AFL-CIO treatment of Pres Nixon, Gallup Poll of union families on approval of Pres Nixon indicate public support for controls, (t) D 6 p 7

Latest poll—Nixon leads four of top Dems; Gallup Poll shows Nixon leads Kennedy, Muskie, Humphrey, McGovern, Wallace for pres; each Sen outdrew Pres among voters under age 30; Dems favor Sen Kennedy as pres candidate, D 20 p 64

Residences

Photo Report: other "White Houses" of Pres Nixon; Western White House is full center of exec operations, scene of major news developments; description, cost of "White Houses" in California, Florida; cost, operating expenses of pres, staff offices, il, S 6 p 29-31

Speeches and Statements

"Drugs, defeatism . . . . U S decadence"—what Nixon said; excerpts from Pres Nixon's briefing to newspaper, TV execs in Kansas City, Mo; Pres discussed role of U S in world, fundamental problem of drugs, future, wage-price controls, Jl 19 p 37

Nixon sets his goal: "journey for peace"; text of Pres Nixon's announcement on TV, radio of his forthcoming trip to China, Jl 26 p 14

Speech Chou En-lai read before Kissinger did; Nixon remarks loaned to Pres's emissary by China's Premier; text of Pres's briefing to news execs in Kansas City, Mo; discusses five great econ power centers in world today, need for era of negotiation, rather than confrontation, reason for steps to end China's isolation from world, U S goal, position in world, Ag 2 p 46, 47

Pres trek—prelude to '72; purpose of Mr Nixon's "nonpolitical" cross-country tour was to rally public support for his new econ policies, groups he appeared before could be key elements in 1972 vote, Pres's new mood, (p) Ag 30 p 29

President's econ policy in his own words; text of Nixon's radio-TV address, Pres said time has come for new econ policy, its targets are unemp, inflation, intl speculation, will ask Cong for investment credit for indus, repeal of auto-excise tax, speed up in personal income tax exemptions, cut in fed spending, emp, foreign aid, ordered 90-day freeze on prices, wages, rents, appointed Cost of Living Council, suspended convertibility of dollar into gold, imposed 10% tax on imports, Ag 30 p 62-65

Heart of Nixon's new econ policy, Ag 30 p 62

What U S needs to do now—Pres's size-up; text of Nixon's address to jt session of Cong, Pres asks co-operation of Cong to achieve goal of prosperity without war, inflation; discusses three problems, action he took to attack them; urges Cong to enact three tax proposals, cut spending; outlines spending cuts he has ordered; recommends postponing welfare reform, revenue sharing; announces end of freeze, plans for next phase; outlines long-term goals for jobs, says it is time to give attention to interests at home, hard work is what made Amer great, S 20 p 31-34

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.

New econ policy: Mr. Nixon's status report; from Pres's address to Cong: actions to date, what more is needed, goals ahead, S 20 p 31

Hard work out of style? Pres answers; excerpts from address by Pres Nixon, delivered by radio on Labor Day, Pres Nixon said Amer was built on work ethic or competitive spirit, S 20 p 34

As Nixon looks beyond freeze; Pres Nixon's impromptu answers to questions about his econ policy, as broadcast by radio during his appearance before Econ Club of Detroit, discussed Phase 2, profits, benefits, surcharge, fed spending, budget, interest rates, approved wage increases, Allies share of defense burden, future of dollar, goal, O 4 p 77-79

Phase 2 controls, how Nixon spells out his postfreeze program; text of Pres's address to nation, reports on success of wage-price freeze, announced two new agencies to control wages, prices, asked Cong to extend Econ Stabilization Act, standby controls over interest rates, dividends, no controls on profits, outlined what will, will not be done to stop rise in cost of living, (C) O 18 p 82, 83

Role of Supreme Ct—Nixon gives his criteria; text of Pres's speech announcing his nomination of L Powell, Jr, W Rehnquist to Supreme Ct; Pres explained role of Supreme Ct, his criteria for choosing two individuals, their qualifications, N 1 p 62, 63

What Nixon told AFL-CIO; excerpts from Pres Nixon's speech to convention in Bal Harbour, Fla; Pres challenges labor to co-operate on Pay Bd, econ control program, N 29 p 87

Nixon: "We have obligation to next generation;" text of Pres Nixon's address before AFL-CIO convention, Admin's record on labor, union support of pres, emp, tax program, visit to China, natl defense, econ controls, work favored over welfare, D 6 p 87-90

Press Conferences

Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; impromptu news conf held by Pres Nixon in White House office; Pres answered questions on his China trip, Asian conf on Vietnam, visit to Soviet Union, Viet Cong peace proposals, South Vietnam election, stock market, econ, wage-price controls, incomes policy, productivity, steel indus settlement, blue-collar wages, budget, Cong spending, wage-price guidelines, bd; inflation, unemp, believes 1972 will be very good yr, Ag 16 p 76-80

Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; quotes from Pres Nixon's news conf on China trip, Vietnam, econ, wage-price controls, inflation, unemp, Ag 16 p 76

In his own words: how Nixon sizes up his "prosperity plan" now; excerpts from Pres Nixon's impromptu news conf in White House office, statements on econ prediction for 1971, 1972, investment tax credit, direction Phase 2 of wage-price freeze will take, House com approval of tax package, effect of trade, monetary policies on relations with Japan, Western Europe, S 27 p 80, 81

Nixon: Security Council seat for Peking; Pres Nixon, in impromptu news conf stated U S position on "two Chinas" in U N, planned trip to Red China, S 27 p 81

In his own words: why Nixon is going to Moscow; excerpts from impromptu White House news conf, Pres announced planned visit to Russia, answered questions about visit to China; subjects to be discussed with Soviet Union, background of mission, goals, make-up of U S team that will go with him to two Communist capitals, O 25 p 102, 103

Travels

Pres trek—prelude to '72; purpose of Mr Nixon's "nonpolitical" cross-country tour was to rally public support for his new econ policies, groups he appeared before could be key elements in 1972 vote, Pres's new mood, (p) Ag 30 p 29

Reasons why Pres Nixon is eager to travel to China, Canada, Japan, (wg) S 13 p 43

Why Nixon is going to Moscow; (C) O 25 p 19-21

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.

In his own words: why Nixon is going to Moscow; excerpts from impromptu White House news conf, Pres announced planned visit to Russia, answered questions about visit to China; subjects to be discussed with Soviet Union, background of mission, goals, make-up of U S team that will go with him to two Communist capitals, O 25 p 102, 103

U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34

Pres Nixon's schedule of meetings with world leaders, (t) D 6 p 7

Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; Pres set up series of confs with top men of France, Brit, West Germany, Japan, Canada to discuss money, trade, business outlook, to clear air in advance of his China, Russia missions in February, May, 1972; Pres discussed Mideast crisis with Israeli Prime Min Meir; "USN&WR" correspondents report from allied capitals on main issues in five meetings, (C) D 13 p 19-21

From one end of globe to other . . . Nixon's search for peace at summit; dates, location of meetings scheduled with Mao-Tse-Tung of China, Sato of Japan, Trudeau of Canada, Heath of Brit, Brandt of West Germany, Pompidou of France, Brezhnev of Russia, map, D 13 p 20, 21

"Personal diplomacy": Nixon sets record pace; Pres has traveled to 16 nations in 3 yrs, will soon be first Pres to visit Peking, Moscow; visits abroad by other presidents: T Roosevelt through L B Johnson; average no of top foreign visitors to White House in F D Roosevelt, Nixon Admins; no of top level meetings, average no per yr: F Roosevelt, H Truman, D Eisenhower, J Kennedy, L Johnson, R Nixon, il, (ptg) D 13 p 22, 23

Look at President's all-out campaign of personal diplomacy shows—no of meetings with foreign leaders at White House or elsewhere in U S, distance traveled, no of foreign trips, countries, meetings with foreign leaders; no of meetings with foreign leaders in past three mos, in December, January, in 1972, (ptg) D 13 p 22, 23

Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; two issues that Pres will discuss with French Pres Pompidou, Brit Prime Min Heath, West German Chancellor Brandt in series of meetings are cuts in Amer troop strength in Europe, European security conf; Allies object to any cuts in NATO forces, NATO European mbrs agree to increase their defense budgets; Sec of State Rogers outlines U S position on two issues; current monetary crisis, surcharge dominated Nixon's talks with Prime Min Trudeau, D 20 p 38, 39

NIXON DOCTRINE *see also* Nixon, Richard M—Administration and Policies—Foreign Relations

U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34

NOBEL PRIZES

Brandt won Nobel Peace Prize for his "Ostpolitik" peace drive, Brit press, West German publisher A Springer criticize award, policy, (wg) N 8 p 45

NOLTING, FREDERICK E, JR

Plot against Diem, "shameful, disastrous"; in "USN&WR" invu, Frederick E Nolting, Jr, former U S Amb to Saigon, discusses situation in Saigon in 1963, just before Pres Diem was overthrown, Kennedy Admin position, opposition, role of State Dept, "New York Times"; Buddhist agitation, personality of Diem, relations with Diem, use of ground-combat forces, no of servicemen, Amers in Vietnam in 1963; how coup turned Vietnam into Amer war, Vietnamese military leaders, Diem's relations with Hanoi, loyalty of Diem, his brother; Diem's doubts about U S, Jl 26 p 67-70

F Nolting, Jr, former U S Amb to Saigon, statement to "USN&WR" about his position on publication of secret Pentagon records, Jl 26 p 68

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Iceland wants NATO to remove base run by Amers, (wg) Jl 26 p 52

Mediterranean is becoming less of "NATO lake", Brit, U S have given up bases in Libya, Malta bars U S fleet, threatens Brit, Cyprus threatens to ask aid from Moscow, (wg) Ag 2 p 52

XUM

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION—Cont.
Norwegians, Danes watched Soviet naval maneuvers in North, Baltic seas, Arctic ocean, maneuvers worry NATO officers, (wg) Ag 2 p 52
Iceland wants U S to pull out its forces, dismantle NATO base, (wg) Ag 2 p 52
NATO for mins will consider Soviet proposal for European Security Conf, aim of Conf, it may become "World Security Conf", (wg) S 27 p 60
NATO, Warsaw Pact agree to destroy all biological weapons, to produce no more, (wg) O 11 p 45
Why Europeans fear mass withdrawal of U S troops from Europe, (wg) N 8 p 46
U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34
Swiss, German newspapers warn of long-term consequences of Amer foreign policy toward isolationism, trade barriers, smaller Army, (wg) N 29 p 52
Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61
Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21
Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; D 20 p 38, 39
How military forces in Europe stack up; NATO, Warsaw Pact Nations: mbrs, forces in Western, Eastern Europe, no of armed forces (including Amers, Russians), combat divisions, nuclear weapons (stockpiled in Europe, virtually all controlled by U S, all held by Russia), tanks, light bombers, other tactical aircraft, aircraft carriers, submarines, other warships, chart, D 20 p 39

NORTHEAST *see* States—Northeast

NORWAY *see also* European Economic Community
Norway gets first oil from North Sea well, (bw) Ag 2 p 72
Norway's exports are down, trade balance is deteriorating, (bw) D 20 p 81

NURSERIES
Help for millions of working mothers; what bill approved in Sen would do to provide nurseries for preschool, school-age children; pressures to set up program, conflict over funds for Office of Econ Opportunity, S 27 p 58
Behind growing demand for child-care centers—; rise in pct of mothers who work —all mothers, mothers with children under 6 yrs, 6 to 17 yrs of age, 1950, 1960, 1970, chart, S 27 p 58
What one State is doing about burden of relief; "USN&WR" invu with Henry C White, Comm, State Welfare Dept, O 25 p 65-68

O

OPIC *see* Overseas Private Investment Corporation

OBSCENITY *see* Pornography

OCCUPATIONS
To provide jobs for 15 million more workers —; no of civilian jobs in 1970, 1980; openings will increase in these 8 fields, decline in these 2 fields: emp in 1970, emp expected in 1980, increase, decrease, 1970-80, chart, Ag 2 p 32
Housing indus needs more trained resident mgrs for apartments, mgr-training programs being offered, Ag 2 p 40
More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; jobs: blacks move into better occupations, distribution of nonwhite workers in various kinds of jobs: pct, 1960, 1970, chart, Ag 23 p 30
Is hard work going out of style? invu with Eli Ginsberg, Natl Manpower Advisory Com chrmn, Ag 23 p 52-56
Where jobs will be in '70s, from survey by U S Dept of Labor; report forecasts annual average of no of job openings in '70s, est no of workers that will be needed in 232 specific occupations by 1980, report, "Occupational Manpower, Training Needs," is available from BLS regional offices, S 6 p 68-71
Where jobs will be in '70s, from survey by U S Dept of Labor; 232 key occupations in 30 fields, latest emp (1968 est), annual average of job openings in 1970s, chart, S 6 p 68, 69
As surplus of teachers grows—: Labor Dept survey shows oversupply of teachers; Amer Assoc of State Colleges, Univs cited three reasons for lack of jobs, proposed new programs to train students for vital new jobs, O 25 p 44

OCCUPATIONS—Contd.
Job prospects for class of 1980; Labor Dept survey based on projected supply of, demand for college graduates: occupations facing surplus of workers, shortage of workers, in supply-demand balance, workers required in 1980, supply of workers in 1980, chart, O 25 p 44
Jobs that are in demand, surplus, (tb) D 6 p 52

OCEANS AND OCEANOGRAPHY
Growing worry—dirty oceans, waterways; underwater explorers J Cousteau, S Carpenter urged Sen Subcom for concerted effort to protect, explore, develop oceans; Army Corps of Engineers' survey showed nearly half of U S shoreline is eroded; Sen Com approved legis aimed at ending indus pollution by 1985, N 1 p 61

OIL *see* Petroleum

OIL SHALE *see also* Petroleum
Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; invu with Interior Sec Rogers C B Morton, (C) O 4 p 46-55

O'LEARY, JAMES J *see* Economic Controls

OLYMPIC GAMES
West Germany: new kind of drive in world; eight areas surveyed by R Haeger of "USN&WR", O 4 p 88-91

OPERATION BREADBASKET
Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

OPERATION BREAKTHROUGH *see* Housing

OPERATION RETROGRADE *see* Government Surplus

OSWALD, RUSSELL G *see* Prisons

OUTER MONGOLIA *see* Mongolian People's Republic

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION
OPIC reports U S investment is down sharply in most of Latin Amer, disputes claims of Anaconda Co, (ca) D 27 p 67

OVERTIME *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

P

PUD (Planned Unit Development) *see* Metropolitan Areas

PAHLEVI, MOHAMMED REZA *see also* Iran
Shah of Iran: King, revolutionary; Iran observes its 2,500th anniversary, celebration focused attention on econ, political success of Shah; some results of "white revolution", relations with Russia, U S; career, (p) O 18 p 88

PAINTON, FREDERICK C
Algeria's drive to be top Arab power; Frederick C Painton, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports Algeria is country launched on bold gamble to become leading indus power of all Arab states; 3 advantages over other Arab lands, Pres Boumedienne's goals, econ ties with U S, European nations, USSR; amount of Russian military, econ aid; development goals, econ planner Kohdja explains goals, status of oil dispute with France, Jl 12 p 46-48

PAKISTAN *see also* Bangla Desh
Tension is high between India, Pakistan as refugees continue to pour into Eastern India, Indian leaders call for war, aid to E Pakistan's Liberation Army, (wg) Jl 19 p 48
India vs Pakistan: is this next war? James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports India demands influx of Bengali refugees be stopped, returned home; latest developments fueling crisis, intl impact, hostile troops line border, impact of refugees on econ, religious hatreds, Pakistan's view, another source of hostility is Kashmir, Ag 23 p 42-44
Danger along India-Pakistan frontiers; East, West, North, map, Ag 23 p 42
Eyewitness report from mbr of Intl staff of "USN&WR" says East Pakistan is occupied, conquered, deserted country; outcome depends on Bengali guerrilla activity, threat of famine, Ag 23 p 44

PAKISTAN—Contd.
Red giants battle over Asia; report by "USN&WR" staff mbr J N Wallace, S 20 p 42-45
China, Mideast, Berlin—Rogers states U S policy; excerpts from address of Sec of State Rogers before U N Gen Assembly, O 18 p 104-106
India-Pakistan: powder keg with lighted fuse; Pakistan is frustrated because guerrilla activity keeps its rebellious Eastern wing in turmoil, East Pakistani refugees are creating heavy econ burden on India, efforts of big powers to bring sides together, N 1 p 41
Pres Podgorny signed treaty with India, promised Pres Yahya Khan it was not directed against Pakistan, (wg) N 1 p 52
U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34
India, Pakistan move troops up to border, sporadic fighting is reported, refugees continue flight from Pakistan's Army, prospect of war, effects of Chinese, Russian participation on U S, (wg) N 22 p 47
Why India, Pakistan are at it again; hostilities will result in another partition, turmoil, econ disaster; India's goal, Pakistan's role, why Indians believe China will not intervene, background to war, Pakistani strategy, strength of Pakistani guerrillas, struggle between Awami league, Maoists for Bangla Desh, D 6 p 21, 22
India vs Pakistan; area, population, gnp, defense budget, armed forces, combat aircraft, tanks, artillery pieces, chart, D 6 p 21
India, West, East Pakistan, map, D 6 p 21
Where the arms come from—Russia, Red China, U S, D 6 p 22
India, Pakistan fight despite appeals of U S, China, USSR, (wg) D 6 p 37
India, Pakistan—on road to all-out war; fighting escalated on all borders, India's goal, Pakistan's stand, reaction abroad, diplomats note hardening in India's attitude, D 13 p 47
War in Asia—why India spurned U S peace efforts; Russian support enabled India to rebuff U S, U N peace efforts, move against Pakistan, U S peace effort behind scenes, India's goal; J Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports end of East Pakistan is near, Indian forces will be turned loose to face West Pakistan; failure of Amer foreign aid policy, global implications, Indian hostility toward U S; gen appraisal of Russian, Chinese influence in South Asia, problems ahead for East Pakistan or Bangla Desh, (C) D 20 p 11-14
West, East Pakistan, map, D 20 p 11
Course of war in West, East Pakistan, D 20 p 11
Conflict between Indian Hindus, Pakistani Moslems goes back 450 yrs, issues, history, D 20 p 12, 13
Ways Russia, Red China serve their "clients" India, Pakistan, militarily, politically, D 20 p 14
Indian-Pakistan war may be opening wedge for batch of troubles in world, (wg) D 20 p 41
War in Asia—failure of U S diplomacy? White House answers critics; Sen Kennedy claims Admin's policy defies understanding, said it was Pakistan Army that unleashed forces that led to war, not India; White House official describes this country's attitude toward India, Pakistan, Admins efforts to head off conflict, D 20 p 68-70
In wake of India's victory—storm signals still flying; Indo-Pakistani war ended with East Pakistan declared ind nation, Bangla Desh; effect on Indian, U S relations; Pakistan's problems; econ, military, political problems are of world-wide concern, D 27 p 20
Trouble in West Pakistan, too? cabled account of mood, outlook following loss of East Pakistan; military, civilian leaders are concerned for future, appeal to Chinese, U S for aid; they are uneven match with India, econ is in difficulty, fear additional demands for ind, D 27 p 23
Where 13 billions of Amer aid failed to bring stability; since W W II—U S econ, military aid to India, Pakistan: $s, food, grants, loans, Export-Import Bank loans, chart, D 27 p 23
Shipping lines that serve India, Pakistan are ready to add war-risk surcharges on cargoes, (ca) D 27 p 67

PALESTINE COMMANDOS *see also* Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations

PALESTINE COMMANDOS—Contd.
Arab vs Arab—Hussein routs guerrillas; Hussein's army crushed effective fighting force of Palestinian Arab commandos, Arab nations condemn action, but keep commando activity under severe restraint; Hussein's anal, political force of commando movement, Ag 2 p 23

PANAMA *see* Investments—Foreign

PANAMA CANAL
Whatever happened to . . . plans for second Panama Canal; reasons why second Panama Canal may never be built, recommendations of Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study comm, canal history, issue of sovereignty, O 25 p 94

PAPER WORK
Red-tape jungle—spreading, costing billions; Cong Subcom finds that govt red tape is causing vast expense, yrs of delay for fed projects, examples, delays, expense, lead time in fed highway program; Rep Wright said cumulative effect of red tape, bureaucracy, lack of funding has built up backlog of work that would take 10 yrs to catch up, result is public loses confidence in Govt, Jl 19 p 29-31
Stack of paper work required to start one federally aided highway project in Illinois; public-hearing notices, location, design reports, transcripts, of public hgs, studies, reports on how highway project might affect environment, chart, Jl 19 p 29

PARIS, FRANCE
Changing face of Paris . . .; automobile, big business, modern skyscrapers, high rents, growing population are fast erasing image of romantic Paris, il, Ag 9 p 56

PAUKEN, THOMAS
Look inside Russia, personal report from White House aide; Thomas Pauken, deputy dir of White House Fellows, others in program, were in Russia on semiofficial visit, Mr. Pauken gives his personal observations of his days in Moscow, Kharkov, Kiev, (C) Ag 2 p 64-67
Russia that Amer tourists see; S 20 p 64

PAY BOARD *see also* Economic Controls
Description of day in life of Pay Bd, D 27 p 48

PEACE
World trend is toward peace—not war; David Lawrence editorial; in our concentration on pressing problems of day, we sometimes overlook meaningful changes going on around globe; universal mood today is one of cooperation in effort to deal with huge, complex questions which multiply as population grows, O 18 p 116

PEACE CORPS *see* ACTION

PEARL HARBOR *see* World War II

PENNSYLVANIA *see* Welfare

PENSION FUNDS
Soaring assets of State-local pension systems; billions, 1961-1971, chart, Jl 19 p 25

PENSION PLANS
New pressures to safeguard pensions; Sen Subcom told many retirement plans are cruel hoax for workers, cite reasons, case histories; no of people covered, assets; Sens Javits, H Williams, Jr say too many workers never get pensions; vesting problems, I Abel's views, criticism of way pension plans are funded, cite Studebaker Corp case, UAW calls for reinsurance plan, portability suggestion, other proposed reforms, chances for pension-fund action, (C) O 11 p 40-42
Employers, union leaders told Sen Labor Subcom why emps lose pension benefits, changes in co pension plans is question of priorities, O 25 p 81
More help for private pensions—Nixon blueprint; Pres has proposed that individuals be granted tax deduction for money they set aside for personal retirement fund, no of people that will be helped, cost in revenues, how big pension, examples, employe would be able to switch investments subject to restrictions, other proposals include boost in limits for self-emped people, tighter safeguards for co pension plans, vesting rights; vesting rights not retroactive, D 20 p 49-51
Building your own pension plan . . .; Pres Nixon's proposal: age when worker starts investing $1,500 yr until he reaches age 65, annual lifetime pension starting at age 65 under Nixon proposal, age, amount, chart, D 20 p 49
Supreme Ct ruled unions cannot compel cos to negotiate on benefits for emps who have retired, D 20 p 90

PENSIONS *see also* Aged, Social Security, Welfare
RR-retirement benefits increased 10%, retroactive to January 1, Jl 12 p 86
Growing burden on taxpayers: public-emp pensions; steady pay raises, growth in govt emp, lowering of retirement age are sending costs spiraling; experts predict outlays for pensions could triple by 1980; NYC policemen can retire at half pay after 20 yrs, unions demand Govt pay larger share of pension costs, cost-of-living escalators add to expense, many govts have yr-to-yr funding, unfunded liability of Civil Service, other pensions has grown to huge proportions; officials call for pension comm to regulate private, public pension funds, Jl 19 p 24-26 Correction, Jl 26 p 76:1
Public-pension benefits: tripled in past 10 yrs; payments to public employes or their survivors under fed, State, local pension systems: total, State, local Govts, fed Govt, 1961, 1966, 1971, chart, Jl 19 p 26
20-yr boom in private pension plans; total assets, workers covered, benefits paid, people collecting, 1950-1970, pct up, chart, O 11 p 40, 41

PENTAGON PAPERS *see* Defense, Department of

PERK, RALPH J *see* Cleveland, Ohio

PERLMUTTER, HOWARD V
On way: cos more powerful than nations; Jl 19 p 38-41

PERSIAN GULF
Vice Pres Agnew plans to visit Saudi Arabia, Kuwait where U S, Russia are jockeying for position in Persian Gulf; Sec Rogers visited Saudi Arabia in May; USSR activities in Kuwait, Iraq, (wg) Jl 12 p 50
Rulers of Kuwait, Saudi Arabia gave Vice Pres Agnew their views in confidence on how Persian Gulf is to be run after Brit pulls out, (wg) Jl 19 p 47
Six Sheiks on Arab side of Persian Gulf formed Federation of Arab Emirates, (wg) D 13 p 52
Iranian troops occupied three tiny islands in Persian Gulf owned by Sheik of Ras al Khaimah, Iraq is backing Sheik against Iran, Brit is trying to promote peaceful deal, (wg) D 13 p 52

PERU *see* Investments—Foreign

PESTICIDES
Dr Borlaug, dir of intl wheat-research, production program in Mexico, said without pesticides, world population would starve, gives key facts about food production, N 1 p 93

PETERSON, PETER G *see also* Commerce
In more competitive world, U S takes tougher line; reasons why Admin is reshaping its foreign econ policies, Pres named P Peterson to head Council on Intl Econ Policy, to forge new policy; Treas Sec Connally said first trade deficit in 21 yrs indicates competition, Commerce Sec Stans calls for fair trade; steps that have been taken to liberalize trade with Russia, China; U S rivals in world trade; econ P Rinfret told conf of Amer Iron, Steel Inst he is for protectionism; Admin approach is tough attitude; U S asks OECD for complete study of intl trade, outlook, Jl 12 p 31-33
Amer: still top producer, but . . .; in "USN&WR" invu, Peter G Peterson, asst to Pres for Intl Econ Affairs, discusses reasons why U S might lose no 1 position in econ, indus power; shift in balance of trade, role of mfred products, minerals, raw materials, fuel, trade; agric, competition, outlook for lower prices; how foreign trade affects jobs; unit labor costs in U S, other countries; keeping world interdependent, U S long-range planning, Japanese econ planning, antitrust laws, Japan, EEC restrictions on Amer trade; aim is to be fair but tough-minded, Jl 12 p 34-37

PETROLEUM *see also* Fuel; Gas, Natural
Major oil field found off Spain in Mediterranean Sea, other explorations, (bw) Jl 5 p 70
Scotland rejected plan for U S oil refinery; Venezuela studies controls for foreign oil cos, India ponders legality of natlizing oil cos, (ca) Jl 5 p 79
Algeria's drive to be top Arab power; Jl 12 p 46-48
Norway gets first oil from North Sea well, (bw) Ag 2 p 72
Three firms sign oil-service contract with provision that installations will revert to Venezuela eventually, oil-reversion bill provides for take-overs of present concessions, (ca) Ag 9 p 73
Eastern Europeans are buying oil from West instead of Russia, (bw) Ag 16 p 65
Iran is signing oil indus deals with Amer, other firms, (ca) Ag 30 p 66
Amer oil firms are high bidders for exploration blocks in North Sea, (ca) S 13 p 78
Showdown nears for Alaska pipeline; Interior Dept's decision on bldg pipeline is key to prosperity or ruin for Alaska, views of conservationists, status of pipeline construction, scientists study effects of technological development, State officials claim pipeline will be safest ever built, are optimistic; delay has forced jobless rate up, cut back on Govt programs; problems of future, poll shows 85% of Alaskans favor project, S 13 p 80-82
Proposed Alaskan pipeline, map, S 13 p 80
Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; invu with Interior Sec Rogers C B Morton, (C) O 4 p 46-55
U S oil cos sign contract with Petroperu to explore, develop offshore, Amazon Basin areas for oil, (ca) O 18 p 91
Now Red bloc struggles with fuel shortage; Russians are driving hard for big increase in oil production in effort to supply demands in Russia, for its satellites; H Dole, Asst Sec of Interior for Mineral Resources, who toured Siberian fields, told "USN&WR" that Russia wants sharp rise in oil output as econ lever in world trade, other goals, expects Russia to turn to U S for equipment, know-how; pipeline construction to carry oil, natural gas is being pushed, potential customers; experts give outlook for East European oil needs, O 25 p 84, 85
Siberia—oil, gas fields, pipelines, map, O 25 p 85
Mbrs of OPEC (Orgn of Petroleum Exporting Countries) are pressing for more participation in operations, profits of foreign petroleum firms that produce oil in their areas, (bw) N 8 p 65
U S petroleum, banking firms are concerned that Uruguayan leftist group may win power in natl elections, natlize U S cos, (ca) N 15 p 94
Oil off two coasts: promises, problems; fear of oil spills, pollution cause Congmen to ask Interior Dept to defer offshore exploration in Atlantic when oil was discovered off Sable Island; Gulf of Alaska problems, California opposes moves by Govt, troubles in Gulf of Mexico, W Laird, dir of exploration for Amer Petroleum Inst told Sen com that U S is developing energy gap, H Dole, Asst Sec of Interior, outlines agency's objective, N 22 p 45, 46
Faster pace in offshore oil drilling; Gulf of Alaska, Santa Barbara, Sable Island, U S Eastern seaboard, Gulf of Mexico, map, N 22 p 45
U S oil cos expand refineries, retail outlets in Germany, (ca) D 20 p 75
Execs of Amer oil firms dispute recent speech by Venezuelan Amb in defense of his country's new petroleum, natural-gas laws, (ca) D 20 p 75

PETRONE, ROCCA A
Is another moon trip necessary? in "USN&WR" invu, Rocco A Petrone, head of Apollo project, discusses reasons, goals, knowledge from Apollo programs, next two missions, space spending, natl priorities, Skylab program, unmanned, manned space flight to Mars, risks to space travel, who's ahead in space race, Ag 2 p 21, 22

PETTY, JOHN *see* U S—Foreign Relations—Canada

XUM

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
F Rizzo elected mayor, (C) N 15 p 23

PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF THE
Philippine elections were violent, but fair, stinging setback for Pres Marcos, (wg) N 22 p 48

PHOTO REPORTS
Photo Report: tourists flocking back to Washington; places of interest, il, Jl 26 p 38-40
Photo Report: as young Amers swarm over Europe—in each city there are hangouts where carefree youngsters converge, exchange ideas, information, most are on tight budgets, il, Ag 16 p 32-35
Photo Report: other "White Houses" of Pres Nixon; Western White House is full center of exec operations, scene of major news developments; description, cost of "White Houses" in California, Florida; cost, operating expenses of pres, staff offices, il, S 6 p 29-31
Washington Photo Report: close-up of Kennedy Center; two-wk inaugural festival marks official opening, description of multiple facilities, gifts, cost; roles four Pres's have had in project, il, S 13 p 48-50
Photo Report: Smithsonian Inst; 125th anniversary observed, range of displays, activities; history of bequest, growth, il, S 27 p 54-57
Photo Report: White House Christmas, 1971; decorations, pre-Christmas activities at Exec Mansion, Christmas schedule of pres family, D 27 p 40, 41

PHYSICIANS
Amer Medical Assoc mbrship declined in 1969, 1970, Jl 5 p 55
Doctor shortage—what's being done; Cong approved bill to establish five new medical schools, House passed measure to establish "medical West Point" to train military doctors for armed forces, reasons for proposals, provisions, future site, problems remaining, N 22 p 67
Doctors in armed forces: now on decline; additions during yr, losses, total, 1967-1971, chart, N 22 p 67

PICTOGRAMS *see also* Charts, Maps
Big indus in trouble; both mgt, labor are hit by steel crisis, market is weak, high wages, cheaper imports, slowing productivity has caused drop in profits, threat to jobs, (C) (ptg) Jl 26 p 26, 27
Big indus in trouble; prices: climbing sharply, profits: dropping fast, steel consumption: leveling off, imports: pouring in, jobs in steel: declining, workers' pay: rising steadily, 1961-1971, (C) (ptg) Jl 26 p 26, 27
5 Presidents, red ink: Nixon's deficits setting new record; first three Nixon Admin budgets are expected to show total deficits of $47 billion, record of postwar budgets, meaning of continuing drain, amount of natl debt in past 10 yrs, total, annual cost of paying interest, (ptg) Ag 16 p 24, 25
5 Presidents, red ink: Nixon's deficits setting new record; H Truman, D Eisenhower, J Kennedy, L Johnson, R Nixon: budget surpluses, deficits, total deficit, 1946-1972, (ptg) Ag 16 p 24, 25
Back of Nixon move to curb health costs; Pres set up postfreeze com on health services to restrain rise in health costs, Econ Unit est cost of health care per person, total spending; Labor Dept says 9% of rise in cost of living since 1966 has resulted directly from medical costs, (ptg) O 25 p 38, 39
Medical care: where costs have really skyrocketed; average cost of medical care, of all goods, services, 1966-1971; medical, housing, clothing, food, cars, costs, pct increase, 1966-1971; examples of climb in health charges, average cost across U S —hospital room (semiprivate, per day) physician's fee (house call), pulling tooth, eyeglasses (including examination), five yrs ago, now, increase, pct, (ptg) O 25 p 38, 39
"Personal diplomacy": Nixon sets record pace; Pres has traveled to 16 nations in 3 yrs, will soon be first Pres to visit Peking, Moscow; visits abroad by other presidents: T Roosevelt through L B Johnson; average no of top foreign visitors to White House in F D Roosevelt, Nixon Admins; no of top level meetings, average no per yr: F Roosevelt, H Truman, D Eisenhower, J Kennedy, L Johnson, R Nixon, il, (ptg) D 13 p 22, 23

PICTOGRAMS—Contd.
Look at President's all-out campaign of personal diplomacy shows—no of meetings with foreign leaders at White House or elsewhere in U S, distance traveled, no of foreign trips, countries, meetings with foreign leaders; no of meetings with foreign leaders in past three mos, in December, January, in 1972, (ptg) D 13 p 22, 23

PIFER, ALAN
"Situation has worsened" for women in colleges; excerpts from address by Alan Pifer, Carnegie Corp pres; Amer women are getting smaller share of college benefits, earn less than men, very few in admin work, have lost ground compared to 40 yrs ago, D 13 p 82

PIPELINES
Showdown nears for Alaska pipeline; Interior Dept's decision on bldg pipeline is key to prosperity or ruin for Alaska, views of conservationists, status of pipeline construction, scientists study effects of technological development, State officials claim pipeline will be safest ever built, are optimistic; delay has forced jobless rate up, cut back on Govt programs; problems of future, poll shows 85% of Alaskans favor project, S 13 p 80-82
Proposed Alaskan pipeline, map, S 13 p 80
Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; invu with Interior Sec Rogers C B Morton, (C) O 4 p 46-55

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

PODGORNY, NIKOLAI V
Moscow globe-trotters—what they are after; Premier Kosygin, Pres Podgorny, Brezhnev plan visits to nine capitals; Yugoslavia's Tito warned Brezhnev to keep hands off Balkans; soundings by "USN&WR" burs in world capitals report reasons for activity, chance of success, (p) O 4 p 63
Pres Podgorny pledged continued Soviet military aid to North Vietnam, (wg) O 18 p 64
Soviet Pres Podgorny flew to Hanoi, with stopovers in New Delhi, Rangoon, Iran, pledged assistance on all levels to North Vietnam, signed treaty in India, (wg) N 1 p 52

POLAND *see also* Communist Countries
Communists still run things, but differently, (wg) Ag 23 p 46
Polish econ E Lipinski told press that econ reform is in works, people engaged in it can be trusted, (wg) D 27 p 36

POLICE *see* Labor—Unions—Government Employes, Law Enforcement

POLITICAL BROADCASTING *see* Elections and Politics—Political Broadcasting

POLITICAL PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics

POLLUTION *see also* Conservation
Search for pollution-free fuel; Pres Nixon sent Cong long-range plan for development of clean power sources, Interior Sec Morton told Sen Com plans for increasing power supplies with atomic energy, offshore oil, gas, Canadian oil; Alaska pipeline discussed, need for more exploration for gas, oil in U S; P McCracken said higher prices might serve to close energy gap, Jl 5 p 62-64
Red-tape jungle—spreading, costing billions; Jl 19 p 29-31
Where pollution control is slowing indus growth; Govt, business leaders assert some compromises must be made if nation is to survive both ecologically, economically; Govt agencies, private groups oppose big projects, examples; how environmental-impact statements are handled, fuel experts fear energy shortage, Govt officials, Congmen claim movement is going too far, too fast; govt agencies oppose each other on projects, views of A Brimmer, W Ruckelshaus, M Stans, Ag 23 p 47-50
Andrew F Brimmer, FRB mbr, assesses econ impact of fighting pollution, Ag 23 p 49
R Train, Council on Environmental Quality chrmn, est cost of curbing pollution in six-yr period, cost to indus, consumers, Ag 23 p 50

POLLUTION—Contd.
Official report on cost of cleaner environment; key points from annual report of Council on Environmental Quality, sent to Cong by Pres Nixon, Ag 23 p 51
Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; in "USN&WR" invu, Rogers C B Morton, Interior Sec, gave specific examples of progress in fight against pollution, est cost; discusses mistakes of 60s on Southwest power plants, highways, corrections being made; coal mining, legis, strip mining, Alaska pipeline, alternate route, Canadian gas pipeline, oil from shale, water problem in Southwest, desalting water, rain making, wilderness areas, natl parks, plan for Dept of Natural Resources to manage resources, (C) O 4 p 46-55
U S dilemma: environment vs power; FPC reports power supply for winter is good, execs claim AEC environmental standards for atomic power threatens adequate supplies for future, examples of delays in construction, O 18 p 52
Coming: fuel crisis; invu with Edward E David, Jr, Science Adviser to Pres, O 18 p 53-56
Two U S firms, specializing in pollution control, are expanding in Western Europe, (ca) O 18 p 91
Pollution, indus: pros, cons of growing fight; Sen passed stringent water-pollution bill, Sec Stans objects to drive against indus pollution, lists plant closings, problems; utility execs told Cong com that new regulations will delay construction, raise prices, C Luce, Consolidated Edison Co pres, outlined effect on firm's three nuclear plants, A Smith, Natl Parks, Conservation Assoc pres, concedes consumers will pay higher prices, will delay trans-Alaska pipeline; Sec Stans' proposals, N 22 p 60-62
EPA, Labor Dept announced program to minimize unemp caused by enforcement of pollution laws; how program will work, Olin Corp will close another facility in Saltville, Va, some other communities losing cos, action by Pres Nixon, Natl Indus Pollution Control Council to solve problem, D 6 p 68
Pollution control is becoming major issue in Europe, (bw) D 13 p 84

Air
Report on safety in cars of future; excerpts from address by Edward N Cole, GM pres, Mr Cole discusses development of air cushion, auto-emission controls, test results, warranty provision, meeting fed regulations, alternative power sources, major role of electronics in helping auto mfrs, service facilities, modular concept in repairs, N 22 p 76, 77

Water
Growing worry—dirty oceans, waterways; underwater explorers J Cousteau, S Carpenter urged Sen Subcom for concerted effort to protect, explore, develop oceans; Army Corps of Engineers' survey showed nearly half of U S shoreline is eroded; Sen Com approved legis aimed at ending indus pollution by 1985, N 1 p 61
Oil off two coasts: promises, problems; fear of oil spills, pollution cause Congmen to ask Interior Dept to defer offshore exploration in Atlantic when oil was discovered off Sable Island; Gulf of Alaska problems, California opposes moves by Govt, troubles in Gulf of Mexico, W Laird, dir of exploration for Amer Petroleum Inst told Sen com that U S is developing energy gap, H Dole, Asst Sec of Interior, outlines agency's objective, N 22 p 45, 46
Oil off two coasts: promises, problems; N 22 p 45, 46

POMPIDOU, GEORGES *see also* France
Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21
Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; D 20 p 38, 39
New dollar; Pres Nixon announced proposed devaluation of dollar at meeting in Azores with French Pres Pompidou, move paved way for action on new currency-exchange rates, trade by Group of 10 Finance Mins, how crisis began, reaction of allies; Pompidou promises to hold franc level, experts believe devaluation will reverse deficit in U S balance of payments, increase trade, jobs, D 27 p 9, 10

POPE PAUL VI *see* Religion—Catholic Church

POPULATION *see also* Migration

No of Amers belonging to nationality groups, highest, lowest groups by age, educ, income, (t) Jl 12 p 12

Official figures on Negro trek to cities; Census Bur report shows effects of Negro migration, cities where proportion of Negroes has increased fastest, (per cent) 1950, 1960, 1970; natl picture; A Brimmer reports on upward shift in emp to NAACP convention, Jl 19 p 42

25 cities that have 100,000 or more Negroes; cities, Negro population, Negro pct of total, chart, Jl 19 p 42

16 communities where whites are outnumbered; cities over 25,000: total population, pct Negro, chart, Jl 19 p 42

Proportion of Negroes in cities outside South, pct Negro, 1950, 1960, 1970, chart, Jl 19 p 42

10 "super cities"—home for 1 of every 4 Amers; Census Bur reports pct of U S population living in 10 "super cities", in 25 largest areas, in urban areas, total population, urban population, 1960, 1970, Ag 2 p 79

100 largest urbanized areas; from final U S census count—urbanized area, population, chart, Ag 2 p 79

75 million Amers: profile; Census Bur survey shows 40% of U S population identifies itself as belonging to seven major ethnic groups, how people of different natl origins have fared in U S, Ag 9 p 32

Look at 7 major ethnic groups; nos, ethnic population, age, median age, income, median family income, educ of civilian population aged 25, over. . .: pct who are high-school, college graduates, median school yrs finished, occupation of male population 16 yrs of age, older . . . pct who are—white-collar, blue-collar, service, farm workers, chart, Ag 9 p 32

Characteristics of suburbanites, (t) Ag 16 p 14

More blacks in middle class . . . fewer in poverty; population: blacks make up slowly rising share, Negro population, Negro share of U S population, pct, 1960, 1970, chart, Ag 23 p 31

Birth rate for first half, 1970 was lowest in yrs, (t) S 20 p 12

Census bur ests population in yr 2030 of U S, USSR, Japan, Mexico, India, China, (t) O 4 p 10

How U S is growing, race by race; 1970 census shows white population is slowest-growing sector, with increases in Indian, Negro, Asian population, why Indians gained, where racial groups live, N 8 p 91

Decade of changing U S population patterns; population by racial groups, as defined by U S Census Bur—racial groups, 1960, 1970, pct increase, pct of total U S population, chart, N 8 p 91

Fastest, slowest growing States since 1970 Census, (t) N 15 p 12

Rising affluence for more Amers; total U S population, 1946, now, pct change, chart, N 15 p 40

Looking ahead to U S in yr 2000; Census Bur projects population of at least 271 million by yr 2000, based on younger mothers, four different fertility rates, impact on econ, political planning, effect of uncertainty; other data, N 22 p 56

Population trends that will shape next Cong; migration to West, South: Northeast, North Central, South, West: exodus to suburbs: suburbs, central cities, nonmetropolitan areas; decline of northern cities: in 20 largest central cities of North; larger no of blacks in central cities: blacks in central cities; fewer, fewer rural people: rural areas—population, share of total U. S. population, pct, result: losses, gains, chart, N 29 p 79

PORNOGRAPHY

"Smut era"—on decline? pornography in Western Europe is in widespread slump, fad is fading due to public apathy, police pressure, country by country report, (C) O 18 p 43-45

Pornography is big business in Japan, law is joke, O 18 p 45

POSTAL SERVICE

What new mail service means to you; in "USN&WR" invu, Postmaster Gen Winton M Blount, says reorgn of postal service will improve services, lower costs, discusses airmail standards, Saturday deliveries, window service, Mailgrams, special delivery, postage rates, how they are set; break-even point, rate structure, free franking, junk mail, built-in legis incentive for better service, bond issue, new centers, equipment, ZIP code, complaints to Office of Consumer Advocate, pornography, role of Cong, Pres; size of Postal Service, employes status as govt workers, rights to collective bargaining, partisan politics, reduction in employes, postal regions, advantages, how local postmasters will be selected, promoted, pay scale; competition from private firms, (C) Jl 5 p 46-51

What it costs you to mail letters now; rates for domestic, overseas mail, Jl 12 p 43

Emerging wage pattern: 30 per cent raise over 3 yrs; tentative wage settlements in telephone, copper follow pattern set by can indus, chances for basic steel settlement; Govt mediators seek compromise settlement in RR strike, J Counts, dir of Fed Mediation, Conciliation Service sees hopeful signs in pattern of settlements; no of strikes, workers involved, assigned to FMCS yr ago, now; wage agreement signed by Postal Service, Ag 2 p 48, 49

Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; chart, Ag 16 p 17

Boom in private mail service: why it's catching on; private mail-delivery cos are doing booming business in third-class mail because of fast, reliable deliveries, low cost, no of cos, locations; other innovations are utility co delivered bills by hand, "IPSAgram"; United Parcel Service challenges Govt's Postal Service, (C) N 1 p 24, 25

POVERTY *see also* Economic Opportunity, Office of

Any end to poverty? Amer's big problem; experts wonder whether poverty is problem that has no solution, since 1950 welfare rolls have multiplied, along with costs, shift in poor upward has left lower group more difficult to help, E Banfield's book "Unheavenly City" portrays lower-class culture, critics' views, poor results from "social engeneering" experiments, welfare exec G Brown's assessment of welfare; new depth to old problems, change in poverty level, poor appear immobilized; case history of Chicago's 11 "toughest" poverty families; Nixon's proposals are aimed at shoring up welfare programs; other proposals are day-care centers, birth control, fed emp, relocating poor, giving power to poor; wastage cited, econ P Thomson views, (C) Jl 12 p 52-57

Profile of today's poor; official figures show 1 in every 8 Amers are classified as living in poverty, annual income of $3,968 puts nonfarm family of four below poverty line; percentage breakdowns of poor, by groups: among whites, Negroes, among people age 65, over, among family heads, fully emp, unemp, white, Negro, among families in various regions—Northeast, North Central, South, West, chart, Jl 12 p 53

Fight on poverty—getting more money than ever; spending on programs that started July 1, 1964, under Econ Opportunity Act—1965-1972, chart, Jl 12 p 54

Prof Banfield, welfare exec Brown, econ Thomson comment on poverty, Jl 12 p 55

Total cost of Govt's war to end poverty; Pres Nixon has changed role of OEO, merged volunteer programs into new agency, Action; control of Community Action program settled, Volunteers in Service to Amer (VISTA) merged with Peace Corps; Job Corps has been transferred to Labor Dept, Legal Services remains controversial, Jl 12 p 56, 57

POWELL, LEWIS F, JR

Remaking Supreme Ct, Nixon sets pattern; Pres nominated L Powell, Jr, W Rehnquist to Supreme Ct; Attorney Gen Mitchell notified ABA that Pres would not seek their advance clearing of prospective nominees; pressure is on Sen to act swiftly; Pres noted delicate balance in Ct, gave his criteria for his two selections; changes in Ct predicted; careers, remarks on record of two "conservative" appointees, (C) N 1 p 15-17

What Nixon's ct nominees have said about key issues; views expressed by L Powell, Jr, W Rehnquist from speeches, writings, N 8 p 40-44

POWELL, LEWIS F, JR—Contd.

Now that there's "Nixon Ct" . . .; Sen confirmed W Rehnquist, L Powell, Jr as Justices to Supreme Ct, result is shift to "conservative" side, new lineup; Rehnquist's opponents, Sen vote on two nominees, D 20 p 18

POWER SOURCES *see* Energy and Power

PRESIDENCY

Use of classified documents in pres libraries, Jl 5 p 20, 21

Pentagon papers, Vietnam build-up: story "leaks" don't tell; U S officials say that when all secret papers bearing on Vietnam war are released record will show it was Communists who started war, forced its pace upward; first official U S involvement with Ho Chi Minh, Indo-China in Roosevelt Admin, W W II; Truman, Eisenhower policy; Hanoi's reign of terror, step-up by Pres J Kennedy, Tonkin incident, Pres Johnson ordered "Operation Rolling Thunder", Jl 5 p 22, 23

War policy—historic vote; Mansfield end-war amdt, attached to bill to extend Selective Service Act, was approved by Sen; White House reaction, Amb Bruce's proposals to Paris peace conf; POWs is prime issue of amdt, goal of admin; Defense Dept, North Vietnamese list no of POWs; no missing in action, Hanoi's stand, Jl 5 p 29

Chief provisions of Mansfield amdt adopted by Sen, Jl 5 p 29

Govt has been divided in 11 of last 25 yrs; White House has been occupied by Pres of one party while Cong was controlled by opposite party in following periods: Pres Harry Truman, 1947, 1948, Pres Eisenhower, 1955, 1960, Pres Nixon, 1969, 1971, Jl 12 p 18

5 Presidents, red ink: Nixon's deficits setting new record; first three Nixon Admin budgets are expected to show total deficits of $47 billion, record of postwar budgets, meaning of continuing drain, amount of natl debt in past 10 yrs, total, annual cost of paying interest, (ptg) Ag 16 p 24, 25

5 Presidents, red ink: Nixon's deficits setting new record; H Truman, D Eisenhower, J Kennedy, L Johnson, R Nixon: budget surpluses, deficits, total deficit, 1946-1972, (ptg) Ag 16 p 24, 25

Nixon's new econ policy, can anybody manage "free econ"? Nixon's new plan contains four traditional tools of econ mgt; over decades fed planners have tried to boost jobs, spark trade, still hold down prices; history of attempts to manage U S econ from 18th Century to present, legis passed to regulate business, manage econ, wartime measures, "New Deal", Emp Act of 1946, Truman's action, JFK's program, blocks by Cong, FRB in Johnson Admin; P McCracken's, G Shultz's positions; Friedman's theories, switch by A Burns, Nixon makes his move, econs comments, (C) Ag 30 p 26-28

If Pres chose to use all his powers—; Pres has had tremendous authority for 38 yrs to issue orders changing both domestic, foreign affairs under standby powers, granted to exec by Cong, pres declarations of natl emergency, examples; historic precedent set by Presidents Lincoln, F D Roosevelt, Truman; Cong repealed Emergency Detention Act of 1950, Cong moves to strip White House of its emergency powers, O 25 p 31, 32

Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61

"Personal diplomacy": Nixon sets record pace; Pres has traveled to 16 nations in 3 yrs, will soon be first Pres to visit Peking, Moscow; visits abroad by other presidents: T Roosevelt through L B Johnson; average no of top foreign visitors to White House in F D Roosevelt, Nixon Admins; no of top level meetings, average no per yr: F Roosevelt, H Truman, D Eisenhower, J Kennedy, L Johnson, R Nixon, il, (ptg) D 13 p 22, 23

When Presidents send proposals to Cong—box score on White House proposals that were submitted to Cong along with special messages—Pres Eisenhower (with Dem-controlled Cong in all yrs but 1954) 1954-1960, Kennedy (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1961-1963, Johnson (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1964-1968, Nixon (with Dem-controlled Cong) 1969, 1970, 1971, proposals submitted, no, pct approved, chart, D 27 p 17

XUM

PRESS
Pentagon papers, crucial legal battle erupts; conflict between press, Govt started when "New York Times", others published classified material from Pentagon study on U S involvement in Vietnam war, Supreme Ct will decide issue, other ct developments, Daniel Ellsberg's role, Pres Nixon's decision, Cong action, Jl 5 p 19
Arab journalists invu with Premier Chou En-lai published in Beirut newspaper, "An-Nahar", (wg) Jl 5 p 37
Ct ruling on secrets—where it will lead; Supreme Ct refused to bar newspapers from publishing classified Pentagon study dealing with Vietnam war, impact on natl-security procedures, Govt secrecy system, politics, diplomacy, criminal justice; Cong reaction, Pentagon Papers were made available to Cong by Pres order, Sen Gravel's "hgs", further disclosures when publication resumed, Jl 12 p 22-24
Does freedom of press include irresponsibility? David Lawrence editorial; no more tragic episode in relations between press, Govt has occurred in wartime than publication of classified documents contained in "Pentagon Study"; editorial from "The Detroit News" entitled "Our Colleagues Err on War Secrets Issue" is printed in full, Jl 12 p 88, 87
"Drugs, defeatism . . . U S decadence"—what Nixon said; excerpts from Pres Nixon's briefing to Midwestern media, Jl 19 p 37
Pres adviser H Kissinger talked to Thai in Bangkok; "Bangkok Press" comments about secrecy, Pentagon Papers, (wg) Jl 19 p 48
Pentagon study: other side; text of former Sec of State Dean Rusk's discussion of Vietnam on NBC-TV, Mr Rusk pointed out Govt's need for private conversations, denied any deception on LBJ's part in 1964 campaign, role of Pres J Kennedy, Tonkin Gulf incident, R McNamara in Vietnam decisions, said he underest North Vietnamese, is concerned about future, discussed overthrow of Pres Diem, Sen Gravel's remarks, (C) Jl 19 p 68-76
East German Defense Min Hoffman, in article in "Einheit", attacks capitalism, U S, (wg) Ag 9 p 36
Treas Sec Connally on "Face Nation" program outlined what could trigger wage-price controls, Ag 9 p 78
Tragedy of "Pentagon Study"; David Lawrence editorial; impression given by newspaper accounts of so-called "Pentagon Study" is that there was blundering, deception of Amer people by White House in handling Vietnam policy; net effect has been to impair confidence in exec branch of our Govt, Ag 9 p 80
London "Daily Mail" reports every Arab or African colonel who seizes power finds sooner or later he has to kick out Communists, (wg) Ag 16 p 43
Chou En-lai, in invu with J Reston of "The New York Times", said U S supported revival of Japanese militarism by providing indus base, Japan's output of nuclear power is increasing; what China wants from U S, (wg) Ag 23 p 45
Communists' reaction to new U S econ policy, (wg) Ag 30 p 39
"World Econ, Intl Relations" reaffirmed Brezhnev Doctrine, (wg) S 6 p 47
Meany's idea for wage controls after freeze; G Meany, AFL-CIO pres, in pre-Labor Day invu with press, said labor's goal is to get voice in making wage policy, wage increases held up in freeze; other Meany comments on labor bd, future controls, East, West coast dock strikes, which parts of Pres's econ plan he opposes, labor support for Admin, Pres's visit to China, support for Nixon's reelection, Pres's policy on Vietnam war, S 13 p 58-61
CIA—attack, reply, former staff officer criticizes CIA activities; attack: Edward K DeLong, UPI, wrote dispatch based on invu with Victor Marchetti; Marchetti describes career, what he perceived to be waste, duplicity; overwhelming military influence, paramilitary actions, amorality in CIA, says agency needs more Cong controls, (C) O 11 p 78-80
What killed "Look"? when "Look" magazine, with 6,500,000 circulation, is compelled to close down after yrs of success, question "Why?" is asked; full text of editorial from Oct 2 issue of "Saturday Review" is published which discusses not just demise of one magazine but grim facts of conditions in publishing indus today, O 11 p 104, 103

PRESS—Contd.
World press reaction to Nixon plan to visit Moscow shows almost complete unanimity in praise of his summitry, (wg) O 25 p 45, 46
What Nixon's ct nominees have said about key issues; views expressed by L Powell, Jr, W Rehnquist from speeches, writings, N 8 p 40-44
Brandt won Nobel Peace Prize for his "Ostpolitik" peace drive, Brit press, West German publisher A Springer criticize award, policy, (wg) N 8 p 45
Egypt's Pres Sadat assumed control of armed forces, said only two mos were left in yr of decision; Mohammed Hassanein Heikal, in invu published in "Palestine Studies", discusses Israel's objectives, outlook for peaceful relations, (wg) N 15 p 60
Nixon, press, public; invu with H Klein, Pres's Dir of Communications, N 15 p 68-74
Swiss, German newspapers warn of long-term consequences of Amer foreign policy toward isolationism, trade barriers, smaller Army, (wg) N 29 p 52
Newspaper headlines in 1934, 1971 told of devaluation of dollar by Roosevelt, Nixon, il, D 27 p 10
Polish econ E Lipinski told press that econ reform is in works, people engaged in it can be trusted, (wg) D 27 p 36

PRICE-WAGE GUIDEPOSTS *see* Economic Controls

PRICES *see also* Cost of Living, Economic Controls, Food—Prices, Inflation
Consumers relate price increases, effect on buying, (tb) Jl 5 p 59
Mfrs raise prices of autos, computers, newsprint, nylon, gasoline, (tb) Ag 9 p 54
Living costs—still surging ahead; mthly Jan 1969-June 1971; prices that push up your cost of living—some examples: 26 items, average price across U S, yr ago, latest, pct change, chart, Ag 16 p 19
Prices of wholesale, nonfood items decline in retail stores, (tb) N 8 p 57
Prices in freeze . . . some examples; average change in prices across U S during September, October—items that increased in price, fell in price, with no change in price, pct, up, down, chart, D 6 p 20
Wholesale prices decline at yrly rate, Aug 15-Nov 15, (tb) D 13 p 63
After four mos of controls—price rises spreading, still more to come; "USN&WR" coast-to-coast survey of small businessmen shows higher prices on goods, services, reasons for increase; some price hikes are delayed because of holidays, lack of legal advice, competition; rent outlook; problem of wages; Price Bd approved raises for major cos, set precedent in steel boost, D 20 p 15-17

PRIESTS *see* Religion—Catholic Church

PRIMARY ELECTIONS *see* Elections and Politics—Primaries

PRISONERS OF WAR *see* Vietnam

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Setback for prison reform? six were slain in escape attempt by "Soledad Brother" G Jackson from California's San Quentin prison, Warden Nelson promised drastic measures to protect prison personnel, R Procunier's views, guards, prison-staff mbrs question wisdom of relaxing prison rules, S 6 p 49
Why U S prisons are exploding: 10 guards, 30 prisoners were killed during assault on Attica, N Y, State prison by State troopers, police; statements on causes, solutions by legis, prison officials, Govs, mayors; record of Attica prison revolt, negotiations, assault; role of Gov Rockefeller, Comm Oswald, B Seale, W Kunstler, Black Panthers, Black Muslims, (C) S 27 p 19-21
Mounting wave of prison violence; major prison revolts, 1930, 1968-1971, S 27 p 20
Negotiate with mutineers?—answer by experts; excerpt from report on study under direction of W D Leeke, head of South Carolina's dept of corrections, for Amer Correctional Assoc, S 27 p 21
Noted prison official speaks out: "we're reaping harvest of permissiveness;" Fred T Wilkinson, dir of Missouri State Dept of Corrections, discussed his views on prison problems with mbr of staff of "USN&WR"; discipline has broken down, outside agitators provoke incidents, prisoners are younger, more aggressive, handling prison rebellion, neglect of penal systems, recruiting, racial problems, S 27 p 22

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Contd.
How to combat crime; invu with J Leonard, chief of Law Enforcement Assistance Admin, O 11 p 35-39
Drive to halt prison violence; Justice Dept, at meeting of Natl Conf on Corrections, outlined 10-yr plan for prison reform, States are using Law Enforcement Asst Admin (LEAA) grants to implement reforms, examples; Bur of Prisons is bldg new kind of prisons, also metropolitan correctional centers with separate facilities, staff-training centers; experts say factor in prison uprisings is new activist inmates, plot charged by prison officials; physical condition of nation's prisons, (C) D 27 p 37-39
4 mos of prison uprisings have left more than 50 persons dead, scores injured; location, results of major disturbances, D 27 p 38
Under ct rulings . . . expansion of convicts' rights; 1871-1971, chart, D 27 p 39

"PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM"
T Durdin of "New York Times" reports in "Problems of Communism" his impressions of serious hazards that lie ahead for China after Mao dies, O 18 p 35

PRODUCTIVITY, LABOR *see* Industry—Production

PROFITS *see* Industry—Finance—Profits

PROJECT 100,000 *see* Selective Service

PROJECT SEARCH *see* Law Enforcement

PUBLIC DEBT *see* United States—Finance—Debt

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES *see* Government Employes

PUBLIC OPINION
End of "youth revolt"? survey of changing mood; (C) Ag 9 p 26-31
Mood of Amer—wait—see optimism; "USN&WR" nationwide survey shows definite improvement in morale of Amer people; their comments on Nixon's new econ policy, inflation, unemp, support for Nixon in 1972, black's criticism, China, Pentagon Papers, irritations with welfare system, busing, youth; confidence appears to be growing, S 6 p 50-55
Congmen, after summer recess at home, report to staff mbrs of "USN&WR" that people support Nixon's econ program; some complaints, S 20 p 23
Across U S—little grumbling as controls take hold; nationwide sampling of opinion by "USN&WR" staff mbrs, comments of businessmen, consumers, workers on controls of wages, prices, rents, excess-profits, import surcharge, investment-tax credit, S 27 p 61, 62
How shoppers, merchants size up price freeze, around nation; "USN&WR" survey shows consumers growing skepticism about way controls have worked out, employers report loss of trained workers due to ceiling on wages, comments from cross section of consumers, merchants, officials; main points of survey, N 15 p 30-33
Nixon, press, public; invu with H Klein, Pres's Dir of Communications, N 15 p 68-74
Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS *see also* Nixon, Richard M—Public Opinion Polls
Who is ahead in Dem sweepstakes; results of Gallup Polls: among party pros, Dem voters; pres candidates, pct, chart, Ag 2 p 36
Gallup Poll shows large majority of Amers believe college students should vote at home; results: students should vote at home, at college, no opinion, pct, chart, S 6 p 38
Texas poll shows majority of Repubs favor J Connally as Nixon's running mate, (Whis) S 20 p 16:3
Gallup Poll sampling of nonwhite-voter sentiment, matched Pres Nixon against three possible Dem candidates—Sens E Muskie, E Kennedy, H Humphrey—with Gov G Wallace as third-party candidate, pct of nonwhite voters for each, chart, S 20 p 57

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS—Contd.
Gallup Poll shows Dem voters favor Sen E Kennedy over other major candidates, Kennedy is leader in four major regions, but runs "weak third" among Dem county chmn, charts S 27 p 28
Poll rates Sen J Tunney ahead of Sen A Cranston as doing good job, (Whis) O 4 p 12:2
"Wallaces Farmer" magazine poll shows 43% of farm people favor complete U S withdrawal from Vietnam, (Whis) O 4 p 12:2
Poll of AFL-CIO Texas labor leaders, rank, file mbrs shows preferences for Dem pres nominee, (Whis) N 8 p 12:2
Poll shows pct of West Germans that favor neutrality, alliance with U S, now, two yrs ago, (Whis) N 8 p 12:3
"Chicago Sun-Times" poll favors Muskie over Nixon, Nixon over E Kennedy, (Whis) N 15 p 14:1
Gallup Poll shows Pres leads Muskie, (Whis) N 15 p 14:2
"Oregonian" poll shows Sen W Morse is first choice of Dems for Sen, E Green second, (Whis) N 15 p 14:3
Field California poll shows Sen E Kennedy losing Dems favor, attitude towards Mayor S Yorty's candidacy, (Whis) N 29 p 12:3
Poll by Julian Bond's firm shows blacks preferences for R Nixon, Sens Muskie, Kennedy, (Whis) D 6 p 3:3
Opinion Research Corp poll on AFL-CIO treatment of Pres Nixon, Gallup Poll of union families on approval of Pres Nixon indicate public support for controls, (t) D 6 p 7
Student leaders in High School: what they think; survey by publishers of "Who's Who Among Amer High School Students" gives their views on current issues, D 13 p 68
Texas poll shows 66% of Texans approve way J Connally is handling his job, (Whis) D 20 p 3:2
Latest poll—Nixon leads four of top Dems; Gallup Poll shows Nixon leads Kennedy, Muskie, Humphrey, McGovern, Wallace for pres; each Sen outdrew Pres among voters under age 30; Dems favor Sen Kennedy as pres candidate, D 20 p 64

PUBLIC SERVICE *see* Government Employes

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
What killed "Look"? when "Look" magazine, with 6,500,000 circulation, is compelled to close down after yrs of success, question "Why?" is asked; full text of editorial from Oct 2 issue of "Saturday Review" is published which discusses not just demise of one magazine but grim facts of conditions in publishing indus today, O 11 p 104, 103

PUCINSKI, ROMAN C *see also* Education
6 views on "voucher" idea, Ag 9 p 20, 21

PURCHASING POWER *see also* Cost of Living, Inflation, Prices
Over 6-yr span, inflation eats away bulk of pay gain, average earnings of full-time workers in U S: earnings in current, 1965 dollars, wage gains lost to inflation, 1965-1971, chart, (p&m) O 4 p 76

Q

QADDAFI, MUAMMAR *see also* Libya
Libya's Qaddafi: candidate for Arab world's strong man; Premier Qaddafi has been directly or indirectly involved in political upheavals in Morocco, Sudan, Jordan, is attempting to extend his influence outside Arab sphere, career, goal for Libya, Arab world, need for aid, (p) Ag 23 p 77

QUEEN ELIZABETH *see* Ships

QUEEN MARY *see* Ships

R

ROTC *see* Reserve Officers' Training Corps

RACE
How U S is growing, race by race; 1970 census shows white population is slowest-growing sector, with increases in Indian, Negro, Asian population, why Indians gained, where racial groups live, N 8 p 91

RACE—Contd.
Decade of changing U S population patterns; population by racial groups, as defined by U S Census Bur—racial groups, 1960, 1970, pct increase, pct of total U S population, chart, N 8 p 91

RACE RELATIONS *see also* Civil Rights, Education—Colleges, Education—Integration, Employment—Discrimination, Negroes
End of "youth revolt"? survey of changing mood; (C) Ag 9 p 26-31
Pride of color; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of Aug 23, 1957, editorial; words "inferiority," "inequality" heard frequently; few references are made to pride of color, pride of race; color can be badge of distinction, O 4 p 104
"Liberal" mayor's advice to blacks: "think white"; excerpts from address by Mayor Massell before Hungry Club, Mayor calls on Negroes to help stop flight of whites to suburbs, warns against political blindness, suggests Negroes must learn to "think white", more poor will not help present poor, N 1 p 94, 95

Abroad
Brit direct investments in South Africa account for 60% of all foreign investments, policy on apartheid, (bw) Jl 5 p 70
Black-white war inevitable? I Smith, Prime Min of Rhodesia, invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr R Knight, N 29 p 41

Demonstrations, Marches and Riots
see also Education—Colleges
"Powder keg" in cities; Natl Urban League survey of 52 cities cites reasons city officials, black leaders fear riotous summer; police problems; record of early-summer violence in cities, Jl 5 p 45

RAILROADS *see also* Labor—Unions—Railroads
RR construction programs in Africa, (bw) Jl 12 p 68
RR-retirement benefits increased 10%, retroactive to January 1, Jl 12 p 86
New drive to cut RR "featherbedding"; RR indus, Penn Central want work rules changed, C Luna, UTU pres, called strike against two RRs in effort to force natl contract settlement, chief labor negotiator J Hiltz, Jr said carriers would change work rules unilaterally as counter to selective strikes, examples of work rule changes proposed, status of Penn Central dispute, steps required under Railway Labor Act, PC's objectives, Jl 19 p 49, 50
Strikes of '71: costing lot—more to come; Admin called RR indus, Union officials to White House showdown, as spreading strike caused mounting losses to indus, agric; J Counts, chief fed mediator, called meeting of negotiators in West coast dock strike, Govs from three States, urged early settlement; ahead are threats of walkouts in coal, aerospace, rail shopcrafts; reports from "USN&WR" staff mbrs show effect of strikes on Pacific coast, Hawaii, Midwest, Southeast, shipments diverted to Vancouver, B C, Mexico; examples of how dock strikers manage without salary, Ag 9 p 77, 78
Price tag on 5 big labor contracts; chart, Ag 16 p 17
Bigger hand for Govt in strike crises; Pres Nixon promised intervention in big wage disputes, experts' conclusions on how rail, steel settlements will effect other unions, mgt; how Labor Sec Hodgson, Asst Labor Sec Usery acted in steel, RR settlements; effect of contracts on future bargaining, RR work rules are being revised, terms of RR, steel agreements, Ag 16 p 69, 70
How to run RR: Amtrak learns hard way; rail travelers biggest complaints are old cars, poor service, slow trains, discourteous emps; "USN&WR" staff mbrs rate service on Amtrak trains; Amtrak officials concede they have achieved few results, cite problem with equipment; responsibility is divided, Ag 30 p 42-44
When people can ride best, up-to-date trains—average daily travel between NY, Washington, D C: Metroliners, other trains, airlines, autos, buses, no of passengers, pct of total, chart, Ag 30 p 44

RAPID TRANSIT *see* Transportation

RAS AL KHAIMAH *see* Persian Gulf

REAGAN, RONALD W
6 views on "voucher" idea, Ag 9 p 20, 21

REAL ESTATE
Now land rush in West as city folks stake claims; urban dwellers, yearning for escape, are buying up Western lands that border on natl parks, forest areas, land prices are skyrocketing; Westerners object to large development projects, C Huntley's Big Sky development is example, fear present land rush will destroy their heritage, il, Jl 19 p 32-35
Citibank, ITT Levitt jt ventures in European real estate, (ca) N 8 p 90
Big land rush: no slowdown in sight; buyers are snapping up country property for recreation property, second homes, homes away from cities, as inflation hedge; recreation developments by major corps are growing in no, interstate highway system aids commuters, real estate dealers cite reasons for booming sales, who makes money, tips from experts on what to look for when buying land, drawbacks in owning land, D 13 p 32-34
While stock prices fluctuated widely . . . land prices have been moving in one direction: up; Dow Jones indus average, June 26, 1962, Feb 9, 1966, Dec 1, 1971 . . . average value per acre of land outside metropolitan areas, 1960-1971, chart, D 13 p 32

"REAL" PAY *see* Purchasing Power

REAPPORTIONMENT
Coming shake-up in Cong, redistricting signals big change; 1970 Census, Supreme Ct rulings require new cong districts be drawn up; States, no of seats affected; States involved in legal tests of plans enacted by legis, Congmen jeopardized by redistricting, trends seen by political anals in impending House shake-up, trends favor Repubs, pattern of State redistricting, prospects for shifts in House of Reps in Northeast, South, Border States, Midwest, Far West, nationwide, N 29 p 78-81
Population trends that will shape next Cong; migration to West, South: Northeast, North Central, South, West: exodus to suburbs: suburbs, central cities, nonmetropolitan areas; decline of northern cities: in 20 largest central cities of North; larger no of blacks in central cities: blacks in central cities; fewer, fewer rural people: rural areas—population, share of total U S population, pct, result: losses, gains, chart, N 29 p 79
How vote's weight varies by States; examples of no of people represented by one mbr of House of Representatives in various States, N 29 p 81

REBOZO, CHARLES GREGORY ("Bebe")
Portrait of "Bebe" Rebozo—Nixon family's closest friend; (p) O 11 p 68, 69

RECESSION *see* Depression, Business

RECHTIN, EBERHARDT *see* Lasers

RED CHINA *see* China

RED TAPE *see* Paper Work

REDISTRICTING *see* Reapportionment

REFUGEES
Why Castro is halting airlift; experts claim refugee airlift was halted because of its manpower drain, no of Cubans airlifted to U S, Castro's problem with econ, Soviet pressure, S 13 p 91
During Vietnam War . . . surge of young Amers to Canada; U S males, ages 15 to 29, migrating to Canada, 1961-1970, chart, D 6 p 34

REGULATORY AGENCIES *see* Government, U S

REHNQUIST, WILLIAM H
Remaking Supreme Ct, Nixon sets pattern; Pres nominated L Powell, Jr, W Rehnquist to Supreme Ct; Attorney Gen Mitchell notified ABA that Pres would not seek their advance clearing of prospective nominees; pressure is on Sen to act swiftly; Pres noted delicate balance in Ct, gave his criteria for his two selections; changes in Ct predicted; careers, remarks on record of two "conservative" appointees, (C) N 1 p 15-17
What Nixon's ct nominees have said about key issues; views expressed by L Powell, Jr, W Rehnquist from speeches, writings, N 8 p 40-44

REHNQUIST, WILLIAM H.—Contd.

Now that there's "Nixon Ct" . . .; Sen confirmed W Rehnquist, L Powell, Jr as Justices to Supreme Ct, result is shift to "conservative" side, new lineup; Rehnquist's opponents, Sen vote on two nominees, D 20 p 18

RELIEF *see* Welfare

RELIGION

Will "thaw" in China mean comeback for Christianity? Chinese still faithful to "silent church" are few, no longer function openly; Red China's official position on religion, Cultural Revolution extinguished "democratic" Catholic, Protestant churches; other faiths are suffering repression, worship of Mao is China's new "religion", Vatican's role, no of Christians in Taiwan, Jl 5 p 66-68

Student-aid plan runs into fight; Ag 9 p 20, 21

Should churches use their funds to force social change? clergy, lay mbrs are questioning investments allegedly used to mfr arms, aid "racism", pollute environment; demands are being made that churches use their investments to force changes in corp policy, long-range efforts, difficulties in finding totally acceptable investments; some churches are stepping up their social investments, examples, note of caution, S 20 p 71-72

Key to happiness; by Joel S Goldsmith who wrote series of books on spiritual understanding, emphasizing presence of God within ourselves; quotations from his book entitled "Living Infinite Way" are given; simple truth as set forth therein, if taken to heart by many people, could be effective if it reached those who have strayed from sacred Commandments, S 20 p 108

Another push to allow prayer in schools; House votes to consider const amdt proposed by Rep Wylie aimed at two Supreme Ct rulings, would allow nondenominational prayer in schools, other public bldgs, O 4 p 102

New ideas for better schools; "USN&WR" invu with Comm of Educ S P Marland, Jr, N 1 p 80-85

"Church lobby" in spotlight—look at how it operates; Cong heeded pleas of religious groups, rejected proposed const amdt to put prayers back in schools, outcome was hailed as victory for activist churchmen; lobby's origins, Washington offices, role of Methodist Bldg, exceptions to tax-exempt, lobbyist status; views pro, con on liaison between churches, Govt; role of clergymen in "pearly-gates" amdt, N 22 p 53-55

Catholic Church

Can parochial schools survive? Supreme Ct struck down laws in Pennsylvania, Rhode Island (Lemon v Kurtzman, Easley v DiCineo) providing public aid to nonpublic educ; Chief Justice Burger's comments, effect on Catholic schools, views of Catholic prelates, educs, legis; challengers' reaction, Pres Nixon's statement on nonpublic schools; Ct upheld fed aid for construction of educ bldgs at private colleges (Tilton v Richardson), Rep Pucinski wants voucher plan for all students, (C) Jl 12 p 26-28

Fewer, fewer Catholic schools; grade schools, elementary pupils, high schools, high-school students, 1967-1970, chart, Jl 12 p 27

Exodus of priests—growing worry for Catholics; Vatican, U S studies show defections from priesthood are rising sharply, decline in seminary enrollment, reasons why priests quit, prospects for change in celibacy rule, need for change in selection, training of clergymen, Ag 23 p 78, 79

Defections from priesthood are rising sharply, no of Roman Catholic priests quitting their ministries—1964-1968, chart, Ag 23 p 78

Time of anxiety for Pope, bishops; World Synod of Bishops meeting in Rome finds Church split over celibacy, other issues; major policy change by Pope Paul led to Cardinal Mindszenty's release, Pope warns about outside pressure for change, Vatican radio defends Pope, O 11 p 28

New vs old—struggle among Catholics; Pope Paul expressed concern over pressure for radical change, majority of bishops attending intl synod in Rome are turning to papal brand of conservatism, no of pressure groups offer critiques of synod speeches, documents; book by German theologian Kung questions papal infallibility, rise in activism in Catholic countries, aim of traditionalist movement, "crisis of conscience" is seen; Vatican statistics underline problem of fewer priests for growing Catholic population, reason priests, bishops urge modification of celibacy rule, N 1 p 31-33

Behind pressure to ordain married men in developing nations; less-developed countries have one half of world's Catholics: . . . but only one fifth of world's priests: no of Catholics, Priests in world, Latin Amer, Asia, Africa, chart, N 1 p 33

World Synod of Bishops meeting ended without reaching full agreement on celibacy, other issues, N 22 p 55

RENT *see also* Economic Controls

How builders, buyers, renters will fare under Phase 2; real estate dealers attending Natl Assoc of Real Estate Bds convention say controls could help buyers, renters, hurt landlords, make little difference to builders, N 29 p 53, 54

Mbrs of Rent Advisory Bd, il, D 6 p 17

REPAIRING *see* Service Industries

REPUBLICAN PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Republicans

RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC

Campus research: giant in trouble, special report; private, fed funding decelerated sharply in late 1960s due to recession, student violence on campuses; research programs at some schools border on financial crisis, examples; results of research boom for colleges, how insts suffer financial penalties now, effect on basic research; shifts in balance of research power to society-related research, outlook for interdisciplinary research, targets of violence, student criticism are classified, military research; issue of teaching-research relationship, hopes, future of campus research, * D 20 p 33-37

Research at colleges: leveling off after long climb; spending at univs, colleges on research, development, 1957-1971, chart, D 20 p 33

Fed "R&D" funds at colleges . . . shrinking share for natl security; of all funds earmarked by fed agencies for research, development at univs, colleges in yrs ended June 30—for natl security: Defense Dept, Space Agency, AEC; for civilian programs: HEW, Natl Science Foundation, Agric Dept, other civilian agencies, $s, pct, 1961, 1966, 1971, chart, D 20 p 34, 35

Dr J. Wiesner, MIT pres, adviser to Pres Kennedy, gave "USN&WR" his views on reaction against univs, difficulty in predicting social consequences of research, D 20 p 36, 37

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

ROTC stages comeback; Dr G Benson, Deputy Asst Sec of Defense for Educ, told "USN&WR" that there will be more units on college campuses this fall, two colleges are seeking readmittance; proposed legis to strengthen ROTC program includes pay, scholarships, compensating schools; ROTC courses have been revised, upgraded, how students voted, O 11 p 31, 32

On college campuses . . . ROTC units reach new high; ROTC units at U S colleges: 1964-1971, enrollment, 1965-66, 1970, chart, O 11 p 31

RESIDENT MANAGERS *see* Occupations

RESTON, JAMES *see* Press

RETAIL TRADE

Retailers nationwide report volume, goods being sold, (tb) Jl 19 p 63

Trend in sales in 1971, items consumers were, were not buying in June, (tb) Ag 23 p 57

Amer chain store is seeking to expand its foothold in Europe, another reports drop in profits for second yr, (ca) Ag 23 p 72

Things look brighter to retailers: survey, effects of freeze; retailers report pick up in sales after prices were frozen, although trend was upward before Pres acted; majority of retailers give Nixon credit, some not so sure; where sales are off, concern expressed about future, "USN&WR" finds buyer resistance, (C) S 20 p 26, 27

Retail sales: heading up—but not fast enough for White House; sales in retail stores, billions, mthly, 1970, 1971, chart, S 20 p 27

Three-day wk-ends boost business; across nation, fed three-day holiday wk-ends has been stimulus for tourism, business; State laws, traffic dangers, N 8 p 64

Christmas sales outlook, (tb) N 22 p 58

Christmas shopping: biggest ever, outlook by merchants; nationwide survey by "USN&WR" staff mbrs finds most merchants optimistic, forecasts depend on high personal income, savings, pay raises, rising emp; Econ Unit reports outlook for retail sales, prices physical volume of goods sold in last qtr; outlook for toys, imports, auto sales, (C) N 29 p 26-28

Forecast for retailers: very merry Christmas; retail sales, Oct-Dec, $s, 1967-1971, chart, N 29 p 27

Christmas trade: blockbuster; "USN&WR" staff mbrs city-by-city survey of merchants indicates retail sales will set records for receipts, volume of goods sold, even in recession centers; role of Phase 2, econs claim brisk holiday trade signals strong business recovery in 1972; retailers report practical gifts are preferred by many buyers, use of credit, D 27 p 13-15

Retail trade is booming worldwide except for Italy, Sweden; yr-end bonuses boost spending in some countries, (bw) D 27 p 57

REVENUE SHARING *see* Government, U S—State and Local; Government Payments

RHODESIA

Why sudden concern over Rhodesia; Brit Foreign Sec Douglas-Home met with Rhodesian leaders in attempt to settle differences, U S Cong removed embargo on chrome imports, U N reaffirmed sanctions; gains in diversifying agric, indus production; problems in population growth, shortage of foreign exchange; four key reasons Rhodesia survived against intl boycott, N 29 p 40, 41

Rhodesia, map, N 29 p 40

Black-white war inevitable? Ian Smith, Prime Min of Rhodesia, invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr Robin Knight; not all black African leaders believe race war is inevitable, threat of Chinese Communism, black Africans opinion of Communism, effect of U N sanctions, future of relations with Brit, U S, N 29 p 41

Brit gets boost from settlement with Rhodesia, (wg) D 6 p 38

RINFRET, PIERRE *see also* Economic Controls

Views, comments on our foreign trade policy by Treas Sec J Connally, Commerce Sec M Stans, econ P Rinfret, Jl 12 p 32

RIOTS *see* Demonstrations, Education—Colleges, Race Relations—Demonstrations, Youth

RIVERS *see* Waterways

RIZZO, FRANK L *see* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

Red-tape jungle—spreading, costing billions; Jl 19 p 29-31

Whatever happened to . . . drive to beautify highways; reasons why Beautification Act has failed to remove billboards bordering fed highways, Trans Sec Volpe has started to crack down on delaying States, S 20 p 93

Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; invu with Interior Sec Rogers C B Morton, (C) O 4 p 46-55

Helping hand for smaller towns; Trans Sec Volpe announced 100 million dollar highway program for 34 rural areas with potential for econ growth, job opportunities, N 22 p 95

34 "growth centers" where Govt will pump in highway money; map, N 22 p 95

ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A *see* New York State, Prisons

ROGERS, WILLIAM P *see also* International Relations—China-U S

U N seat for Red China? why U S changed course; Sec of State Rogers announced U S would support admission of Red China to U S, oppose expulsion of Natlist China; Pres told news conf he held

UM

ROGERS, WILLIAM P—Contd.
- no illusions about wide differences with Chinese mainland; reason for reversal of U S policy, changes foreseen in U N, possible outcome of Pres's new diplomacy, Brit authority sees strategy developing to end U S involvement in Indo-China with Red China's help, what Reds gain, (C) Ag 16 p 20-22
- Sec of State Roger's statement outlining U S policy for Red China's admission to U N, Ag 16 p 21
- China, Mideast, Berlin—Rogers states U S policy; excerpts from address before U N, Sec Rogers outlines Admin's policy goals with Soviet Union, Europe, urges U N to accept dual mbrship for two Chinas, said urgent progress is needed in Pakistan, South Asia, Middle East, offers six-point plan for interim Suez Canal agreement, O 18 p 104-106
- U S sets new course; in "USN&WR" invu, Sec of State William P Rogers, says other nations have taken U S for granted too long, we want other nations to do their share, in U N, foreign assistance, monetary matters, trade; discusses foreign aid, reasons for Sen's vote against aid, where econ aid has improved relations; Pres's trips to China, Russia, expectations; relations with NATO, SEATO, defines Nixon Doctrine, military reductions in Asia, end of foreign aid in Asia; cost of Indo-China now, future relations with Taiwan, mutual-defense treaty; diplomatic relations with China, less fighting in world, danger areas; U S arms supplied to India, Pakistan; Middle East, treaty with Israel, Suez Canal, chief obstacle to Mideast truce, military balance; relations with Canada; danger to U S foreign policy from isolationism, (C) N 22 p 30-34
- Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; D 20 p 38, 39

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D
- Newspaper headlines in 1934, 1971 told of devaluation of dollar by Roosevelt, Nixon, il, D 27 p 10

ROSS, RICHARD S
- ABC's of busing furor; Richard S Ross, lawyer who is staff mbr of "USN&WR", answers basic questions on origins, history of busing controversy, rulings, decisions made by Supreme, fed, State cts on racial segregation, what law is on busing, (C) N 15 p 82-85

ROSTOW, WALT W
- Dangers that remain in Vietnam war; in "USN&WR" invu, Walt W Rostow, former foreign-policy adviser to two Presidents, discusses situation in Vietnam, three dangers that remain, balance of power in Asia, role of Russia, China in Vietnam, greatest mistake of '60s was Laos, reasons why U S expanded their forces, *Tet* was turning point, why Amers lost patience, antiwar sentiment in U S, no cheap optimism in 1965, why Johnson did not move more decisively in 1965, troop withdrawals, changes in Red China, avoiding more dangerous world, N 8 p 80-84

ROTH, STEPHEN J *see* Education—Integration—Court

RUMANIA *see also* Communist Countries
- Rumania, at meeting of Comecon, blocked Soviet plans for East Europe's econ, did not attend Red summit meeting in Moscow, (wg) Ag 16 p 43
- Communist maneuvers in Hungary moved close to Rumania's frontiers; Rumania refused passage for Soviet, other troops to participate in Bulgarian maneuvers, (wg) Ag 16 p 44
- Rumania could be another Czechoslovakia, but crisis in Balkans could hurt Kremlin, (wg) Ag 16 p 44
- Rumania is openly friendly with Communist China, Western countries, U S, (wg) Ag 23 p 46
- West Germany, Rumania have jtly owned firm to do consulting work in developing nations, (bw) O 25 p 72

RUMSFELD, DONALD *see also* Economic Controls
- 6 views on "voucher" idea, Ag 9 p 20, 21
- How controls will be enforced; in "USN&WR" invu, Donald Rumsfeld, COLC dir, explained how long Phase 2 controls will last, decontrol program, alternatives in ending Phase 2, inflation goal, discussed success of price-wage freeze, labor co-operation, strikes, public opinion as regulator, Pres vs labor, President's authority to act, how violations, enforcement will be handled by IRS; no of IRS emped, how requests for price increases are processed, no of days for decision, penalties; what small cos should do about raising prices, effect of competition, Phase 2 impact on family budget; health care costs, rent decontrol, business expansion, consumer spending, profits, (C) D 13 p 42-46

RURAL AREAS *see also* Poverty
- Helping hand for smaller towns: Trans Sec Volpe announced 100 million dollar highway program for 34 rural areas with potential for econ growth, job opportunities, N 22 p 95
- Population trends that will shape next Cong; fewer rural people: rural areas: population, share of total U S population, pct, 1960, 1970, chart, N 29 p 79

RUSK, DEAN
- Pentagon study: other side; text of former Sec of State Dean Rusk's discussion of Vietnam on NBC-TV, Mr Rusk pointed out Govt's need for private conversations, denied any deception on LBJ's part in 1964 campaign, role of Pres J Kennedy, Tonkin Gulf incident, R McNamara in Vietnam decisions, said he underest North Vietnamese, is concerned about future, discussed overthrow of Pres Diem, Sen Gravel's remarks, (C) Jl 19 p 68-76

RUSTIN, BAYARD
- Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

S

SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks) *see* Disarmament

SCLC *see* Southern Christian Leadership Conference

SDR (Special Drawing Rights) *see* Gold, International Monetary Fund

SEATO *see* South-East Asia Treaty Organization

SES (Surface-Effect Ships) *see* Air-Cushion Vehicles

SEWS (Satellite Early Warning System) *see* Warning Systems

STOL (Short take-off and landing) *see* Aviation—Aircraft

SADAT, ANWAR *see also* United Arab Republic
- Mideast war? Sadat holds key; Pres Sadat set deadline to regain Sinai Peninsula; Soviet's Brezhnev gave Sadat warm welcome in Moscow, promised more arms, but no go-ahead on use of force; one possible out for Sadat, Israeli response to Canal crossing, econ, political problems, (p) O 25 p 83
- Sadat received new pledges of Soviet aid while in Moscow, visits Syria where Syrian troops are under Egyptian command, Syria's Pres claims he has qtr million men ready for battle, (wg) N 1 p 52

SAFEGUARD MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM *see* National Defense—Armaments—Missiles

SAFETY *see* Automobiles—Safety, Industrial Safety

SAIGON, VIETNAM *see* Vietnam

SALES TAXES *see* Taxes—State and Local

SALTVILLE, VIRGINIA
- Pollution, indus: N 22 p 60-62

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
- End of "youth revolt"? survey of changing mood; (C) Ag 9 p 26-31
- J Alioto re-elected Mayor, (C) N 15 p 24

SAN QUENTIN PRISON *see* Prisons

SANCHEZ, PHILLIP V
- Old-fashioned U S success story; Pres appoints R Banuelos as Treas of U S, P Sanchez as dir of OEO, careers, (p) O 4 p 80

SATELLITES, COMMUNIST *see* Communist Countries

SATELLITES, SPACE *see* Space—Satellites

SATO, EISAKU *see also* Japan
- Trudeau, Sato expect Nixon visits to help shore up their popularity, (wg) S 13 p 44
- Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21

SAVANNAH *see* Ships

SAVINGS
- Returns are high, rising, (tb) Jl 19 p 64
- People are piling up savings at record rate; (personal savings per qtr, at seasonally adjusted annual rate), billions, 1968-1971, chart, (p&m) Ag 9 p 55
- Rising affluence for more Amers; savings acounts, $s, 1946, now, pct change, N 15 p 42

SAVINGS BONDS *see* United States—Finance—Bonds

SCHOOL LUNCHES *see* Food

SCOTLAND *see* Investments—Foreign

SCOTT, DAVID R *see* Space—Space Flight to Moon

SEALE, BOBBY *see* Prisons

SECRET DOCUMENTS *see* Defense, Department of

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
- What's wrong with stock markets; in "USN&WR" invu, William J Casey, Chrmn SEC, says there is need for improvement in two areas in SEC, discusses study to improve SEC's capabilities, customer complaints, brokerage firms' problems, SEC's powers, small investors' complaints, mutual funds, comm rates, requirements of investor, brokerage firm's finances, paper-work, nationwide stock certificate-handling system, trading volume, equity life insurance policies, intl trading, primary need for greater disclosure of new co's finances, impact of new products on econ, making stock prospectuses more readable, (C) Ag 16 p 50-54

SEGREGATION *see* Civil Rights, Education—Integration, Negroes, Race Relations

SELECTIVE SERVICE *see also* Social Service.
- Crucial days for draft, not only in Cong; Cong failed to extend draft; Supreme Ct upheld claim by Muhammad Ali-Cassius Clay-as conscientious objector; local bds are having difficulty in filling draft quotas, officials cite various reasons, war's effect, Jl 12 p 51
- Draft wheels keep turning, even with no inductions. . .; draft bill is held up by end-war amdt, results of costly voluntary enlistment program shows need for draft, processing continues, changes in proposed draft bill, Jl 26 p 31
- How this yr's draft lottery will work, Jl 26 p 31
- With draft call-ups halted—outlook; Selective Service, Defense Dept outlined status of draft-age youths with no law, plans to continue payments of housing allowance to low-grade enlisted men; draft lottery for '72 was held, induction will depend on rate of voluntary enlistments, July recruting record shows no of volunteers have been close to manpower quotas, antiwar amdt delayed draft bill, major provisions in bill, Ag 16 p 72
- Calendar for '72 draftees; birthday, draft-priority no, chart, Ag 16 p 73
- Whatever happened to . . . military service for youths below "1-A"; "Project 100,000" or "new standards" men being accepted by military is dropping off, over-all results of five-yr program to utilize men with mental, physical disqualifications, S 6 p 56
- Latest word for draft-age youths; draft law is expected to be extended after key Sen vote, more debate; guidelines offered for men of draft age by Selective Service, defense officials; delay is caused by antiwar Sens seeking deadline for withdrawal of Amer troops, need for draft authority, provisions of bill being debated, S 27 p 82
- As draft is renewed—Curtis Tarr, Dir of Selective Service, answers questions about draft calls, highest lottery no

XUM

SELECTIVE SERVICE—Contd.
likely to be called in 1971, ROTC deferment, status of graduate student, occupational deferment, draft liability after 26th birthday, conscientious objectors, enlistment after induction order, status of 20-yr old high school student, how deferred registrant can be draft-free, release from active duty after relative is killed, captured, no of doctors called, volunteers, role of local draft bds changed, (C) O 4 p 30-32
New rules for draft-age youths; new regulations announced by Selective Service, N 15 p 54
If draft dodgers come home . . .; Pres Nixon opposes amnesty, Supreme Ct rejected appeal of T G Jolley to stop deportation, no of draft-age males migrating to Canada, changing attitudes of Canadians toward Amers, criminal penalties for draft resisters, record on amnesty in past wars, D 6 p 34
During Vietnam War . . . surge of young Amers to Canada; U S males, ages 15 to 29, migrating to Canada, 1961-1970, chart, D 6 p 34
Big drop coming in draft calls; Selective Service officials say fewer young men will be drafted in '72, cite reasons; draftees, first-term volunteers now in uniform will be eligible for early discharge, four categories involved, new rules in effect on draft quotas, new registrants, State tests, exemptions, deferments, D 27 p 34
Record of call-ups during Vietnam war; no drafted, 1962-1972, chart, D 27 p 34

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
Services—where living costs have really soared; average price of goods, services, 1964-1971, chart, O 4 p 37

SHAKES *see* Muscles

SHALE OIL *see* Oil Shale

SHEN, JAMES C H
What now for natlist China—; in "USN&WR" invu, James C H Shen, Taiwan's Amb to U S, discusses Nixon's proposed trip to Peking, search for peace, Taiwan's relations with U S; value to Peking of Nixon trip, reasons for invitation, no 1 enemy, diplomatic relations with U S; no of Amers on Taiwan Defense Command, no of other Amer servicemen on Taiwan, attack on Taiwan if U S pulled out, strategic value, nuclear bombs or weapons on Taiwan, armed forces, weapons, Air Force; U S military aid, Communists attacks, subversive activities; relations with China, people's attitude, diplomatic, trade relations with other countries, relations with Japan, Peking's bid for U N seat, return to mainland, unrest on mainland, (C) Ag 2 p 42-45

SHIPBUILDING
Japan, Sweden, West Germany, France, Spain report record shipbldg, squeeze in profits has left many yards in financial trouble, Brit are pessimistic, (bw) Ag 9 p 60
U S merchant fleet: it's still hard aground; Govt program to spur construction of ships has been disappointing, broad goals of program, reasons why shipping indus is reluctant to endorse subsidy plan, Maritime Admin Gibson claims indus needs new attitude, outlines changes in rules for bldg, operating ships, S 6 p 82, 83
Boom in shipbuilding—but not for U S yards; no of ships built in foreign yards, no of ships built in U S, 1966-1970, chart, S 6 p 82

SHIPPING *see also* Labor—Unions—Maritime Trades, Pollution—Water, Waterways
Shipping is in slump, effect on freight rates, profits, (bw) Ag 9 p 60
More labor troubles for two vital indus; walkouts by East Coast dockworkers, coal miners put Admin under heavy pressure to use Taft-Hartley Act, why Pres is reluctant; status of West Coast dock strike, shipping firms oppose guarantee, miners' demands; bargainers uncertain over wage increase, O 11 p 99-101
Supertanker docks to serve two U S-owned oil firms are under way or planned in Eastern Canada, (ca) D 13 p 98
Shipping lines that serve India, Pakistan are ready to add war-risk surcharges on cargoes, (ca) D 27 p 67

SHIPS *see also* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy
Whatever happened to . . . Amer's atom-powered merchant ship; Cong ordered N S *Savannah* to be de-commed to halt heavy losses, ship's total cost, what test proved, record, other nuclear vessels, Ag 16 p 49
Whatever happened to . . . glamorous ocean queens; history, locations of *Queen Mary*, first *Queen Elizabeth*, S 13 p 42
Drive for modern Navy warships that "fly"; Navy is ready to test "surface-effect ships"—SES, Rear Adm Livingston predicts capabilities, how ships operate, Adm Zumwalt outlines potential missions, SES would be almost immune to torpedo, missile attacks, D 6 p 53, 54

SHOPLIFTING *see* Crime

SHULTZ, GEORGE P
Looking beyond wage-price freeze; in "USN&WR" invu, George P Shultz, OMB dir, says Pres is keeping his options open concerning future controls; discusses date for next phase of controls, meetings of Productivity Comm; orgn of information centers to handle questions, complaints; unions, strikes; voluntary co-operation, freeze's inequities, why dividend ceiling is voluntary, fringe benefits, inflation rise slowed, trade, budget deficit; records, authority for future controls, interest rates, profits, excess-profits tax, West Coast dock strike, rent controls, problems at end of 90-day freeze, Amers attitude, Cong action on Pres's tax proposals, adjustments for hardship cases, (C) S 6 p 32-36

SIHANOUK, NORODOM
CIA—attack, reply; O 11 p 78-84

SINGAPORE *see also* Investments—Foreign
Singapore's bankers, businessmen are uneasy about continued unrest in world's monetary field, yet Singapore's shipping is heading toward new records, (bw) N 8 p 66

SINGER, S FRED *see* Space—Space Flight

SISCO, JOSEPH J *see* Middle East

SKLAREWITZ, NORMAN
As U S pulls out—South Vietnam's chances of making it alone; Norman Sklarewitz, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports political crisis is brewing, econ problems are rising; Reds are playing waiting game as U S forces are pulled out of combat operations, South Vietnamese Air Force is less advanced than ground forces, Govt has no austerity measures, has dissipated its foreign-exchange reserves on consumer goods; amount of econ aid needed from U S, expert says there is need for budget planning, attention to fiscal problems; mood of Amers, S 13 p 30-33

SKYJACKING *see* Crime

SKYLAB *see* Space—Satellites

SMITH, ANTHONY W *see* Pollution

SMITH, IAN *see also* Rhodesia
Black-white war inevitable? Ian Smith, Prime Min of Rhodesia, invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr Robin Knight; not all black African leaders believe race war is inevitable, threat of Chinese Communism, black Africans opinion of Communism, effect of U N sanctions, future of relations with Brit, U S, N 29 p 41

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
Photo Report: Smithsonian Inst; 125th anniversary observed, range of displays, activities; history of bequest, growth, il, S 27 p 54-57

SMUT *see* Pornography

SOCIAL PROGRESS
Puzzle for U S—growth vs social progress; address by David P Eastburn, Pres FRB of Philadelphia, published in "Business Review"; Mr Eastburn defines econ, social man, outlines possible course for society to follow that would stimulate growth, but channel it into socially acceptable direction, Jl 12 p 64-66

SOCIAL SECURITY *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance, Unemployment Compensation
Plan to guarantee income: chances now; House passed welfare, Soc Sec bill, major opposition centers on guaranteed annual income, highlights of provisions for welfare, Soc Sec, Jl 5 p 52

SOCIAL SERVICE
"Caring for others creates spirit of nation", First Lady on community service; invu with Patricia Nixon from book "People Helping People—U S Volunteers in Action", published by "USN&WR"; Mrs Nixon discusses why she chose volunteer service, experiences at home, abroad, need for volunteers in schools, compulsory service corp, volunteer role for young people, clearing house for volunteers, Natl Center for Voluntary Action, pay for volunteers, rewards, clean-up campaign, volunteer store front projects, health volunteers, role for volunteers in politics, need for kindness, love, Ag 2 p 54-57

SOCIALISM *see* Chile

SOCIETY
Is hard work going out of style? invu with Eli Ginzberg, Natl Manpower Advisory Com chrmn, Ag 23 p 52-56

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF *see also* Investments—Foreign
Black African nations are talking peace with South Africa, (wg) O 18 p 64

SOUTH-EAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION
U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

SOUTHWEST *see* States—West

SPACE *see also* Astronauts, Moon, USSR—Science
After moon missions: exploring earth from space; projects now being considered are space shuttles, Skylab, probing planets, landings on Mars; importance of space shuttle, list practical uses, econ potential of Skylab, est costs; plans for exploration of Mars, new vehicle, TOPS, for unmanned probe of solar system, other missions planned to planets, il, Ag 9 p 18, 19
Cut backs in space programs leave 30 astronauts without any space missions, no of spacemen selected since 1959, no resigned, moved to other jobs, killed; original seven astronauts, il, Ag 16 p 40, 41

Military Application
Now, instant warning if U S is attacked; two new satellites above Indian Ocean, part of Satellite Early Warning System (SEWS), can monitor missile launchings anywhere in Soviet Union, China, reduce dangers of surprise attack by Fractional Orbit Bomb System (FOBS); no of Russian land-based missiles, submarines capable of firing ballistic missiles; U S, USSR primary warning systems; how satellites work, backup system, N 15 p 108, 109
New spy satellites above Indian Ocean, how they operate, map, N 15 p 108

Satellites
Impact of Soviet Space tragedy; three cosmonauts died returning to earth after setting space flight record in orbiting laboratory, theories about cause, Jl 12 p 39
Is another moon trip necessary? invu with R A Petrone, Dir of Apollo program, Ag 2 p 21, 22
After moon missions: exploring earth from space; Ag 9 p 18, 19

Space Flight to Mars
No men on Mars—but surprise anyway; Mariner 9, in orbit around Mars, finds dust storm interfering with mission, plans for manned landing, N 29 p 46

Space Flight to Moon
Apollo 15—boldest space mission yet; plans call for astronauts Scott, Irwin to spend three days on moon, employ moon "buggy" to aid in exploration, while astronaut Worden, in command ship, will map moonscape, on return trip Worden is scheduled for space walk, Ag 2 p 18-20

SPACE—Contd.

Moon landings: costlier—but more productive; Apollo 11, 12, 14, 15: duration of flight, mileage, length of moon treks, man hrs on treks, moon rocks collected, major experiments, cost, chart, Ag 2 p 18

Moon landings: Apollo 11, 12, 14, 15, map, Ag 2 p 18

Breaking fresh ground on moon—scheduled routes of Apollo 15 astronauts; landing site, 1st, 2nd, 3rd trek, map, Ag 2 p 19

Description of "dune buggy" or lunar roving vehicle (LRV) built to carry Apollo 15 astronauts across moon, il, Ag 2 p 20

Is another moon trip necessary? in "USN&WR" invu, Rocco A Petrone, head of Apollo project, discusses reasons, goals, knowledge from Apollo programs, next two missions, space spending, natl priorities, Skylab program, unmanned, manned space flight to Mars, risks to space travel, who's ahead in space race, Ag 2 p 21, 22

Search for moon secrets; Apollo 15 astronauts plan to explore moon for 3 days with aid of rover vehicle, bulk of new information will come from four sources; on way home astronauts will release small satellite, intended to orbit moon for yr, Ag 9 p 17

Apollo 15's discoveries—real meaning; scientists were hailing latest space mission as most important geological expedition in history, new findings; major records set, key to secrets, other returns from science station, further evidence that moon is cool, Dr Singer's views, Ag 16 p 39-41

Riding around on moon—highlights of Apollo 15; first, second, third trek, date, time on surface, distance traveled in rover, activities, Ag 16 p 39

Close-ups of moon from cameras of Apollo 15; experts claim photos taken by Apollo 15 astronauts are as valuable as rock, soil samples collected; prize rock, il, Ag 23 p 32, 33

Space Race

Is another moon trip necessary? invu with R A Petrone, Dir of Apollo program, Ag 2 p 21, 22

SPATER, GEORGE A

What is needed to get airlines out of trouble; in "USN&WR" invu, George A Spater, Amer Airlines Pres, discusses recession in airline business, fares, setting rates, cargo, baggage security system; forged airline tickets, nonscheduled airlines, why flights are bunched, congestion at airports, airports designed for passengers, expansion of airline routes, impact of paralleling service, mergers, reasons for airline indus's big deficit, need for new labor laws, cost, problems of new planes, future planes, limiting Govt regulations, lower fares, night flights, meals, earnings 1969, 1970, 1971, Ag 9 p 62-67

SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS *see* International Monetary Fund

SPENDING

Why recovery falters: lag in "cyclical" spending by business, consumers; cyclical, stable items, qtrly, 1968-1971, chart, (p&m) N 8 p 106

Consumer

See also Retail Trade

How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, govt, yr ago, (2nd qtr, 1970), now (2nd qtr, 1971), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1972), billions, per cent up, chart, Jl 19 p 16

Prices of necessities, tax increases discourage buying, (tb) Jl 19 p 64

Things look brighter to retailers: survey, effects of freeze; retailers report pick up in sales after prices were frozen, although trend was upward before Pres acted; majority of retailers give Nixon credit, some not so sure; where sales are off, concern expressed about future, "USN&WR" finds buyer resistance, (C) S 20 p 26, 27

Univ of Michigan finds consumers approve Pres's econ plan, but not spending, (tb) O 11 p 55

Commercial Credit Co forecast for Jan-Mar 1972, (tb) O 25 p 55

Outlook reported by 5 polling orgns, (tb) N 15 p 65

CB blames controls for lower spending, (tb) N 29 p 66

Affluence spreading over U S—findings of new study; CB study by F Linden finds millions of Amers will have higher standard of living in 1970s, no of households with annual income of $15,000 now, in 1960, 1950; ratio of households, their buying power, that will be in $15,000-plus bracket by 1975, 1980; contribution of working wives, characteristics of "econ elite" by age, educ, nonwhites, dwelling place, occupation; BLS defines income level required for high, moderate, low standard of living; how families would spend higher income, no of households in each income range above $15,000, D 6 p 28, 29

Government

see also U S—Finance—Budget

Fight on poverty—getting more money than ever; spending on programs that started July 1, 1964, under Econ Opportunity Act—1965-1972, chart, Jl 12 p 54

How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, govt, yr ago, (2nd qrtr, 1970), now (2nd qtr, 1971), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1972), billions, per cent up, chart, Jl 19 p 16

Jobs, inflation—what Nixon's top econ expects; CEA Chrmn P McCracken statement before Jt Econ Com, Jl 26 p 57-59

Mills: cut taxes, curb wages, prices; Rep Mills speech in Ogden, Utah, Jl 26 p 73

Govt purchases of goods, services, 4th qtr 1970, 2nd qtr 1971, (tb) Ag 2 p 62

Spending on social welfare by govts, total spending, pct of natl output, (t) D 27 p 6

SPORTS *see also* Olympic Games

Pro sports: business boom in trouble; team owners blame high salaries, inflation for financial troubles; attendance, dollar receipts are up; profits are low, Econ Unit study gives financial picture of baseball, football, basketball, hockey, golf, racing, car racing, bowling, Jl 5 p 56-58

Climb in attendance for most professional sports; spectators at major events: racing, auto racing, baseball, football, hockey, basketball, wrestling, boxing, golf, soccer, 1965, 1970, total attendance, per cent change, up, down, chart, Jl 5 p 57

Money side of sports: mixed profits picture; in latest full season—baseball, football, basketball, hockey, of major league teams—no made money, broke even, lost money; gross revenues, chart, Jl 5 p 58

SPRINGER, AXEL *see* Press

STAMPS

Stampede for rare stamps; total sales of rare stamps break records for second yr, dealers say stamps are excellent investment, "blue chip" stamps are scarce, popular hobby, D 13 p 57

STANDARD OF LIVING *see also* Poverty

25 amazing yrs, changes in U S since W W II; Econ Unit study shows dramatic postwar record of dynamic change, growth in standard of living, population, production, buying power, jobs per capita, output, homes, cars, appliances, savings, insurance, income, educ, leisure, travel; look ahead, N 15 p 40-43

In past qtr century, rising affluence for more Amers: total population, civilians emped, gnp, average annual family income, before taxes, households owning homes, cars, savings accounts, hospital insurance, Amers attending college, wks' vacation taken yrly by Amers, 1946, now, pct change, chart, N 15 p 40-43

Affluence spreading over U S—findings of new study; CB study by F Linden finds millions of Amers will have higher standard of living in 1970s, no of households with annual income of $15,000 now, in 1960, 1950; ratio of households, their buying power, that will be in $15,000-plus bracket by 1975, 1980; contribution of working wives, characteristics of "econ elite" by age, educ, nonwhites, dwelling place, occupation; BLS defines income level required for high, moderate, low standard of living; how families would spend higher income, no of households in each income range above $15,000, D 6 p 28, 29

STANS, MAURICE H *see also* Pollution

Views, comments on our foreign trade policy by Treas Sec J Connally, Commerce Sec M Stans, econ P Rinfret, Jl 12 p 32

Doing business with Russia; in "USN&WR" invu, Maurice H Stans, Commerce Sec, just back from Russia, sees good trade potential between U S, Russia, discusses proposed ideas for Amer cos to develop Russia's natural resources, repayment in credit or commodities, size of oil, gas reserves, investment capital, total imports, exports of two countries, Russian guarantees on contracts, guarantees for U S cos, major purpose of trip, Russian, U S shopping list, U S restrictions on sales, Soviet bid for favored relationships, Russian indus, settlement of W W II debt, reactions of Russians to visit, (C) D 20 p 56-63

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF *see* Intelligence Service

STATES *see also* Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government, U S—State and Local; Spending; Taxes—State and Local; Tax-Exempt Bonds

25 million new voters eligible in '72; per cent of total voting-age population; States, population of voting age (18, over), potential new voters, chart, Jl 12 p 58

Your State's share in Fed grants; Fed grants-in-aid, State, total, per person, U S average, chart, Jl 26 p 75

Record, State by State; yrly cost of benefit payments: States, 1961, latest (millions), pct increase, chart, Ag 9 p 15

Individual incomes—how your State compares; States: income, per capita, 1960, 1970, pct increase in past decade, chart, S 20 p 35

Black voting power—State by State; pct of Negroes in voting-age population, map, S 20 p 59

Black voting power—State by State; States, pct of Negroes in voting age population, chart, S 20 p 59

Money for jobless: growing worry; unemp reserves dropped in all but 15 States last yr, officials hope Pres's econ policies will help, along with higher payroll taxes; States with dwindling funds, paying extended jobless benefits, some solutions, O 4 p 93, 94

How unemp payments are climbing—State-by-State record; States, payments from State unemp insurance funds, yrs ended June 30, 1970, 1971, pct increase, 1970-71, chart, O 4 p 93

How most States were hit by sag in military orders; States, prime military-contract awards in yrs ended June 30, 1968, 1971, pct change up, down, chart, O 11 p 63

Stemming welfare tide: results of latest survey; welfare spending, no of recipients are declining but natl welfare spending, no of people on relief set records, some States are holding down increases, "USN&WR" survey shows principal actions some States have taken to reduce relief rolls, costs, detailed report on how 12 States are cracking down on welfare payments, O 25 p 62-64

Why States take tougher line on welfare; people on relief increasing . . . costs rising even faster, fed, State, local outlays for relief, 1961-1971, chart, O 25 p 63

Mounting relief load—cost of benefit payments: States, 1968, 1971, pct up, chart, O 25 p 64

"Educ gap" that's under growing attack; study by Pres's Comm on School Finance shows wide disparity in amounts spent per pupil by school districts in each State: States, spending per pupil, high, low, excess of high over low district, pct, chart, N 8 p 49

States where schools were segregated before Supreme Ct stepped in, N 15 p 83

Northeast

Highlights of Dept of Trans plan to prevent coming massive trans crisis in Northeast corridor from Boston to Washington, S 27 p 53

Boston to Washington, area with major traffic problem; population, motorists using main highways in region, air travelers, now, 1975, 1985, S 27 p 53

West

Now land rush in West as city folks stake claims; urban dwellers, yearning for escape, are buying up Western lands that border on natl parks, forest areas, land prices are skyrocketing; Westerners object to large development projects, C Huntley's Big Sky development is example, fear present land rush will destroy their heritage, il, Jl 19 p 32-35

Report on emp, bldg, migration, retail trade in Southwest, (tb) Jl 26 p 63

XUM

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

European, Japanese, Canadian steelmakers face profit squeeze as costs outspace production, sales, (bw) Jl 5 p 69
Mounting stockpile of steel—what it means for union, indus; steel inventories, in tons, November, December, 1970, January-April, 1971, est for August 1 (strike deadline), chart, Jl 12 p 83
Pres Nixon met with cos, union, released report on Steel by Cabinet Com; union, cos began closed-door sessions; G Shultz indicates shift in Admin stand, Jl 19 p 50
Big indus in trouble; both mgt, labor are hit by steel crisis, market is weak, high wages, cheaper imports, slowing productivity has caused drop in profits, threat to jobs, (C) (ptg) Jl 26 p 26, 27
Big indus in trouble; prices: climbing sharply, profits: dropping fast, steel consumption: leveling off, imports: pouring in, jobs in steel: declining, workers' pay: rising steadily, 1961-1971, (C) (ptg) Jl 26 p 26, 27
Steel mills close, lay off emps; time required to work off inventories, (tb) Ag 16 p 59
Steel indus in Brit, Germany face profit squeeze, brought on by heavy Japanese imports; Japanese cut steel production, will limit their 1972 exports to U S, (bw) S 13 p 64
Rough road ahead for ailing indus; steel execs are optimistic about 1972 output, Nixon's role in short-term outlook, long-range problems, steel officials contend Amer indus needs protection from low-priced foreign steel, some customers have returned; small U S steel firms are profitable, role of mini-mill, automation, diversification; mergers, Govt help, O 4 p 66-69
Once, U S produced nearly half world's steel, but now—output of raw steel (million tons), U S, rest of world, U S output as share of world total, pct, 1950, 1960, 1970, chart, O 4 p 66
One reason why steel indus is in trouble; labor cost per ton, Japan, West Germany, U S, chart, O 4 p 67
Measured by return on investment: steel profits sink to new lows—far below other indus; profits as pct of net worth, steel indus, all mfg, 1960-1970, chart, O 4 p 69
West Germany's steel indus is in slump, imports compete, (bw) O 18 p 98
Trade deficit halts plans for San Francisco steel plant, Japan proposes export curbs extension, (tb) O 25 p 56
Orders are recovering, (tb) N 22 p 58
Steel markets abroad soften, lower profits, prices, production expected; Japanese cos form cartel to reduce production, Japan Iron, Steel Fed forecasts Russia will become top steel producer in 1971, 1972, (bw) D 6 p 63
How some steel cos are reacting to slow sales, (tb) D 13 p 64
Amer steel cos, makers of indus equipment are broadening their bases in Italy, (ca) D 13 p 98
Steel firms cut costs, improve equipment in comeback, (tb) D 27 p 45

STEIN, HERBERT *see also* Economic Controls

What to watch for in prices, pay, profits, rents—; in "USN&WR" invu, Herbert Stein, top planner for Phase 2, discusses major problems, uncertainties for Phase 2, policy on prices, wages, rents, dividends, "windfall profits", transition from freeze to Phase 2, negotiations with strike in progress, fixing amounts of wage increases, problems in lifting controls, operating procedures, fed deficit, appeals, threat of renewed inflation after Phase 2, (C) N 8 p 28-32
Herbert Stein is named to replace CEA Chrmn P W McCracken, role of Stein in Phase 2 econ planning, approach to pending tax cut, "full-emp budget"; career in Govt, private orgns, (p) D 6 p 62

STERNLIEB, GEORGE S

Are big cities worth saving? in "USN&WR" invu, George S Sternlieb, dir, Center for Urban Policy Research, Rutgers Univ, discusses reasons for decline of inner cities, limited future, why city workers live in suburbs, Negro migration to cities, Fed Govt housing program, planned unit development (PUD), problems of old, new suburbs, "sandbox" theory, open housing, abandoned housing, changing patterns of migration, cost to revive cities, small towns, model-cities program, impact of welfare reform on migration, Jl 26 p 42-49

STOCKS AND BONDS *see also* Dividends, **Investments, Tax-exempt Bonds, U S—Finance—Bonds**

Why stock market is jittery; erratic course of stock market, increase in mutual fund redemptions, inflation, spread between bond, stock yields worry investors; "USN&WR" staff mbrs talked with investment authorities in key cities, report their assessment of current trends in market, cautionary note, (C) Jl 12 p 40-42
Stock yields compared with bond yields: it's near-record spread; bonds, high-grade corps, stocks, 500-stock average, Standard & Poor's, percentage yield, 1967-1970, chart, Jl 12 p 40, 41
Pattern in stock prices—sharp gain from 1970 lows, then setback; Dow Jones indus average (mthly closings), low, high, December, 1969-June, 1971, chart, Jl 12 p 42
Japanese are investing in U S stocks, (bw) Jl 19 p 78
NY Stock Exchange proposed brokerage fees based on dollar amounts, with pct charges falling as amounts rise, incentive for brokers to serve small investors; comparison of present, proposed comm on 10-10,000 shares at $40 share, Jl 19 p 85
Survey of European, Japanese stock exchanges; investors are wary except in "bullish" Japan, newly confident Brit, (bw) Jl 26 p 71
SEC doubts new schedule of brokerage comms proposed by NY Stock Exchange will aid small investors, R Haack, Stock Exchange pres, said exchange plans to form bur to aid investors, Jl 26 p 75
Change proposed for brokerage comms: no of shares 10-10,000, present, proposed comm, chart, Jl 26 p 85
Are small investors souring on stocks? small traders are pulling out of stock market, N Y Exchange shows drop in "odd lot" trading, cash-ins of mutual funds, drop in "mthly investment plan"; Govt officials, securities-indus leaders are looking for causes, Ag 2 p 68, 69
"Little man" pulls back from market—; selling more stock than he buys: net purchases of small lots, net sales of small lots, qtrly, 1969-1971, turning away from Mutual Funds; net purchases of mutual-fund shares, net cash-ins of mutual-fund shares, mthly, 1969-1971, chart, Ag 2 p 68
What's wrong with stock markets; invu with William J Casey, chrmn SEC, (C) Ag 16 p 50-54
More protection for investors—latest moves; W Mc Martin study commend by NY Stock Exchange urged creation of single natl auction market, elimination of stock certificates, other recommendations; SEC, NY Stock Exchange have adopted new rules governing brokers, other steps under study at SEC to protect investor, Ag 16 p 55-57
Behind Wall St woes—wide swings in trading volume . . . gyrating stock prices; shares traded on N Y Stock Exchange (daily average in millions), Dow Jones indus average mthly close, 1966-1971, chart, Ag 16 p 55
Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; text of impromptu news conf, Ag 16 p 76-80
Uneasy stock market—what experts think; financial authorities questioned by "USN&WR" cite reasons for depressed stock prices, but now believe turnaround in market is developing; stocks experts favor for investments, Ag 23 p 17-19
Market slumps in last decade—how latest drop compares; Dow Jones indus average, mthly closes, 1960-Aug 13, 1971; 1962, 1966, 1969-70 slump, latest decline, late April-Aug 13, 1971, pct down, chart, Ag 23 p 18, 19
Way stocks have weathered market slide; price changes measured from April, 1971, high to August 11—stocks down more than 20%, 15 to 20%, 10 to 15%, 5 to 10%, less than 5%, stocks showing gains, chart, Ag 23 p 19
Interest rates on top grade bonds, 91-day Treas bills dropped sharply after Pres Nixon announced his new econ measures, Ag 30 p 35
"Freeze, float, surcharge . . ." impact on investors abroad; stocks in most foreign markets dropped after Pres Nixon announced his new econ policy, U S brokers report increase in stock buying by foreigners, "USN&WR" correspondents describe market reactions in Tokyo, Ottawa, Bonn, Geneva, London, S 13 p 88-90

STOCKS AND BONDS—Contd.

Since Nixon's econ bombshell . . . reaction of stock markets around world; change in average stock prices on major natl exchanges from August 13 through September 2—11 natl exchanges, per cent up, down, chart, S 13 p 88
SEC approved NY Stock Exchange revised schedule for brokerage fees, based on dollar amounts, with pct charges falling as amounts rise, ordered brokers to serve small investors; comparison of present, new charges on 10-10,000 shares at $40 share; Sen Williams, Jr, brokerage firm call for elimination of rate fixing, O 11 p 92
New schedule for stock brokers' fees: no of shares 10-10,000, present, new charge, chart, O 11 p 92
Phase 2, stock market—look ahead; investment experts in key cities gave "USN&WR" staff mbrs their views on coming trends, promising areas for investment now, words of caution, (C) O 18 p 26-30
Where profits will gain most—expert size-up; Goldman, Sachs & Co forecast of growth of profits before taxes in key indus, indus, pct increase, chart, O 18 p 26
Stocks yielding 6 pct or more—some examples; stocks: dividend yield, pct, chart, O 18 p 29
Natl Assoc of Investment Clubs rank top 10 stocks held by its mbrs, O 25 p 82
Los Angeles security firm sued N Y Stock Exchange on mbrship rule, N 1 p 36
Role of small investors, mutual funds in low stock market, (tb) N 8 p 58
What's happening in stock market—why: upturn began in stock market, Govt announced guidelines for dividends, investment; counselors, other authorities told "USN&WR" staff mbrs reasons for recent drop in market, why they expect decline to end soon, what to buy now, N 15 p 26, 27
Two signs that small investors are leery of market; 1. sales of mutual funds now outrun purchases: excess of purchases over cash-ins of mutual funds, excess of cash-ins over purchases of mutual funds, 4th qtr 1970, 1st, 2nd, 3rd qtr 1971; 2. sales of small lots also outrun purchases: excess of purchases over sales of odd lots of stock, excess of sales over purchases of odd lots of stock (no of shares), 1st, 2nd half 1970, 1st half, July-Oct 1971, chart, N 15 p 26
Latest turns in stock prices; Dow Jones indus average, mthly closings, low, high, postfreeze low, high, mthly, 1970-November 5, 1971, chart, N 15 p 27
Worldwide slump in stock prices; change in average stock prices on major natl exchanges from Aug 13, just before Pres Nixon announced his new econ policy, until mid-Nov, pct, up, down, chart, N 29 p 31
SEC Chmn Casey told CB that inside information should not be withheld from investor, reserved for mutual funds, pension funds, other inst investors, D 6 p 94
Does stock market indicate trend? sharp rally in stock market ended seven-mo decline, if history is any guide, would augur strong gains for business; Econ Unit study reports plus, minus factors that are at work in market; stocks that gained, lost in April-November slide, market psychology, (C) D 13 p 30, 31
Major market swings of past decade; based on Dow Jones indus average, declines, gains, pct, 1960-1971, chart, D 13 p 30
Market slides—signals of business slump? look at record: major market slides from 1946-1970, no followed by slumps, no that did not signal recession, 1971 record, chart, D 13 p 31
While stock prices fluctuated widely . . . land prices have been moving in one direction: up; Dow Jones indus average, June 26, 1962, Feb 9, 1966, Dec 1, 1971 . . . average value per acre of land outside metropolitan areas, 1960-1971, chart, D 13 p 32
Business prospects for '72; no of investment bankers expecting rise in bond prices, considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, chart, D 13 p 59
Business prospects for '72, where stocks are headed; no of investment bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend of stock prices during 1972; no of bankers predicting Dow Jones indus average at mid-1972 under 700, 700-750, 750-800, 800-850, 850-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, over 1,000, chart, D 13 p 59

STOKES, CARL *see* Cleveland, Ohio

STRIKES *see* Labor—Unions—Strikes

STUDENTS *see* Education, Youth

SUBSIDIES *see* Government Subsidies

SUBURBS *see also* Metropolitan Areas
Characteristics of suburbanites, (t) Ag 16 p 14

SUBWAYS *see* Transportation

SUDAN
Pro-Communist rebels attacked Sudanese Govt forces, Libya forced Brit airliner, carrying Sudanese colonel slated to head rebel movement, to land, (wg) Ag 2 p 51
Egypt, Libya helped Sudan's Pres Nimeiry crush pro-Communist rebels, top Communist diplomats were expelled, other Soviet advisers ordered to stay in their qtrs, (wg) Ag 16 p 43
In Sudan, Chinese Reds moved in as Soviet advisers went out, Peking Govt promised econ aid, Egypt's Pres Sadat questions Soviet role in Sudan; Egypt's Min of Econ, Foreign Trade visited Peking, (wg) Ag 30 p 40

SUEZ CANAL
China, Mideast, Berlin—Rogers states U S policy; excerpts from address of Sec of State Rogers before U N Gen Assembly, O 18 p 104-106
Look at U S-Soviet rivalry in Mediterranean; "USN&WR" invu with V Adm Isaac C Kidd, Jr by Alex Kucherov, N 15 p 110, 111
U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34
New dangers in Mideast; Suez Canal becomes important issue after Pres Sadat said he had no hopes for peace with Israel, he would no longer accept U S role of mediator; Q&A from top sources in State Dept, Pentagon, NSC, in Middle East on why Canal issue is so important, (C) D 6 p 40-42
Suez Canal, map, D 6 p 40, 41
What opening of Suez Canal would mean; to Russians, U S, Egyptians, Israelis, D 6 p 41

SUFFRAGE *see* Civil Rights, Elections and Politics, Negroes—Politics, Youth—Politics

SUGARMAN, JULE M
Where welfare was reformed; Ag 9 p 16

SUPREME COURT
From Burger: call for action to stop freeing guilty; Chief Justice Burger comments came in dissents from Ct rulings by Supreme Ct in two criminal law cases involving illegal searches, suing fed agents; suggests law changing Suppression Doctrine to admit evidence now barred from trials; juvenile-ct ruling, Ct will rule on Govt wiretap case, Jl 5 p 33
Ct ruling on secrets—where it will lead; Supreme Ct refused to bar newspapers from publishing classified Pentagon study dealing with Vietnam war, impact on natl-security procedures, Govt secrecy system, politics, diplomacy, criminal justice; Cong reaction, Pentagon Papers were made available to Cong by Pres order, Sen Gravel's "hgs", further disclosures when publication resumed, Jl 12 p 22-24
Publishing Pentagon papers—how Supreme Ct voted; what nine justices said about press freedom vote, il, Jl 12 p 23
Can parochial schools survive? Supreme Ct struck down laws in Pennsylvania, Rhode Island (Lemon v Kurtzman, Easley v DiCineo) providing public aid to nonpublic educ; Chief Justice Burger's comments, effect on Catholic schools, views of Catholic prelates, educs, legis; challengers' reaction, Pres Nixon's statement on nonpublic schools; Ct upheld fed aid for construction of educ bldgs at private colleges (Tilton v Richardson), Rep Pucinski wants voucher plan for all students, (C) Jl 12 p 26-28
Crucial days for draft, not only in Cong; Cong failed to extend draft; Supreme Ct upheld claim by Muhammad Ali-Cassius Clay-as conscientious objector; local bds are having difficulty in filling draft quotas, officials cite various reasons, war's effect, Jl 12 p 51

SUPREME COURT—Contd.
Chief Justice Burger refused request for delay in enforcement of busing order in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, N C, explained Supreme Ct ruling does not require fixed racial balance in every school, to clarify his meaning referred to ruling on Charlotte-Mecklenburg County, N C case, S 13 p 23
Justice Black is trying to break record for length of service on Supreme Ct, (Whis) S 20 p 16:1
Justice Black resigns, successor will make ct more conservative, (t) S 27 p 7
Changing Supreme Ct—new faces, new philosophy; Justices H Black, J Harlan retired from Ct, opens way for two more Nixon appointments, speculation centered on R Poff; controversial cases pending; observers foresee trend toward judicial conservatism that became noticeable in last term, change in no of dissents of liberal, conservative justices, O 4 p 18, 19
Pres Nixon already has appointed two mbrs of Supreme Ct, now has two more vacancies to fill; 9 Justices, ages, yr appointed, il, O 4 p 18
Supreme Ct held fed emps do not have const right to strike; declined to overrule Kentucky ct's decision allowing permanent injunction against strike by schoolteachers; upheld lower ct ruling that employer cannot fire nonunion emp for refusing to cross union picket line, O 25 p 50
Should woman be on Supreme Ct? Certainly; David Lawrence editorial; there should be no controversy about woman being appointed to Supreme Ct; women have intelligence, same understanding of impartiality, of basic meanings of law that men have; many are serving on fed, State, city cts; woman's judgment on High Ct would be great asset, O 25 p 104
Remaking Supreme Ct, Nixon sets pattern; Pres nominated L Powell, Jr, W Rehnquist to Supreme Ct; Attorney Gen Mitchell notified ABA that Pres would not seek their advance clearing of prospective nominees; pressure is on Sen to act swiftly; Pres noted delicate balance in Ct, gave his criteria for his two selections; changes in Ct predicted; careers, remarks on record of two "conservative" appointees, (C) N 1 p 15-17
Present Supreme Ct split: Justices Burger, Blackmun, Stewart, White often opposing Justices Douglas, Brennan, Marshall, il, N 1 p 16, 17
Nixon record on Ct appointees; Burger, Haynsworth, Carswell, Blackmun, career, nominated, confirmed or rejected, vote, N 1 p 17
Role of Supreme Ct—Nixon gives his criteria; text of Pres's speech announcing his nomination of L Powell, Jr, W Rehnquist to Supreme Ct; Pres explained role of Supreme Ct, his criteria for choosing two individuals, their qualifications, N 1 p 62, 63
What Nixon's ct nominees have said about key issues; views expressed by L Powell, Jr, W Rehnquist from speeches, writings, N 8 p 40-44
Latest in furor over school busing; Supreme Ct refused to review lower-ct rulings on desegregation order that requires busing, (Pontiac, Mich, Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, N C); Rep Lent proposed const amdt that would end compulsory busing for racial balance; United Concerned Citizens of Amer (UCCA) support amdt; Supreme Ct record on busing, Michigan opposition, N 8 p 72
Supreme Ct ruled against arbitrary preference in favor of males in Idaho case, Sen subcom rewrote House-passed plan for const amdt, allow physiological or functional differences between men, women, D 6 p 86
Now that there's "Nixon Ct" . . .; Sen confirmed W Rehnquist, L Powell, Jr as Justices to Supreme Ct, result is shift to "conservative" side, new lineup; Rehnquist's opponents, Sen vote on two nominees, D 20 p 18
Supreme Ct ruled on pensions, NLRB's authority to decide unions' quarrel over job rights, NLRB's power over state-ct injunction, D 20 p 90
Under ct rulings . . . expansion of convicts' rights; 1871-1971, chart, D 27 p 39

SURFACE-EFFECT SHIPS *see* Air-Cushion Vehicles

SURPLUSES *see* Government Surplus

SWEDEN *see also* Investments—Foreign
Swedish, Russian Defense Mins exchange visits, plan further military exchanges, (wg) Jl 26 p 52
Sweden is going through mild recession, retail sales are down, (bw) S 6 p 66

SWITZERLAND
Swiss econ is slowing down, (bw) S 6 p 66

SYRIA *see also* Arab States, Federation of Arab Republics, Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations
Sadat received new pledges of Soviet aid while in Moscow, visits Syria where Syrian troops are under Egyptian command, Syria's Pres claims he has qtr million men ready for battle, (wg) N 1 p 52
Syria: warming toward U S; Gen Assad's yr-long rule has transformed Syria into orderly, peaceful, free nation; Amers are welcome, import bans removed, Marxist solutions downgraded, role in United Arab Fed, control over Palestinian guerrillas, political moves at home, abroad, D 6 p 43
Syria, map, D 6 p 43

T

TOPS (Thermoelectric-Outer-Planets Spacecraft) *see* Space

TAFT-HARTLEY ACT
Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with Labor Sec James D hodgson, (C) N 29 p 68-72

TAIWAN *see* Formosa

TANZANIA
In Tanzania, Chinese Reds harass Amers who are bldg road parallel to their major rail line, East Africa grouping is breaking up, Indians, Pakistanis are being pushed out, (wg) Ag 30 p 40

TARIFFS *see* Commerce, European Economic Community

TARR, CURTIS W *see also* Selective Service
As draft is renewed—Curtis Tarr, Dir of Selective Service, answers questions about draft calls, highest lottery no likely to be called in 1971, ROTC deferment, status of graduate student, occupational deferment, draft liability after 26th birthday, conscientious objectors, enlistment after induction order, status of 20-yr old high school student, how deferred registrant can be draft-free, release from active duty after relative is killed, captured, no of doctors called, volunteers, role of local draft bds changed, (C) O 4 p 30-32

TAX COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Ct for small taxpayers: how it's working out; tax ct for small taxpayers, under $1,000, is being rapidly expanded, procedure, no of early settlements, trials, decisions for taxpayer, IRS; views of Chief Judge Drennen, Judge Dawson, Jr, examples of cases, O 18 p 112-115
If you take tax case to ct—official guidelines from Judge Dawson, Jr: before trial, at trial, O 18 p 112

TAX-EXEMPT BONDS *see also* Stocks and Bonds
States, cities are breaking all records in sales of tax-exempt bonds, D 6 p 95

TAX SHARING *see* Government, U S—State and Local; Government Payments

TAXES *see also* Expense Accounts, Internal Revenue Service
IRS has increased amount of emp travel expense that can be deducted as business cost, S 27 p 72
Where 40 billions in tax "subsidies" go; for individuals (benefits from personal deductions, benefits from income not taxed,) for businesses, investors, tax loss to Govt, $s, chart, D 27 p 29

Business
Treas Dept approved depreciation tax cut for business, tax changes, est savings; prospect of ct challenges, effect on investment plans, Jl 5 p 44
Econ at midyear—size-up by Arthur Burns; Ag 9 p 49-52
Profit controls on way? labor-union officials, Dems in Cong, three mbrs of COLC call for limits on business profits; Treas Sec Connally gives reasons

XUM

TAXES—Cont.

why ceiling on profits was not considered, three profit controls under consideration; G Ackley, A Okun oppose excess-profit levy, labor is in favor, Cong divided; Econ Unit study shows how corp profits were affected by excess-profits taxes in three periods in past, points out econ is in different situation now; study of excess-profits during Korean War by Citibank shows inequities in tax; prospects for tax, (C) S 13 p 16-19

When "excess profits" were taxed . . .; profits of corps after taxes, in billions of dollars: yrs when excess-profits tax was in effect, W W I, 1916-1922, W W II, 1939-1947, Korean War, 1949-1955, result, chart, S 13 p 16

Business under freeze—; invu with T V Learson, chrmn, IBM Corp, S 13 p 36-39

Tax changes you will get, with latest cut—; Revenue Act of 1971, signed by Pres Nixon, will save taxpayers 26 billions over next three yrs; Econ Unit's detailed study of new tax measures that apply right away for individuals, businesses are personal exemptions, excise tax, minimum standard deductions, investment credit, accelerated depreciation; laws effective in 1972 include exemptions, deductions, day care, household help, political contributions, unearned income of dependents, other tax changes, (C) D 27 p 25-29

Dividing up new tax cuts; tax reductions under new law start taking effect on 1971 income, will bring greater savings in future yrs, for look at impact through 1973—tax savings to individuals: cuts in income taxes, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, investment credit for individual businessmen, new depreciation rules for individual businessmen; tax savings to corps: new investment credit, new depreciation rules, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, tax deferment for DISC's, domestic intl-sales corps, 1971, 1972, 1973, total 3 yrs, total tax cuts over three yrs, chart, D 27 p 26

Individual Income

Speedup in tax relief—who can get how much; married couple, no children, two children: annual income $5,000-$100,000, tax on 1971 income, tax on 1972 income—under present law, under Nixon proposal, proposed cut from 1971 level, chart, Ag 30 p 33

What Nixon tax proposal will mean; from official est by U S Treas—single person, married couple, no children, married couple, two children, annual income, $1,700-$25,000: tax on 1971 income, tax on 1972 income—under present law, under Nixon proposal, proposed cut from 1971 tax, chart, S 20 p 85

Latest plan for tax relief; as approved by Ways, Means Com, annual income $3,000-$100,000, single person, married couple, no children, two children: tax on 1971 income, present, proposed law, tax on 1972 income, proposed law, total proposed cut, chart, O 4 p 56

Ways to save on '71 taxes; how family financial planning now can help reduce 1971, 1972 income taxes; how Cong action on personal exemptions, standard deduction will aid taxpayer; speed up deductions, examples, delay income to 1972, tax saving ideas on investments, miscellaneous ideas, head of household, gifts, N 15 p 47-50

Checklist for yr-end tax planning; consider delaying income, speeding deductions, shifts in assets, your family-exemption status, chart, N 15 p 47

Story that tax returns tell; IRS reports how many people received how much income from interest, dividends in 1969; no reporting capital gains, losses on stocks; return from rents, no of emped, total of wages, salaries, farm income, no of businessmen, professionals; no drawing pensions, annuities; no itemizing deductions, no of millionaires, those without tax liability, taking standard deduction, N 29 p 57

Fed income tax—how bite differs; taxpayer's annual income, $1,000-$2,000—$1,000,000, over: annual income tax in $s, as pct of income, chart, D 6 p 93

Examples of tax cuts approved by House-Sen conferees—for single person, for married couple, two children, annual income, $3,000-$100,000: tax on 1971 income, present law, proposed, proposed 1972 tax, total proposed cut, chart, D 13 p 27

Tax changes you will get, with latest cut—; Revenue Act of 1971, signed by Pres Nixon, will save taxpayers 26 billions over next three yrs; Econ Unit's detailed study of new tax measures that apply right away for individuals, businesses are personal exemptions, excise tax, minimum standard deductions, investment credit, accelerated depreciation; laws effective in 1972 include exemptions, deductions, day care, household help, political contributions, unearned income of dependents, other tax changes, (C) D 27 p 25-29

Dividing up new tax cuts; tax reductions under new law start taking effect in 1971 income, will bring greater savings in future yrs, for look at impact through 1973—tax savings to individuals: cuts in income taxes, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, investment credit for individual businessmen, new depreciation rules for individual businessmen; tax savings to corps: new investment credit, new depreciation rules, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, tax deferment for DISC's, domestic intl-sales corps, 1971, 1972, 1973, total 3 yrs, total tax cuts over three yrs, chart, D 27 p 26

Way your taxes are going down—examples of income tax cuts enacted into law for 1971, 1972—for single person, married couple with no dependents, married couple with two children, annual income $2,050-$100,000: tax on 1970, 1971, 1972 income, chart, D 27 p 27

Surprises ahead in tax withholding; single person, married couple, no children, married couple, two children, wkly pay $75-$750, tax withheld, 1971, 1972, change in withholding tax, down, up, chart, D 27 p 28

If you make political contribution—tax benefits starting in 1972 on political contributions; two choices are available: tax saving in 25, 50, 70 pct bracket—contribution of single taxpayer ($50), jt return ($100); alternative: taxpayer can subtract credit, equal to half his contribution, maximum credit for single person or jt return, chart, D 27 p 42

Legislation

Nixon's new "chief spokesman" sizes up econ; excerpts from Treas Sec Connally news conf, Jl 12 p 76-78

Jobs, inflation—what Nixon's top econ expects; CEA Chrmn P McCracken statement before Jt Econ Com, Jl 26 p 57-59

Mills: cut taxes, curb wages, prices; Rep Mills speech in Ogden, Utah, Jl 26 p 73

Nixon's new econ policy, plan for tax changes; Econ Unit ests show major tax relief will aid young people, aged, new-car buyers, businesses investing in machinery; proposed changes in income tax, effect on States where income tax is linked to fed levy, auto excise tax, investment credit, effective date, Ag 30 p 33-35

Speedup in tax relief—who can get how much; married couple, no children, two children: annual income $5,000-$100,000, tax on 1971 income, tax on 1972 income—under present law, under Nixon proposal, proposed cut from 1971 level, chart, Ag 30 p 33

Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, Wilbur D Mills, House Ways, Means Com chrmn, says "I'll go along with proposals," favors tax reductions, investment credit, S 6 p 19

Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, Russell B Long, Sen Finance Com chrmn, says "larger tax cuts possibility", is against eliminating auto excise tax, S 6 p 20

Outlook for President's tax plans, invus with key men in Cong; in "USN&WR" invu, Wallace F Bennett, Sen Finance Com mbr, says it is "important to stimulate production", supports Pres's tax proposals, S 6 p 20

Connally explains how new tax plan will help people; highlights from Treas Sec's statement before Cong Com: Pres's new econ policy is comprehensive, cohesive program, urged prompt action on all tax proposals, outlined short-run, long-run benefits; excerpts from discussion period on individual income taxes, investment tax credit, interest rates, excess-profits tax, auto excise, Soc Sec taxes, import surcharge, S 20 p 83-85

How big tax cut ahead? Cong is expected to vote more tax relief for individuals, less for business than Admin seeks; changes as things look now; effective date is issue, outlook for standard deduction, personal exemption, "low-income allowance", investment tax credit, tax deduction for depreciation, auto excise, (C) S 27 p 17, 18

Tax cuts step nearer—who gets breaks; House com approved increased personal exemptions, standard deductions, minimum standard deduction, investment credit for business, repeal of excise tax on cars, small trucks, other changes, O 4 p 56-58

Latest plan for tax relief; as approved by Ways, Means Com, annual income $3,000-$100,000, single person, married couple, no children, two children: tax on 1971 income, present, proposed law, tax on 1972 income, proposed law, total proposed cut, chart, O 4 p 56

Promised: 12 billions in tax reductions; 5 reductions under bill approved by Ways, Means Com, full-yr tax savings, total savings for people, business, chart, O 4 p 58

Cong is rushing through measures on personal exemption, minimum deduction allowance for tax relief on 1971 income, N 1 p 36

Sen Finance Com approved House-passed bill to reduce taxes, added two cuts, key provisions, N 22 p 98

Tax relief that Cong planned; House-Sen conf com approved 26 billion-dollar tax-relief plan, $1 "check-off" for political contribution, major provisions for personal exemptions, minimum standard deduction; excise tax on autos repealed, investment credit for businessmen restored, other tax breaks for business, D 13 p 27

Examples of tax cuts approved by House-Sen conferees—for single person, for married couple, two children, annual income, $3,000-$100,00: tax on 1971 income, present law, proposed, proposed 1972 tax, total proposed cut, chart, D 13 p 27

More help for private pensions—Nixon blueprint; Pres has proposed that individuals be granted tax deduction for money they set aside for personal retirement fund, no of people that will be helped, cost in revenues, how big pension, examples, employe would be able to switch investments subject to restrictions, other proposals include boost in limits for self-emped people, tighter safeguards for co pension plans, vesting rights; vesting rights not retroactive, D 20 p 49-51

Tax changes you will get, with latest cut—; Revenue Act of 1971, signed by Pres Nixon, will save taxpayers 26 billions over next three yrs; Econ Unit's detailed study of new tax measures that apply right away for individuals, businesses are personal exemptions, excise tax, minimum standard deductions, investment credit, accelerated depreciation; laws effective in 1972 include exemptions, deductions, day care, household help, political contributions, unearned income of dependents, other tax changes, (C) D 27 p 25-29

Dividing up new tax cuts; tax reductions under new law start taking effect on 1971 income, will bring greater savings in future yrs, for look at impact through 1973—tax savings to individuals: cuts in income taxes, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, investment credit for individual businessmen, new depreciation rules for individual businessmen; tax savings to corps: new investment credit, new depreciation rules, end of excise tax on cars, small trucks, tax deferment for DISC's, domestic intl-sales corps, 1971, 1972, 1973, total 3 yrs, total tax cuts over three yrs, chart, D 27 p 26

Spending in '72 campaign—whole new set of rules; Sen approved Fed Election Campaign Act which limits amount of money spent on advertising; Revenue Act of 1971 allows tax credits for political contributions made in 1972, voluntary check-off plan to fund future pres campaigns beginning in 1976; rules for advertising, equal time, contributions, disclosures, campaign credit; main provisions in new tax law for tax credits, checkoff; political effects, D 27 p 42, 43

Property

Rising taxes on homes, search for way out; Intl City Mgt Assoc, other local-govt orgns survey of cities all over country show wide spread in homeowners' tax burdens, spreading revolt; relief sought by taxpayers, Jl 12 p 71-73

How property taxes vary; typical tax on house, lot with sale value of $25,000: cities, amount, chart, Jl 12 p 71

TAXES—Cont.
California's State supreme ct declared property-tax system of financing schools unconst, discriminatory, fiscal experts see other challenges, S 13 p 90
Nixon Admin seeks way other than local property tax to finance local school systems, HEW Sec Richardson urges natl tax, O 11 p 91
New ideas for better schools; "USN&WR" invu with Comm of Educ S P Marland, Jr, N 1 p 80-85
Financial crisis for public schools; property taxes to finance educ is now target of nationwide legal attacks, recent developments, Admin seeks other ways to finance school systems, California's State supreme ct declared property taxes to finance educ discriminates against poor, U S experts point out that disparities in tax assessments occur everywhere except in Hawaii; problems if base is changed, est spending for educ by local, State, Fed Govt; proposals for financing educ, Canadian experience, Massachusetts plan, problems under centralized system, (C) N 8 p 48-50
For property taxes: shrinking role in State, local finances; property taxes as share of all State, local revenues, total State, local gen revenues, revenues from State, local property taxes, pct, billions, 1956, 1965, 1971, chart, N 8 p 48
Ahead, shift away from property taxes; local referendum results, California ct decision bring rising pressure for changes in State, local taxes; OMB deputy dir Weinberger suggests local govts link tax reform with Pres's plan for revenue sharing, Admin considers direct credit on fed tax returns for income taxes paid to State, local govt, IRS collecting State, local income taxes with fed tax, resulting in high-income people paying disproportionate share of taxes, average tax paid, pct of income of people in different tax brackets, D 6 p 93, 94

State and Local

Revenue increase over last yr, pct increase for each tax, (t) Ag 2 p 10
Tax Foundation, Inc reports record in revenue this yr, States adopting, raising personal income taxes; no of States increasing other levies, S 27 p 72
Nixon Admin seeks way other than local property tax to finance local school systems, HEW Sec Richardson urges natl tax, O 11 p 91
Grass-roots taxes: no cause for cheer; State, local taxes has shown steady rise since 1965, Tax Foundation, Inc survey shows changes in taxes in States during 1971, who pays; widespread trouble for States, cities, O 18 p 58
State-local tax load—how your State ranks; amount collected in State, local taxes per $1,000 of personal income, States, total taxes, property taxes, sales, income, other taxes, chart, O 18 p 58
For property taxes: shrinking role in State, local finances; property taxes as share of all State, local revenues, total State, local gen revenues, revenues from State, local property taxes, pct, billions, 1956, 1965, 1971, chart, N 8 p 48
Tax hikes coming in States, cities, (t) N 22 p 14
Ahead, shift away from property taxes; local referendum results, California ct decision bring rising pressure for changes in State, local taxes; OMB deputy dir Weinberger suggests local govts link tax reform with Pres's plan for revenue sharing, Admin considers direct credit on fed tax returns for income taxes paid to State, local govt, IRS collecting State, local income taxes with fed tax, resulting in high-income people paying disproportionate share of taxes, average tax paid, pct of income of people in different tax brackets, D 6 p 93, 94

TEACHERS *see* Education—Teachers, Government Employes, Labor—Unions—Teachers

TELEPHONES
Fresh wave of strikes in key indus; strikes affected such basic indus as communications, trans, shipping, mining, postal workers, other stoppages; issues in RR, telephone, copper strikes; Labor Sec Hodgson warns Cong, Jl 26 p 28, 29
Emerging wage pattern: 30 per cent raise over 3 yrs; tentative wage settlements in telephone, copper follow pattern set by can indus, chances for basic steel settlement; Govt mediators seek compromise settlement in RR strike, J Counts, dir of Fed Mediation, Conciliation Service sees hopeful signs in pattern of settlements; no of strikes, workers involved, assigned to FMCS yr ago, now; wage agreement signed by Postal service, Ag 2 p 48, 49
Biggest telephone-pay package ever; Bell System workers' new three-yr contract, in brief—: pay raises, cost of living, "big city" allowance, pensions, medical insurance, all told, Ag 2 p 48
Why your phone bill is going to go up; AT&T, other ind phone cos seek increase in rates, services to improve, expand services; AT&T cites reasons they need increase; AT&T faces competition from other firms in transmission of data, new competitors are threat to small phone cos, AT&T's earnings, N 22 p 78, 79
Phone bills vs inflation, record of past decade; cost of local telephone service, cost of long-distance phone calls, cost of living, pct up, down, 1960-70, chart, N 22 p 79

TELEVISION *see* Press

TEXAS *see* Welfare

TEXTILES
Story behind "textile war" with Japan; leaders of textile, apparel business contend over 250,000 Amer jobs have been lost, profits cut because U S cannot compete with low-cost Japanese goods, examples; new stands taken by Admin, major indus in both countries, how dispute started, record of negotiations, Tokyo's proposal, importance of textile indus to Japan, O 11 p 47-50
At heart of U S-Japanese dispute; U S textile imports from Japan, emp in U S textile indus, 1960-1970, chart, O 11 p 48, 49
Japan agreed to limit some textile exports to U S, (bw) O 25 p 71
Japanese Textile Federation threatens to sue Govt over U S textile agreement, Govt offers financial aid to indus, (bw) N 15 p 79
U S dropped its import surcharge when Hong Kong, Taiwan, South Korea agreed to limit textile exports, complaints, (bw) N 15 p 80
Effect of Indo-Pakistani war on jute supplies, prices, tea, (ca) D 27 p 67

THAILAND *see also* Investments—Foreign
Pres adviser H Kissinger talked to Thai in Bangkok; "Bangkok Press" comments about secrecy, Pentagon Papers, (wg) Jl 19 p 48
Meaning of coup in Thailand; coup by Premier Thanom dramatized three undercurrents running strongly in Southeast Asia, no of Amer servicemen in Thailand, role of Gen Prapas Charusathira, danger of counterinsurgency, N 29 p 91

THANKSGIVING
Every day is Thanksgiving Day; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of Dec 4, 1958, editorial; some of many blessings bestowed upon us as nation for which we should give thanks every day to Divine Providence, D 6 p 96

THANOM KITTIKACHORN *see* Thailand

THIEU, NGUYEN VAN *see also* Vietnam
For Thieu, biggest test still ahead; after Pres election, Pres Thieu will still be in power with big mandate he seeks, but his hold on troubled country could prove tenuous, problems he faces are formidable; rise in anti-Americanism, U S stakes in election, O 4 p 20
South Vietnam's Thieu, running unopposed, retained Pres, strengthened his control over military, opponents; U S reactions to election, Thieu's image problem, O 18 p 72

THIRD PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics—Political Parties

THOMPSON, ROBERT (SIR)
Is ground war over for U S in Vietnam? in "USN&WR" invu, Sir Robert Thompson, adviser to Pres Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr, Wendell Merick, says ground war is over for U S forces, Pres can speed up withdrawals, discusses military strength, supplies of North Vietnamese forces, Cambodian problem, military situation in 1972, 1973, protracted war, progress of South Vietnamese army, military cmdrs, changes during Pres Thieu's second term, N 1 p 64, 65

THOMSON, PROCTER
Prof Banfield, welfare exec Brown, econ Thomson comment on poverty, Jl 12 p 55

TIRES
Major U S tire mfrs are expanding production in Brazil, auto production is up, (ca) Jl 19 p 87

TITO, JOSIP BROZ *see also* Yugoslavia
Maverick Red gets red-carpet welcome; cordial reception to Pres Tito of Yugoslavia reflects his importance in intl affairs; topics discussed between Nixon, Tito, Tito seeks more trade, econ, unemp problems in Yugoslavia, accomplishments, career, (p) N 8 p 92

TOLAND, JOHN *see* Hirohito

TOYNBEE, ARNOLD
On way: cos more powerful than nations; Jl 19 p 38-41

TRADE *see* Commerce

TRAIN, RUSSELL E
R Train, Council on Environmental Quality chrmn, est cost of curbing pollution in six-yr period, cost to indus, consumers, Ag 23 p 50

TRANSPORTATION *see also* Air-Cushion Vehicles, Aviation, Canals, Pipelines, Railroads, Shipping, Waterways
Highlights of Dept of Trans plan to prevent coming massive trans crisis in Northeast corridor from Boston to Washington, S 27 p 53
Boston to Washington, area with major traffic problem; population, motorists using main highways in region, air travelers, now, 1975, 1985, S 27 p 53
More woes for mass transit, no end in sight; traffic engineers attending two trans natl meetings were optimistic about long-term prospects, cite current problems; new projects underway, Fed Govt subsidies, trans experts call for stiffer penalties, trans officials criticize govt planning, delays, ask for more funds, no of transit systems operating in red, O 25 p 100, 101
Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with Labor Sec James D Hodgson, (C) N 29 p 68-72
Rapid transit makes progress in uphill fight; where voters approved, rejected transit plans; situation in Atlanta, NYC, NYS, Chicago, San Francisco, Washington, D C, Philadelphia; outlook for fed aid, D 6 p 82, 83
Bike boom: way out for commuters? no of bicycles sold, 1960, 1971; increase in no of bike riders, traffic, repair problems; action by Fed, State govts to provide trails, safety; how cities, business, indus are adapting to trend; comments of mfrs, retailers, (C) D 6 p 84, 85
Advances in trans indus, (tb) D 20 p 66

TRAVEL AND VACATIONS
Photo Report: tourists flocking back to Washington; places of interest, il, Jl 26 p 38-40
Photo Report: as young Amers swarm over Europe—in each city there are hangouts where carefree youngsters converge, exchange ideas, information, most are on tight budgets, il, Ag 16 p 32-35
Vacation spending is lower, (tb) Ag 16 p 60
Rising affluence for more Amers; wks' vacation taken yrly by Amers, 1946, now, pct change, chart, N 15 p 43

TREATIES, PACTS AND AGREEMENTS
Opening road to Moscow; treaties agreements between U S, Russia since Pres Nixon took office—1969, 1970, 1971, O 25 p 21
U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO *see* Investments—Foreign

TRUCIAL STATES *see* Persian Gulf

TRUDEAU, PIERRE ELLIOTT *see also* Canada
Is Canada turning away from U S? Canadians criticize Prime Min Trudeau's foreign policy, his criticism of U S while visiting in Russia, drive for ind from U S; Canadians stress inequalities, value

XUM

TRUDEAU, PIERRE ELLIOTT—Contd.
of U S, Canadian investments in U S, Canada compared; major reasons for push, believe relations between countries may be less uniform, Jl 19 p 66, 67
Trudeau, Sato expect Nixon visits to help shore up their popularity, (wg) S 13 p 44
Kosygin visit cost Trudeau dearly in political terms, opinion polls show Trudeau's popularity has slipped, (wg) N 8 p 46
Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21
Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; D 20 p 38, 39

TUGBOATS
Life on Mississippi, S 20 p 68

TURKEY *see* Cyprus

TWIN RIVERS, NEW JERSEY
Are big cities worth savings? invu with G S Sternlieb, Jl 26 p 42-49

U

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES
Poorer nations feel pinch of floating currencies, import-tax surcharge on their world trade; R McNamara, World Bank pres, explains role of aid, investments, export earnings, trade preferences, (bw) O 11 p 59
Guidelines for foreign investment in developing countries are to be examined at talks in Tokyo by leaders of world, local business with govt officials, (ca) N 22 p 90

UNEMPLOYMENT *see* Employment and Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Money for jobless: growing worry; unemp reserves dropped in all but 15 States last yr, officials hope Pres's econ policies will help, along with higher payroll taxes; States with dwindling funds, paying extended jobless benefits, some solutions, O 4 p 93, 94
How unemp payments are climbing—State-by-State record; States, payments from State unemp insurance funds, yrs ended June 30, 1970, 1971, pct increase, 1970-71, chart, O 4 p 93

UNION OF ARAB REPUBLICS *see* Federation of Arab Republics

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS *see also* Communism, Communist Countries
Measured by yrly output: U S is as powerful as next four largest nations combined; total output of goods, services—gnp—est for 1970: USSR, Japan, Germany, France, production ratio to U S, U S, billions, chart, Jl 12 p 33
Amer: still top producer, but . . . ; invu with P G Peterson, Jl 12 p 34-37
Chileans turned to Soviet copper-mining experts to increase production; USSR called in French, Brit experts to develop new ore bodies in Asia, (wg) Jl 12 p 50
Look inside Russia, personal report from White House aide; Thomas Pauken, deputy dir of White House Fellows, others in program, were in Russia on semiofficial visit, Mr. Pauken gives his personal observations of his days in Moscow, Kharkov, Kiev, (C) Ag 2 p 64-67
Western European cos, U S firms are aiming at big roles in Russia's auto, truck production, (bw) Ag 23 p 69
Russians are selling their Zhiguli auto in East Germany to buyers who got on waiting lists for East Germany's car prior to Dec 1966, (bw) Ag 30 p 58
Russia's devaluation of ruble has no direct effect on Western monetary situation, (bw) S 13 p 64
Russia that Amer tourists see; Amers who recently toured Russia as private citizens contrasted their experiences with those of T Pauken, excerpts from three letters, S 20 p 64
Among three big powers . . . Red China would be least vulnerable in nuclear war; U S, USSR, Red China: in concentration of population, no of people living in urban areas, pct of total population; in concentration of indus, charts, S 27 p 46, 47

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—Contd.
Kremlin leaders neglected death, funeral of former leader, N Khrushchev, (wg) S 27 p 59
Now Red bloc struggles with fuel shortage; Russians are driving hard for big increase in oil production in effort to supply demands in Russia, for its satellites; H Dole, Asst Sec of Interior for Mineral Resources, who toured Siberian fields, told "USN&WR" that Russia wants sharp rise in oil output as econ lever in world trade, other goals, expects Russia to turn to U S for equipment, know-how; pipeline construction to carry oil, natural gas is being pushed, potential customers; experts give outlook for East European oil needs, O 25 p 84, 85
Siberia—oil, gas fields, pipelines, map, O 25 p 85
Russians enter competition in Latin Amer airline market, (bw) N 29 p 76
Russians will use dirigibles for tourists, (bw) N 29 p 76
Nationalities composing Soviet Union cause Soviet leaders to worry about defense, Ukrainian natlism is main concern, (wg) D 20 p 42

Agriculture

Whatever happened to . . . Russia's plan to outdo U S farmers; Soviet Union's Agric Min Matskevich is in U S on two-wk tour to learn from Amer farmers, USSR purchases grain for livestock feed, Russia's progress in agric production, diet, capital investments is still behind U S, D 20 p 40
USSR vs U S—how diets compare; annual consumption, per capita—USSR, U S: meat, fat, milk, milk products, eggs, vegetable oil, sugar, fish, fish products, grain products, potatoes, chart, D 20 p 40

Foreign Relations

Russia's "game plan": has it really changed? Russia's latest moves make it clear that Kremlin has never deviated from its drive for world supremacy, cost to U S in military spending, foreign econ aid, casualties to halt Communist expansion; turning point for USSR, objectives; intelligence authorities assess Russia's stakes, strategy in Mideast, Indian Ocean, Red China, Eastern Europe, Latin Amer, challenge to U S, Jl 26 p 18-21
Military aid to Red, non-Communist states since 1955, Jl 26, p 18:2
Spread of Soviet influence around world: military, econ aid to, relations with Egypt, Syria, Iraq, Algeria, Libya, Iran, Turkey, Somalia, Sudan, Indian Ocean, Mauritius, Ceylon, India, North Vietnam, Communist China, Eastern Europe, Berlin, Latin Amer, Cuba, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, Mexico, Jl 26 p 19
Spread of Soviet influence around world, map, Jl 26 p 19
Watch for Soviet effort to recapture initiative after Pres Nixon's dramatic announcement to visit Red China, (wg) Ag 9 p 35
Russia's role as world leader is setback by China, Rumanian ind in Comecon, Warsaw Pact; Sudan's actions, supported by Egypt, Libya, against Communists; changed in Soviet list of "nations on the noncapitalist path," (wg) Ag 16 p 43
"World Econ, Intl Relations" reaffirmed Brezhnev Doctrine, (wg) S 6 p 47
Russia's leaders, Pres Podgorny, Premier Kosygin, Brezhnev, traveling separately, plan to visit Belgrade, Hanoi, Algiers, Paris, Oslo, Copenhagen, Ottawa in next few mos, Soviet aims, (wg) S 20 p 49
Why Kremlin leaders follow Khrushchev's coexistence policy with West, (wg) S 27 p 59
Can nuclear weapons be abolished? David Lawrence editorial; U N has been asked by Soviet Union to call "universal" conf to consider disarmament with respect to conventional, nuclear weapons; nuclear warfare would bring most devastating conflict man has experienced; world opinion should support this endeavor to put end to nuclear armaments, S 27 p 96
Strategy behind Russia's U N proposal for "universality of mbrship", (wg) O 4 p 61
Soviet delegates to U N are better behaved, more dignified, (wg) O 4 p 61
Moscow globe-trotters—what they are after; Premier Kosygin, Pres Podgorny, Brezhnev plan visits to nine capitals; Yugoslavia's Tito warned Brezhnev to keep hands off Balkans; soundings by

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—Contd.
"USN&WR" burs in world capitals report reasons for activity, chance of success, (p) O 4 p 63
Beyond Brit: what Red spies are doing all over world; Western intelligence authorities est 1 out of 2 Russians sent abroad are spys, est no in France, West Germany; "USN&WR" worldwide survey reports no of Communists accused of spying since 1969, some specific cases; how some nations handle Soviet spys, switch game, targets of Russian agents, O 11 p 25, 26
Why Brit is espionage center in West for Russia, Govt ordered expulsion of 105 Kremlin agents, O 11 p 26
Reasons behind Russian leaders visits abroad—Kosygin in Canada, Cuba, Egypt, Algeria; Brezhnev in Yugoslavia, Hungary, Bulgaria; Pres Podgorny in Hanoi, India, Burma, Iran, (wg) N 1 p 51
Brezhnev's travels further aim for destruction of Western Alliance, ouster of U S forces from Europe, USSR's domination of Europe, (wg) N 8 p 45
Soviet public, govt have doubts about foreign aid; terms of Soviet loans in 1970-71 have hardened, amount of econ, military aid in 1970; Red China expands foreign aid with liberal credits; total foreign econ aid of all Communist countries, Western countries in 1970, N 15 p 22
European Communist Parties try to direct Kremlin's foreign policy, (wg) N 29 p 52
Russia, Red China hold greatest colonial empires of this age, (wg) D 20 p 41

Algeria

Premier Kosygin got assurances from Algerians that they would try to equalize trade between Communist, non-Communist worlds, but refused base facilities, (wg) N 1 p 51

Canada

Is Kosygin damaging U S-Canada ties? Canadians viewed Kosygin's remarks about intl trade as attack on U S; security was tightened after personal attack on Kosygin, massive protests, aim of visit, trade situation, Gen Agreement on Exchanges was signed, (p) N 1 p 44, 45
Kosygin visit cost Trudeau dearly in political terms, opinion polls show Trudeau's popularity has slipped, (wg) N 8 p 46

Chile

Chileans turned to Soviet copper-mining experts to increase production; USSR called in French, Brit experts to develop new ore bodies in Asia, (wg) Jl 12 p 50

China

see International Relations—China-USSR

Cuba

Russia tightens grip on Castro; Castro's Cuba is beset by econ decay, Soviet military, econ advisers take-over everywhere, results of more-stringent labor laws, students need political credentials to get ahead, Communists countries complain about amount of aid going "down Cuban rathole," Havana is falling apart, almost everything is rationed, observers report public apathy, empty shelves; farm workers benefit most, Castro's plan to export Communism is flop, (C) Ag 23 p 34, 35
Premier Kosygin, after nine-day tour of Canada, flys to Cuba, Soviet warships start 10-day official visit to Havana, (wg) N 1 p 51
Kosygin got warm welcome in Cuba, (wg) N 8 p 46
Soviet Premier Kosygin received enthusiastic welcome in Havana, Cuba is political, econ drain on Russia, Moscow tightens grip on Cuban affairs, N 8 p 60

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakian public, private ceremonies are jt affairs with Russians, no of agreements signed, visits exchanged, (wg) Ag 23 p 46

Europe

see also Communist Countries

France

Brezhnev negotiated 10-yr econ pact with France, included agreement by Renault to build truck factory near Moscow, (wg) N 8 p 45

Germany

Soviets invite West German Chancellor Brandt, Christian Dem R. Barzel for talks, (wg) S 20 p 50

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—Contd.

West Germans fear Brandt-Brezhnev contacts might lead to premature withdrawal of U S troops, (wg) O 11 p 46

West Germany will ratify its treaty with Russia, (wg) O 18 p 63

Great Britain

Brit Govt expelled 90 Russian officials for spying, (p) O 4 p 63:3

India

USSR, India sign 20 yr friendship treaty, (wg) Ag 23 p 45

War in Asia—why India spurned U S peace efforts; (C) D 20 p 11-14

Ways Russia, Red China serve their "clients" India, Pakistan, militarily, politically, D 20 p 14

Japan

Two-way Russo-Japanese trade has grown steadily, air routes link two countries, cooling of U S—Japanese relations is under way, (wg) Ag 9 p 36

As power lineup shifts in key part of world . . . fresh challenge for U S; realignment of power is going on in North, East Asia among U S, Japan, China, Soviet Union, country-by-country look at problems, risks, potential gains of four powers, O 11 p 64-66

Latin America

Russia's "game plan": has it really changed? Jl 26 p 18-21

Mediterranean

see Mediterranean

Middle East

see Middle East

Rumania

see also Communist Countries

Rumania could be another Czechoslovakia, but crisis in Balkans could hurt Kremlin, (wg) Ag 16 p 44

Sudan

Egypt, Libya helped Sudan's Pres Nimeiry crush pro-Communist rebels, top Communist diplomats were expelled, other Soviet advisers ordered to stay in their qtrs, (wg) Ag 16 p 43

Sweden

Swedish, Russian Defense Mins exchange visits, plan further military exchanges, (wg) Jl 26 p 52

United States

see Disarmament, International Relations—USSR-US

Vietnam

see Vietnam

Vietnam, North

Pres Podgorny pledged continued Soviet military aid to North Vietnam, (wg) O 18 p 64

Soviet Pres Podgorny flew to Hanoi, with stopovers in New Delhi, Rangoon, Iran, pledged assistance on all levels to North Vietnam, signed treaty in India, (wg) N 1 p 52

Yugoslavia

Warsaw Pact, Yugoslavia postpone maneuvers, Yugoslavia refused passage for Soviet troops to Adriatic Sea, (wg) S 6 p 47

Tito declared again Yugoslavia's ind, nonalignment as Brezhnev backtracked on his doctrine, agreed to visit Moscow, but after Washington, (wg) O 11 p 46

Brezhnev flew to Yugoslavia to make peace with Tito, made stops in Budapest, Sofia, (wg) N 1 p 52

Foreign Trade

see Communist Countries—Commerce

Military

see also Disarmament, Warsaw Pact

Norwegians, Danes watched Soviet naval maneuvers in North, Baltic seas, Arctic ocean, maneuvers worry NATO officers, (wg) Ag 2 p 52

Communist giants poise for possible conflict; Intl Inst for Strategic Studies survey of world's military balance indicates China is bldg its nuclear, military power to deter Russia from attacking Northern border; no of Chinese, Russian divisions along border; compares U S, USSR military strength, manpower, claims USSR matches U S armed strength, S 13 p 70

Where Russian threat keeps growing; in "USN&WR" invu, Adm Elmo R Zumwalt, Jr, Chief of Naval Operations, discusses strength, size, responsibilities of Navy; size, strength of USSR Navy; presence of Soviets in Mediterranean, Indian Ocean, opening Suez Canal, Diego Garcia base; power, mobility of Sixth Fleet, relative strength of Soviet, U S Navy; U S nuclear-powered carriers, costs, escort ships; helicopter carriers, need for aircraft carriers, threat from Soviet subs, anti-submarine defenses, Navy's research programs; Soviet spy trawlers, Soviet sub base in Cuba, Soviet submarines in Gulf of Mexico; defense against submarine-missile; effect of all-volunteer service; pay-scale, retention rates, peace by military strength, closing bases, Australian base, Japanese, Russian Navies, (C) S 13 p 72-77

Premier Kosygin, after nine-day tour of Canada, flys to Cuba, Soviet warships start 10-day official visit to Havana, (wg) N 1 p 51

Look at U S-Soviet rivalry in Mediterranean; "USN&WR" invu with V Adm Isaac C Kidd, Jr by Alex Kucherov, N 15 p 110, 111

"Jane's Weapon Systems" reports USSR leads in weapons technology, (wg) N 29 p 51

Strategic bomber "Backfire" may be operable in 1973, D 27 p 51:3

"Survival as free country" depends on modern weapons; "USN&WR" invu with Gen Holloway, D 27 p 52-55

Science (Space)

Impact of Soviet Space tragedy; three cosmonauts died returning to earth after setting space flight record in orbiting laboratory, theories about cause, Jl 12 p 39

UNION SHOP *see* Labor—Unions

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC *see also* Arab States, Federation of Arab Republics, Middle East

Vice Pres Sabry, three ex-Cabinet Mins are on trial; Egypt's military pressure Sadat for another round of war, (wg) Ag 2 p 51

In Sudan, Chinese Reds moved in as Soviet advisers went out, Peking Govt promised econ aid, Egypt's Pres Sadat questions Soviet role in Sudan; Egypt's Min of Econ, Foreign Trade visited Peking, (wg) Ag 30 p 40

UNITED NATIONS

Despite Red China "thaw"—crucial tests for Nixon; . . . Chinese-Amer relations depend upon U S position on U N mbrship, future of Formosa, Jl 26 p 15-17

What now for Natlist China—; invu with J C H Shen, Taiwan's Amb, Ag 2 p 42-45

U N seat for Red China? why U S changed course; Sec of State Rogers announced U S would support admission of Red China to U S, oppose expulsion of Natlist China; Pres told news conf he held no illusions about wide differences with Chinese mainland; reason for reversal of U S policy, changes foreseen in U N, possible outcome of Pres's new diplomacy, Brit authority sees strategy developing to end U S involvement in Indo-China with Red China's help, what Reds gain, (C) Ag 16 p 20-22

Sec of State Roger's statement outlining U S policy for Red China's admission to U N, Ag 16 p 21

Crisis that is bringing U N to life; big issue is Red China dispute, other issues; U S may yield on Security Council mbrship, what U S proposes, Peking's tactics, S 20 p 46

Policy on "two Chinas"; in "USN&WR" invu, George Bush, U S Rep to U N, says Red China will be invited to join U N, explains difference between "two Chinas policy", "dual representation" that U S favors, discusses positions of Red China, Formosa; chances of U N adopting U S policy, main effects of bringing Red China into U N, place on Security Council, value of U N, (C) S 20 p 47, 48

Nixon: Security Council seat for Peking; Pres Nixon, in impromptu news conf stated U S position on "two Chinas" in U N, planned trip to Red China, S 27 p 81

Flare-ups along Suez Canal are to impress U N Gen Assembly, (wg) O 4 p 61

Strategy behind Russia's U N proposal for "universality of mbrship", (wg) O 4 p 61

Soviet delegates to U N are better behaved, more dignified, (wg) O 4 p 61

China, Mideast, Berlin—Rogers states U S policy; excerpts from address before U N, Sec Rogers outlines Admin's policy goals with Soviet Union, Europe, urges U N to accept dual mbrship for two Chinas, said urgent progress is needed in Pakistan, South Asia, Middle East, offers six-point plan for interim Suez Canal agreement, O 18 p 104-106

"Two Chinas" in U N—U S states its case; excerpts from Amb Bush's statement to U N, Amb Bush said U S official position supports U N mbrship for both Chinas, N 1 p 74, 75

Why majority in U N turned on U S; U N expelled Natlist China, seated Red China, factors behind defeat, reaction of Pres Nixon; Sen voted end of foreign-aid may cut contributions to U N, effect on U N finances; U N diplomats fear precedent was set by expulsion, China's power as permanent mbr of Security Council, (C) N 8 p 17-19

Peking's progress: long road to U N seat; pct of voting countries favoring seat for Red China, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1971, chart, N 8 p 17

Under mounting fire: what U S pays to support U N; total spending by U N, related agencies, U S share; programs to which U S contributed, millions, 1970; total spending by U N, related agencies, U S share, 1946-1970, chart, N 8 p 18, 19

No of nations in U N now, major nations out of U N, populations, chart, N 8 p 18

Taiwan, scored by U N, still has lot going for it, report from scene; K M Chrysler, "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr reports Chinese Natlists look to future with confidence despite expulsion from U N because of strong econ, trade, U S aid, private investment; Natlist leaders fear econ, political drive by Peking, Taiwan objectives now, U S reaffirms its defense commitment, N 8 p 22-24

Reaction in Asia to U N expulsion of Taiwan, admission of China, (wg) N 8 p 46

Sacrificing principle for expediency; David Lawrence editorial; what majority of U N did in expelling Taiwan was one of most unmoral acts in world history; only course by which U N could regain respect of world opinion would be presently to pass resolution to readmit Taiwan as mbr of orgn, N 8 p 108

Reaction abroad to defeat of U S in U N vote, (wg) N 15 p 60

U N gets its first taste of Red China; Chinese delegate Chiao Kuan-hua announced Chinese policy on Taiwan, Indo-China, disarmament, Middle East, territorial waters, U N in maiden speech to Gen Assembly, efforts to increase influence through aid to less-developed, N 29 p 35

Red China—friend or foe? David Lawrence editorial; first speech by Peking's delegate to U N was surprise to Amer people; what world is witnessing as Red China joins U N is not start of new era of friendship or constructive movement to solve problems in Vietnam, Korea; instead, Peking enters scene with words of hostility, N 29 p 96

Who can make peace now in Asia? David Lawrence editorial; U N seems helpless in dispute between India, Pakistan; U S tried hard to bring about peace negotiation but failed; only hope is to concentrate attention through U N on role of some of its mbrs in not heeding voices of other nations who call for united peace movement, D 20 p 92

UNITED PARCEL SERVICE *see* Postal Service

UNITED STATES *see also* Investments—Foreign

"Drugs defeatism . . . U S decadence"—what Nixon said; excerpts from Pres Nixon's briefing to Midwestern media, Jl 19 p 37

U S tempo speeds up; country was astir over wage-price-rent freeze, controls over profits; Pres is bldg up travel plans; impact of seasonal change on Amer life, schools reopen, there is official optimism on problems of divided Germany, disarmament, S 13 p 15

New directions at home, abroad; Admin seeks to rescue foreign-aid, outlook on Vietnam troop withdrawals; people accepted Red China's admission to U N, Pres's trips to China, Russia, controlled econ, concerned over up, down stock market; local elections show attitude of voters, N 15 p 19

25 amazing yrs, changes in U S since W W II; Econ Unit study shows dramatic postwar record of dynamic change, growth in standard of living, popula-

XUM

UNITED STATES—Contd.

tion, production, buying power, jobs per capita, output, homes, cars, appliances, savings, insurance, income, educ, leisure, travel; look ahead, N 15 p 40-43

Finance

see also Credit, Federal Reserve Board

Growing burden on taxpayers: public-emp pensions; Jl 19 p 24-26

Financing fed projects—plan for another U S bank; Admin proposes creating "Fed Financing Bank" to handle financing for Govt agencies, cos with govt-guaranteed loans; no of agencies with power to issue securities, vast sums involved, effect on money supply, boon to agencies, budget factor, N 22 p 96, 97

How Govt borrows more, more of available money; total money raised in credit markets, total money borrowed by fed govt in credit markets, fed govt's share of credit, $s, pct, 1969-1972, chart, N 22 p 96

Balance of Payments

Euro-currency funds of $60 billions helped create May money crisis, Central, European bankers have agreed to stop recycling Euro-dollars, might limit co borrowing; U S agreed to soak up 5 billion dollars from West Germany for special Treas notes, (bw) Jl 12 p 67

Helping U S business sell more abroad; "USN&WR" invu with Henry Kearns, Pres, Export-Import Bank, Jl 19 p 54-58

Trade deficit, concern for dollar, sharp rise in price for gold distress Nixon Admin, (tb) Ag 9 p 53

Rising worry about dollar; talk spread that dollar is heading for devaluation, people abroad were switching their dollars into gold, other currencies; factors behind latest assault, Treas Dept extends maturity on special bonds to U S banks abroad, balance of payment deficit is causing concern among bankers, officials; European bankers' views on dollar as safe currency; dollar's bright spots, Rep Widnall will press for easing of antitrust laws, Rep Mills proposes long list of remedies; Cong Jt Econ Com recommends IMF realign exchange rates of indus nations, Ag 16 p 26-28

Gold drain that goes on, on; U S gold reserves, potential foreign claims on U S gold, billions, 1951, 1961, latest, chart, Ag 16 p 26

One reason for dollar worries . . . vanishing trade surplus; U S exports, imports, billions, deficit, millions, 1961-1971; growing flood of imported goods: some examples—13 items, 1961, 1971 (millions of dollars), pct increase since 1961, chart, Ag 16 p 27

Yr after yr: more dollars flowing out of U S than in; excess of dollars spent abroad over dollars earned abroad, billions, 1960-1971, chart, Ag 16 p 28

Euro-bond financing will become tougher, more costly, investors are switching to bonds that offer hedge against possible devaluation of dollar, (bw) Ag 23 p 69

Nixon's new econ policy, what's ahead for dollar; Pres Nixon suspended gold payments for dollars, set dollar adrift—slapped 10% surcharge on imports in effort to strengthen dollar; conclusions of econ, monetary experts on dollar's new role; Canadian, Japanese, European reaction; meetings on money, trade called by EEC, GATT, Group of Ten, IMF to work out monetary matters; causes of dollar crisis, (C) Ag 30 p 22-24

How to understand "gold crisis", answers to questions; Q&A explains gold standard, why Pres took U S off gold-exchange standard, role of gold, who can own gold, official gold price, amount of gold used in business, arts; production each yr; IMF's special drawing rights (SDR), status, future of gold, (C) S 6 p 21, 22

While U S loses gold, other nations pile it up; U S gold stocks, gold held by other free-world nations, billions, 1945, latest; who now owns free world's gold; major holdings by central banks, govts, dollar value; 13 free-world nations, billions, chart, S 6 p 21

How gold's role in world finance is shrinking; gold, currencies held as reserves by free-world govts to finance trade, other intl dealings—: total reserves, gold reserves, gold's share of total reserves, 1948, 1965, now, billions, pct, chart, S 6 p 22

6 steps in dollar's decline; 1950, 1963, 1970, spring, midsummer, Aug 15, 1971, next step, chart, S 6 p 62

Why U S takes tough line on dollar: trade balance plunges "into red"; surplus, deficit of U S exports over imports, 1963-1971, chart, O 11 p 89

Europeans claim U S payments problems can't be licked until inflation is reduced to 3% annual rate, (bw) O 18 p 97

Worst 3 mos for U S dollar drain; foreign central banks received 12.1 billion U S dollars more than they paid out during July-Sept, 1971, N 29 p 89

Bonds

Treas Dept offered 10-yr market-traded bonds to individuals, yield, individual limits, how to purchase bonds, "magic fives" experience recalled, Ag 2 p 70

Budget

Nixon's new "chief spokesman" sizes up econ; excerpts from Treas Sec Connally news conf, Jl 12 p 76-78

Jt Com on Reduction of Fed Expenditures est huge deficit in fed budget for 1971, 1972; Pres Nixon's forecast, Jl 19 p 86

Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; text of impromptu news conf, Ag 16 p 76-80

Forecasting budget—record of 25 yrs; yr ending June 30—1947-1971, original est, actual result, change from original est, chart, Ag 30 p 27

As Nixon looks beyond freeze; Pres Nixon's answers before Econ Club of Detroit, O 4 p 77-79

Deficit in 3rd qtr caused by nondefense purchases, (tb) N 29 p 65

Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61

Debt

Govt reports budget deficit of 23.2 billions, set off squabble in Cong, among econs; revenues, spending, fiscal yr 1971, Ag 9 p 46

5 Presidents, red ink: Nixon's deficits setting new record; first three Nixon Admin budgets are expected to show total deficits of $47 billion, record of postwar budgets, meaning of continuing drain, amount of natl debt in past 10 yrs, total, annual cost of paying interest, (ptg) Ag 16 p 24, 25

5 Presidents, red ink: Nixon's deficits setting new record; H Truman, D Eisenhower, J Kennedy, L Johnson, R Nixon: budget surpluses, deficits, total deficit, 1946-1972, (ptg) Ag 16 p 24, 25

OMB dir G Shultz told Cong that deficit in budget would be two, one-third times amount predicted by Admin, main reasons for increase, forecast for this yr, income, outgo, S 20 p 106

Foreign Relations

see also North Atlantic Treaty Organization

In more competitive world, U S takes tougher line; reasons why Admin is reshaping its foreign econ policies, Pres named P Peterson to head Council on Intl Econ Policy, to forge new policy; Treas Sec Connally said first trade deficit in 21 yrs indicates competition, Commerce Sec Stans calls for fair trade; steps that have been taken to liberalize trade with Russia, China; U S rivals in world trade; econ P Rinfret told conf of Amer Iron, Steel Inst he is for protectionism; Admin approach is tough attitude; U S asks OECD for complete study of intl trade, outlook, Jl 12 p 31-33

Despite Red China "thaw"—crucial tests for Nixon; Pres met with his top foreign-policy advisers, NSC to deal with Pres's projected trip to China; Hanoi's latest peace proposal, prisoner issue, Red's tactic; Mideast quandary over Suez Canal, Russia's role in Egypt, admission of Red China to U N, future of Taiwan, chances of arms treaty, Jl 26 p 15-17

Fight to save free world; David Lawrence editorial; to many people in Amer, relationship between Vietnam war, security of U S has never been made clear; battles in Indo-China may terminate within next yr, but question before Amers is whether they will indicate to other peoples that U S stands firmly behind policy of resoluteness, Jl 26 p 80

Red giants battle over Asia; report by "USN&WR" staff mbr J N Wallace, S 20 p 42-45

U S sets pace for Vietnam withdrawal, deals with Russian, contacts with Red Chinese, (wg) O 11 p 45

China, Mideast, Berlin—Rogers states U S policy; excerpts from address before U N, Sec Rogers outlines Admin's policy goals with Soviet Union, Europe, urges U N to accept dual mbrship for two Chinas, said urgent progress is needed in Pakistan, South Asia, Middle East, offers six-point plan for interim Suez Canal agreement, O 18 p 104-106

How politicians in Cong weaken Amer foreign policy; David Lawrence editorial; U S has made sacrifices in Vietnam war for principle, has managed to build up South Vietnam so it can defend itself; Cong should be supporting policies of Govt in order that Amer can show to world strength derived from unity of free people, N 1 p 96

Why majority in U N turned on U S; U N expelled Natlist China, seated Red China, factors behind defeat, reaction of Pres Nixon; Sen voted end of foreign-aid, may cut contributions to U N, effect on U N finances; U N diplomats fear precedent was set by expulsion, China's power as permanent mbr of Security Council, (C) N 8 p 17-19

New directions at home, abroad; Admin seeks to rescue foreign-aid, outlook on Vietnam troop withdrawals; people accepted Red China's admission to U N, Pres's trips to China, Russia, controlled econ, concerned over up, down stock market; local elections show attitude of voters, N 15 p 19

World attention is on White House as Sen votes down foreign aid, Pres Nixon prepares to travel to Peking, Moscow, Admin's reaction to U N vote, (wg) N 15 p 59

Smaller nations are upset by Pres Nixon's direct negotiations with great powers, (wg) N 15 p 59

U S sets new course; in "USN&WR" invu, Sec of State William P Rogers, says other nations have taken U S for granted too long, we want other nations to do their share, in U N, foreign assistance, monetary matters, trade; discusses foreign aid, reasons for Sen's vote against aid, where econ aid has improved relations; Pres's trips to China, Russia, expectations; relations with NATO, SEATO, defines Nixon Doctrine, military reductions in Asia, end of foreign aid in Asia; cost of Indo-China now, future relations with Taiwan, mutual-defense treaty; diplomatic relations with China, less fighting in world, danger areas; U S arms supplied to India, Pakistan; Middle East, treaty with Israel, Suez Canal, chief obstacle to Mideast truce, military balance; relations with Canada; danger to U S foreign policy from isolationism, (C) N 22 p 30-34

Swiss, German newspapers warn of long-term consequences of Amer foreign policy toward isolationism, trade barriers, smaller Army, (wg) N 29 p 52

From LBJ: some warning about today's Amer; excerpts from address at Graduate School of Business Admin of New York Univ, danger in isolationism, U S role in world's security, prosperity; need to lead, N 29 p 92, 93

"Personal diplomacy": Nixon sets record pace; Pres has traveled to 16 nations in 3 yrs, will soon be first Pres to visit Peking, Moscow; visits abroad by other presidents: T Roosevelt through L B Johnson; average no of top foreign visitors to White House in F D Roosevelt, Nixon Admins; no of top level meetings, average no per yr: F Roosevelt, H Truman, D Eisenhower, J Kennedy, L Johnson, R Nixon, il, (ptg) D 13 p 22, 23

Look at President's all-out campaign of personal diplomacy shows—no of meetings with foreign leaders at White House or elsewhere in U S, distance traveled, no of foreign trips, countries, meetings with foreign leaders; no of meetings with foreign leaders in past three mos, in December, January, in 1972, (ptg) D 13 p 22, 23

Aid Abroad

Total econ aid since cold war started, Jl 26 p 18:1

Econ aid since 1945 to nations now turning away from U S, (t) Ag 23 p 10

Recipient countries are calm about Pres Nixon's cut in foreign aid, reasons, total amount subject to cuts, (wg) S 6 p 48

India receives more U S aid than 61 other countries, Foreign Trade Min Mishra suggests developing nations be exempt from import tax, (wg) S 6 p 48

Loans to other countries, W W II-1971, W W I debts, (t) O 4 p 10

Why majority in U N turned on U S; U N expelled Natlist China, seated Red China, factors behind defeat, reaction

UNITED STATES—Contd.

of Pres Nixon; Sen voted end of foreign-aid, may cut contributions to U N, effect on U N finances; U N diplomats fear precedent was set by expulsion, China's power as permanent mbr of Security Council, (C) N 8 p 17-19
Under mounting fire: what U S pays to support U N; total spending by U N, related agencies, U S share; programs to which U S contributed, millions, 1970; total spending by U N, related agencies, U S share, 1946-1970, chart, N 8 p 18, 19
Foreign aid: end of era? shifts after spending nearly 150 billions; Sen killed foreign-aid program, prospects are for complete overhaul; reasons for Sen action, separate programs not affected, history of aid program, where money went, what it was spent for, benefits to U S business, farmers, others, (C) N 15 p 20-22
Ups, downs of foreign aid; emergencies that caused new rises in spending, 1946-1971, programed for foreign aid, $s, chart, N 15 p 20
Where U S billions have gone; econ, military aid, mid-1945 to mid-1971, $s, regions, countries, grand total U S foreign aid, chart, N 15 p 21
Global leaders resignation, cynicism over U S action on foreign aid, (wg) N 15 p 59
U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34
Amer's posture could be weakened in world affairs; David Lawrence editorial; do those Sens who seek to break up foreign-aid program realize they might be turning over to Moscow bloc of nations hitherto friendly to U S; abolition of our foreign aid could mean that Amer would have very few allies abroad if third world war breaks out, N 22 p 100
Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61
Where 13 billions of Amer aid failed to bring stability; since W W II—U S econ, military aid to India, Pakistan; $s food, grants, loans, Export-Import Bank loans, chart, D 27 p 23

Asia

Dangers that remain in the Vietnam War; "USN&WR" invu with Walt W Rostow, N 8 p 80-84
30 yrs after Pearl Harbor—who really won World War II in Asia? invu with Robert P Martin, Directing Editor of "USN&WR" Intl Staff, (C) D 13 p 67-77

Cambodia
see Cambodia

Canada

Is Canada turning away from US? Canadians criticize Prime Min Trudeau's foreign policy, his criticism of U S while visiting in Russia, drive for ind from U S; Canadians stress inequalities, value of U S, Canadian investments in U S, Canada compared; major reasons for push, believe relations between countries may be less uniform, Jl 19 p 66, 67
New natlist group, Com for Ind Canada, is gaining ground under leadership of W Gordon, J McClelland, takes direct aim at U S, Jl 19 p 67
Pres Nixon's decision to visit Canada is hailed as example of good timing, statesmanship, sound political instinct, (wg) S 13 p 43
New strains between Canada, U S; Canada seeks exemption from U S import surcharge on basis of its special relationship with U S, record shows background of differences, another problem is U S direct investments, why surcharge hurts; Prime Min Trudeau, other Canadian officials' views on Nixon's program, econ impact on Canada; J Petty, U S Asst Sec of Treas outlined U S problems in trading with Canada; other points of conflict are foreign firms, defense, investment, energy policies of two nations, outlook is gloomy, (C) O 25 p 58-60
Is Kosygin damaging U S-Canada ties? Canadians viewed Kosygin's remarks about intl trade as attack on U S; security was tightened after personal attack on Kosygin, massive protests, aim of visit, trade situation, Gen Agreement on Exchanges was signed, (p) N 1 p 44, 45
U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34
Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21
Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; D 20 p 38, 39

UNITED STATES—Contd.

China
see International Relations—China-U S

Cuba

Why Castro is halting airlift; experts claim refugee airlift was halted because of its manpower drain, no of Cubans airlifted to U S, Castro's problem with econ, Soviet pressure, S 13 p 91

Europe

West Europeans say U S is keystone to their ind, (bw) D 13 p 84

Formosa

Despite Red China "thaw"—crucial tests for Nixon; . . . Chinese-Amer relations depend upon U S position on U N mbrship, future of Formosa, Jl 26 p 15-17
Taiwan, scorned by U N, still has lot going for it, report from scene; K M Chrysler, "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr reports Chinese Natlists look to future with confidence despite expulsion from U N because of strong econ, trade, U S aid, private investment; Natlist leaders fear econ, political drive by Peking, Taiwan objectives now, U S reaffirms its defense commitment, N 8 p 22-24

France

Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21
Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; D 20 p 38, 39

Germany

Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21
Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; D 20 p 38, 39

Great Britain

Joining Common Market . . . Brit picks Europe—impact on Amer; House of Commons approved mbrship in Common Market, other countries expected to join EEC, examples of adjustments U S must make when Brit joins market, Prime Min Heath sees Brit as leader in unified Western Europe, but faces strong opposition, N 8 p 85
Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21
Give, take at summit—stakes for Amer; D 20 p 38, 39

India

Behind Mrs Gandhi's talks with Nixon; Pres Nixon, Prime Min Gandhi discussed Indian-Pakistani crisis, primary aim of Mrs Gandhi's visit; relations with Russia, situation in India; (p) N 15 p 102
War in Asia—why India spurned U S peace efforts; Russian support enabled India to rebuff U S, U N peace efforts, move against Pakistan, U S peace effort behind scenes, India's goal; J Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports end of East Pakistan is near, Indian forces will be turned loose to face West Pakistan; failure of Amer foreign aid policy, global implications, Indian hostility toward U S; gen appraisal of Russian, Chinese influence in South Asia, problems ahead for East Pakistan or Bangla Desh, (C) D 20 p 11-14
War in Asia—failure of U S diplomacy? White House answers critics; Sen Kennedy claims Admin's policy defies understanding, said it was Pakistan Army that unleashed forces that led to war, not India; White House official describes this country's attitude toward India, Pakistan, Admins efforts to head off conflict, D 20 p 68-70
In wake of India's victory—storm signals still flying; Indo-Pakistani war ended with East Pakistan declared ind nation, Bangla Desh; effect on Indian, U S relations; Pakistan's problems; econ, military, political problems are of worldwide concern, D 27 p 20

Israel
see also Middle East

Behind Nixon's 5 meetings with Allies; (C) D 13 p 19-21

Japan
see Japan

Korea, South

Japanese, South Korean leaders question Defense Sec Laird about U S military presence in area after Vietnam, (wg) Jl 19 p 48

Latin America

"Latin Amer—no longer U S sphere of influence"; in "USN&WR" invu, Eduardo Frei Montalva, former Pres of Chile, discusses changes in relationship between Latin Amer, U S, reasons, govt take-overs of foreign cos, future of foreign investments, role of Andean Pact to regulate foreign investments, need for outside capital, problems are interrelated, solutions, systems of govt, more upheavals expected, threat posed by Communism, reform in univs, steps toward integration of Latin Amer countries, orgns, greatest need is trade with U S, effect of Pres Nixon's new econ policies, D 20 p 77-80

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Mediterranean
see Mediterranean

Middle East
see Middle East

Morocco

Meaning to U S of uprising in Morocco; King Hassan put down revolt, executed its leaders; U S interests in Morocco; problems Hassan faces, revolt brought diplomatic crisis between Morocco, Libya, Jl 26 p 50

Pakistan

War in Asia—why India spurned U S peace efforts; Russian support enabled India to rebuff U S, U N peace efforts, move against Pakistan, U S peace effort behind scenes, India's goal; J Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports end of East Pakistan is near, Indian forces will be turned loose to face West Pakistan; failure of Amer foreign aid policy, global implications, Indian hostility toward U S; gen appraisal of Russian, Chinese influence in South Asia, problems ahead for East Pakistan or Bangla Desh, (C) D 20 p 11-14
War in Asia—failure of U S diplomacy? White House answers critics; Sen Kennedy claims Admin's policy defies understanding, said it was Pakistan Army that unleashed forces that led to war, not India; White House official describes this country's attitude toward India, Pakistan, Admins efforts to head off conflict, D 20 p 68-70

Syria

Syria: warming toward U S; Gen Assad's yr-long rule has transformed Syria into orderly, peaceful, free nation; Amers are welcome, import bans removed, Marxist solutions downgraded, role in United Arab Fed, control over Palestinian guerrillas, political moves at home, abroad, D 6 p 43

Turkey

Pres Nixon announced Turkey has agreed to ban growth of opium poppies, Jl 12 p 38

USSR
see Disarmament, International Relations—USSR-U S

United Arab Republic
see Middle East, United Arab Republic

Vietnam
see Vietnam

Vietnam, North
see Vietnam, North

Yugoslavia

Maverick Red gets red-carpet welcome; cordial reception to Pres Tito of Yugoslavia reflects his importance in intl affairs; topics discussed between Nixon, Tito, Tito seeks more trade, econ, unemp problems in Yugoslavia, accomplishments, career, (p) N 8 p 92

Military
see National Defense

URBAN RENEWAL *see* Metropolitan Areas

URUGUAY *see also* Investments—Foreign
Marxist-dominated coalition ran third in elections, (wg) D 13 p 51

V

VISTA (Volunteers in Service to America) *see* ACTION

VACATIONS *see* Travel

VENEZUELA *see* Investments—Foreign

VETERANS
Sen Com headed by Sen Hartke reports rise in pct of jobless veterans, S 27 p 92
Admin officials told Sen subcom that job placement for Vietnam veterans lags, O 11 p 102

XUM

VIETNAM

Officials are trying to crack business built on stolen brass casings, (bw) S 6 p 66

As U S pulls out—South Vietnam's chances of making it alone; Norman Sklarewitz, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports political crisis is brewing, econ problems are rising; Reds are playing waiting game as U S forces are pulled out of combat operations, South Vietnamese Air Force is less advanced than ground forces, Govt has no austerity measures, has dissipated its foreign-exchange reserves on consumer goods; amount of econ aid needed from U S, expert says there is need for budget planning, attention to fiscal problems; mood of Amers, S 13 p 30-33

Saigon: city in search of peace, il, S 13 p 32, 33

Military Asst Command in Vietnam plans to buy supplies from South Vietnamese plants, U S proposes to turn over highway construction to local constructors, (bw) N 1 p 71

Government

Can South Vietnam survive without U S? size-up by U S Amb Ellsworth Bunker; in "USN&WR" invu with Intl Staff mbr Wendell S Merick, Amb Bunker gives reasons why South Vietnam can stand on its own after U S withdraws, discusses chances for take-over by Hanoi, continuing military, econ aid, length of war, POWs, Vietnam govt, political development, North Vietnamese future strategy, South Vietnamese capability to take over, why U S effort was worthwhile, "one war" approach, resistance to ruthless regime, pres election, would another Pres be more acceptable to Hanoi, peace negotiations, Jl 5 p 24-26

Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; text of impromptu news conf, Ag 16 p 76-80

New blow to U S goals in Vietnam; Duong Van ("Big") Minh, Vice Pres Ky withdraw as pres candidates, charge Pres Thieu with rigging elections, Red response, Amb Bunker failed to influence Saigon, S 6 p 26

As U S pulls out—South Vietnam's chances of making it alone; report by N Sklarewitz, "USN&WR" staff mbr, S 13 p 30-33

For Thieu, biggest test still ahead; after Pres election, Pres Thieu will still be in power with big mandate he seeks, but his hold on troubled country could prove tenuous, problems he faces are formidable; rise in anti-Amerism, U S stakes in election, O 4 p 20

CIA—attack, reply; O 11 p 78-84

South Vietnam's Thieu, running unopposed, retained Pres, strengthened his control over military, opponents; U S reactions to election, Thieu's image problems, O 18 p 72

Pres Thieu seeks rural support, (wg) D 13 p 52

Military Action

Pentagon papers, crucial legal battle erupts; conflict between press, Govt started when "New York Times", others published classified material from Pentagon study on U S involvement in Vietnam war, Supreme Ct will decide issue, other ct developments, Daniel Ellsberg's role, Pres Nixon's decision, Cong action, Jl 5 p 19

Pentagon papers, Vietnam build-up: story "leaks" don't tell; U S officials say that when all secret papers bearing on Vietnam war are released record will show it was Communists who started war, forced its pace upward; first official U S involvement with Ho Chi Minh, Indo-China in Roosevelt Admin, W W II; Truman, Eisenhower policy; Hanoi's reign of terror, step-up by Pres J Kennedy, Tonkin incident, Pres Johnson ordered "Operation Rolling Thunder", Jl 5 p 22, 23

Can South Vietnam survive without U S? size-up by U S Amb Ellsworth Bunker; in "USN&WR" invu with Intl Staff mbr Wendell S Merick, Amb Bunker gives reasons why South Vietnam can stand on its own after U S withdraws, discusses chances for take-over by Hanoi, continuing military, econ aid, length of war, POWs, Vietnam govt, political development, North Vietnamese future strategy, South Vietnamese capability to take over, why U S effort was worthwhile, "one war" approach, resistance to ruthless regime, pres election, would another Pres be more acceptable to Hanoi, peace negotiations, Jl 5 p 24-26

VIETNAM—Contd.

War policy—historic vote; Mansfield end-war amdt, attached to bill to extend Selective Service Act, was approved by Sen; White House reaction, Amb Bruce's proposals to Paris peace conf; POWs is prime issue of amdt, goal of Admin; Defense Dept, North Vietnamese list no of POWs; no missing in action, Hanoi's stand, Jl 5 p 29

Chief provisions of Mansfield amdt adopted by Sen, Jl 5 p 29

Ct ruling on secrets—where it will lead; Supreme Ct refused to bar newspapers from publishing classified Pentagon study dealing with Vietnam war, impact on natl-security procedures, Govt secrecy system, politics, diplomacy, criminal justice; Cong reaction, Pentagon Papers were made available to Cong by Pres order, Sen Gravel's "hgs", further disclosures when publication resumed, Jl 12 p 22-24

Publishing Pentagon papers—how Supreme Ct voted; what nine justices said about press freedom, vote, il, Jl 12 p 23

Key man in case of "leaked" papers; D Ellsberg is accused of theft of Pentagon papers, at news conf admitted distributing them to newspapers, giving papers to Sen in 1969, reasons for change from hawk to dove, career, (p) Jl 12 p 25

Vietnam pullout, Nixon's new problems; pressure is bldg on all sides for Pres Nixon to speedup troop withdrawal, end war; Reds' new seven-point peace offer, President's strategy is unchanged, two unresolved questions, purpose of H Kissinger's trip to South Vietnam; experts predict hard bargaining, adverse situations if U S accepts Red plan, (C) Jl 19 p 18, 19

Vietnam pullout, no abandoned arsenals this time; surplus equipment, supplies, no longer needed in Vietnam, are being shipped out, placed where needed or sold; goal of Operation Retrograde program, where surpluses are going, how program operates, role of computers, value of brass shell casings, Jl 19 p 19, 20

Vietnam pullout, allies join parade home; Thailand, Korea, Australia, New Zealand are withdrawing troops, those remaining are manning "static" positions, no of combat troops sent by each country, their missions, cost to U S, Jl 19 p 21

Vietnamese dock workers struck U S Army's Saigon port, GI's unload cargo, Jl 19 p 52

Pentagon study: other side; text of former Sec of State Dean Rusk's discussion of Vietnam on NBC-TV, Mr Rusk pointed out Govt's need for private conversations, denied any deception on LBJ's part in 1964 campaign, role of Pres J Kennedy, Tonkin Gulf incident, R McNamara in Vietnam decisions, said he underest North Vietnamese, is concerned about future, discussed overthrow of Pres Diem, Sen Gravel's remarks, (C) Jl 19 p 68-76

Amer's "second most costly war"; Library of Cong study for Sen Foreign Relations Com shows U S military costs, econ aid to Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, U S, allied, enemy casualties, U S aircraft losses (Korean War, W W II), munitions expended (W W II, Korean War), defoliation, civilian casualties, civilians killed, kidnaped by Viet Cong (1965-1970), civilian refugees, Jl 26 p 17

Plot against Diem—as told by Pentagon papers; Pentagon study states flatly that U S, under Pres J Kennedy "sanctioned, encouraged" coup against Pres Diem, his brother, although not murders, major points in Pentagon papers, Jl 26 p 66

Plot against Diem, "shameful, disastrous"; in "USN&WR" invu, Frederick E Nolting, Jr, former U S Amb to Saigon, discusses situation in Saigon in 1963, just before Pres Diem was overthrown, Kennedy Admin position, opposition, role of State Dept, "New York Times"; Buddhist agitation, personality of Diem, relations with Diem, use of ground-combat forces, no of servicemen, Amers in Vietnam in 1963; how coup turned Vietnam into Amer war, Vietnamese military leaders, Diem's relations with Hanoi, loyalty of Diem, his brother; Diem's doubts about U S, Jl 26 p 67-70

F Nolting, Jr, former U S Amb to Saigon, statement to "USN&WR" about his position on publication of secret Pentagon records, Jl 26 p 68

Goldwater: "Cong knew what it was doing" on Vietnam; key section of Sen speech

VIETNAM—Contd.

by Sen Barry Goldwater; Cong has been aware of, involved in Vietnam war, documents Cong actions on SEATO Treaty, Foreign Assistance Act of 1963, Gulf of Tonkin Resolution, approval of LBJ's appropriation requests for Vietnam; concludes that no one can claim innocence, Ag 16 p 88-91

Viet Cong comeback—rising danger; intelligence sources report Communist activity is on rise everywhere in South Vietnam, there is increase in underground maneuvering as more U S troops leave, major test will be pres election, Red strategy for control of Provinces, new Red road, no of South Vietnamese civilians killed, wounded, abducted in 1971; statistics open to challenge, increase in terrorist attacks in five Provinces, military action in Mekong Delta, Ag 23 p 23, 24

As U S pulls out—South Vietnam's chances of making it alone; report by N Sklarewitz, "USN&WR" staff mbr, S 13 p 30-33

U S combat role in Vietnam—fading fast; troop strength: down 60%, casualties at 6-yr low, Amer troops in Vietnam, killed in combat, 1965-1971, where U S forces remain in South Vietnam's four military regions, chart, map, S 13 p 31

Where U S will make its "last stand" in Vietnam; by December, U S strength will be down to 184,000, by 1973 drop to 45,000; most GI's will be concentrated in three Amer bases, maintain active defense until two U S objectives are achieved, there will still be casualties, S 20 p 41

Three U S bases where GI's will be concentrated, map, S 20 p 41

U S in Vietnam—paving way for final pullout; pivotal factors that seem to be easing way for Pres's final decision on Amer troop withdrawals are political stability in Vietnam, reduction in military action, attitude of military cmdrs; statistics show change in war, officers fear collapse of Army, anti-Amerism attacks, O 18 p 71, 72

LBJ's story: 5 critical decisions on Vietnam; Mr Johnson lists, in his book "Vantage Point", five decisions he had to make on Vietnam that led to expanded war, but may have prevented global conflict, N 8 p 77-80

Dangers that remain in Vietnam war; in "USN&WR" invu, Walt W Rostow, former foreign-policy adviser to two Presidents, discusses situation in Vietnam, three dangers that remain, balance of power in Asia, role of Russia, China in Vietnam, greatest mistake of '60s was Laos, reasons why U S expanded their forces, *Tet* was turning point, why Amers lost patience, antiwar sentiment in U S, no cheap optimism in 1965, why Johnson did not move more decisively in 1965, troop withdrawals, changes in Red China, avoiding more dangerous world, N 8 p 80-84

As Vietnam gets set for faster pullout—; military briefings given to Sec Laird in Vietnam indicate rapid Amer withdrawal as fighting is less intense, Vietnamese Army improves, problem now is econ assistance; remaining men will be used to advise, support; no of divisions, batallions, helicopters, fighter-bombers at war's high, now; U S casualties are dropping, morale, discipline are problem as GI's, officers differ on meaning of combat, defense, meaning of refusal to fight, N 15 p 45, 46

P Darcourt, French journalist, reports North Vietnam has been devastated by floods, typhoons that have crippled war effort, caused food, fuel shortages, N 15 p 46

Nixon's latest Vietnam pullout; Pres announced withdrawal of 45,000 GI's, said remaining forces are in defensive positions, factors governing final wind-up of war; Defense Sec Laird's report influenced decision, est no of permanent troops, cut in U S econ aid will effect Vietnamese, N 22 p 28

U S record on troop cuts—six major withdrawals: date of announcement, size of troop cut, new authorized strength, chart, N 22 p 28

U S sets new course; invu with Sec of State Rogers, (C) N 22 p 30-34

Cambodia: key to U S plan for Vietnam pullout; collapse or serious worsening of military situation in Cambodia could affect U S confidence about Saigon's chances of survival, how Cambodia's units rate with Communist units, U S involvement in Cambodia, role of Air

VIETNAM—Contd.
Amer, Gen Mataxis' military Equipment Delivery Team; no, ability of Cambodia's soldiers; size of Communists force, effectiveness; value of Cambodian unity, Reds' strategy, N 29 p 36, 37
No of Communists required to operate Ho Chi Minh Trail, (t) D 13 p 12

Air War
Tons of bombs dropped this yr, (Whis) D 6 p 3:2

Casualties
Defense Dept, North Vietnam differ on no of prisoners of war, no missing in action, Jl 5 p 29
Amer's "second most costly war", Jl 26 p 17
U S combat role in Vietnam—fading fast; casualties at 6-yr low, Amer troops killed in combat, 1965-1971, chart, S 13 p 31
Traffic deaths among young people—far bigger toll than war's; Amers, age 15-24, killed in traffic accidents, killed in combat in Vietnam, 1961-64—1970, chart, S 13 p 57

Casualties—Atrocities
My Lai killings—12 out of 13 accused are free; Capt Medina acquitted, only Lt Calley was found guilty; trial of Col O Henderson was due to resume, O 4 p 101

Ground War
Answers to mystery: why North Vietnam fights on; Ag 9 p 40, 41
Is ground war over for U S in Vietnam? in "USN&WR" invu, Sir Robert Thompson, adviser to Pres Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr, Wendell Merick, says ground war is over for U S forces, Pres can speed up withdrawals, discusses military strength, supplies of North Vietnamese forces, Cambodian problem, military situation in 1972, 1973, protracted war, progress of South Vietnamese army, military cmdrs, changes during Pres Thieu's second term, N 1 p 64, 65

Peace Efforts
War policy—historic vote; Mansfield end-war amdt, attached to bill to extend Selective Service Act, was approved by Sen; White House reaction, Amb Bruce's proposals to Paris peace conf; POWs is prime issue of amdt, goal of Admin; Defense Dept, North Vietnamese list no of POWs; no missing in action, Hanoi's stand, Jl 5 p 29
Vietnam pullout, Nixon's new problems; pressure is bldg on all sides for Pres Nixon to speedup troop withdrawal, end war; Reds' new seven-point peace offer, President's strategy is unchanged, two unresolved questions, purpose of H Kissinger's trip to South Vietnam; experts predict hard bargaining, adverse situations if U S accepts Red plan, (C) Jl 19 p 18, 19
Communists proposed seven-point plan for peace at Paris talks, (wg) Jl 19 p 47
Despite Red China "thaw"—crucial tests for Nixon; . . . Hanoi's seven-point peace proposal to release POWS demands heavy price from U S, Jl 26 p 15-17
Opposing peace plans are still miles apart, comparison of major points in Vietnam peace proposals between Communists, U S on troop withdrawals, prisoners, cease-fire, Saigon govt, final peace, Jl 26 p 16
Nixon, Chou: hard work begins; Ag 2 p 15, 16
Brit authority sees strategy developing in two phases to end U S involvement in Indo-China with Red China's help, Ag 16 p 22:1
Nixon speaks out—China . . . prices . . . controls; text of impromptu news conf, Ag 16 p 76-80
Latest word for draft-age youths; draft law is expected to be extended after key Sen vote, more debate; guidelines offered for men of draft age by Selective Service, defense officials; delay is caused by antiwar Sens seeking deadline for withdrawal of Amer troops, need for draft authority, provisions of bill being debated, S 27 p 82
Why truce talks are getting nowhere in Paris, (wg) O 18 p 64

Public Opinion
War policy—historic vote; Mansfield end-war amdt, attached to bill to extend Selective Service Act, was approved by Sen; White House reaction, Amb Bruce's proposals to Paris peace conf; POWs is prime issue of amdt, goal of Admin; Defense Dept, North Vietnamese list no of POWs; no missing in action, Hanoi's stand, Jl 5 p 29
Chief provisions of Mansfield amdt adopted by Sen, Jl 5 p 29
Who is prolonging war? David Lawrence editorial; reprint of Nov 17, 1969, editorial; speeches, statements in U S decrying Amer policy, demonstrations by so-called "peace" groups, carping criticisms by politicians are prolonging Vietnam war; war could be ended honorably if Pres could be given wholehearted support of Amer people, Jl 5 p 80
Fight to save free world; David Lawrence editorial; to many people in Amer, relationship between Vietnam war, security of U S has never been made clear; battles in Indo-China may terminate within next yr, but question before Amers is whether they will indicate to other peoples that U S stands firmly behind policy of resoluteness, Jl 26 p 80
"Wallaces Farmer" magazine poll shows 43% of farm people favor complete U S withdrawal from Vietnam, (Whis) O 4 p 12:2
Street protests: decline in tumult, shouting; antiwar demonstrations get smaller, size of recent turnouts compared to earlier protests, reasons; how antiwar, left groups have divided; weakening of "New Left", no of antiwar demonstrations in 1971, N 29 p 43
Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61

VIETNAM, NORTH *see also* Vietnam—Military Action
Pentagon papers, Vietnam build-up: story "leaks" don't tell; U S officials say that when all secret papers bearing on Vietnam war are released record will show it was Communists who started war, forced its pace upward; first official U S involvement with Ho Chi Minh, Indo-China in Roosevelt Admin, W W II; Truman, Eisenhower policy; Hanoi's reign of terror, step-up by Pres J Kennedy, Tonkin incident, Pres Johnson ordered "Operation Rolling Thunder", Jl 5 p 22, 23
Answers to mystery: why North Vietnam fights on; intelligence authorities in U S, South Vietnam, Brit survey Hanoi's problems, outline situation in Hanoi in mid-1971, give reasons why North Vietnam shows no signs of abandoning war, Ag 9 p 40, 41
North Vietnam: country drained by war, but—population, area, indus, farming, trans, Ag 9 p 40
North Vietnam, map, Ag 9 p 40
Saigon says Hanoi exaggerated flood disaster, (wg) O 4 p 62
Pres Podgorny pledged continued Soviet military aid to North Vietnam, (wg) O 18 p 64
P Darcourt, French journalist, reports North Vietnam has been devastated by floods, typhoons that have crippled war effort, caused food, fuel shortages, N 15 p 46

VIRGINIA
H Howell, Jr elected Lt Gov, (C) N 15 p 24

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
New ideas for better schools; "USN&WR" invu with Comm of Educ S P Marland, Jr, N 1 p 80-85

VOCATIONS *see* Occupations

VOLPE, JOHN A *see* Transportation

VOLUNTARY SERVICE *see* Social Service

VOLUNTEER ARMY *see* Selective Service

VOTER EDUCATION PROJECT
Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

VOTERS AND VOTING *see* Civil Rights Elections and Politics, Negroes—Politics, Youth—Politics

W

WEAL (Women's Equity Action League) *see* Women

WAGE-PRICE GUIDEPOSTS *see* Economic Controls

WAGES *see* Labor—Wages

WALLACE, GEORGE C *see also* Education—Integration, Elections and Politics—Election of 1972
Busing crisis hits peak; Pres Nixon told appointed officials to hold busing to minimum, Gov Wallace called on two Alabama towns to ignore fed order; confusion over what law really requires; reports from various cities show problems, attitudes involved, (C) Ag 30 p 30-32
Gov George C Wallace plans 1972 campaign on five issues outlined at Southern Govs Conf, recent polls encourage him, plans for entering primaries, outlook forecast by Govs of Florida, North Carolina, Tennessee, N 29 p 77

WALLACE, JAMES N
India vs Pakistan: is this next war? James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports India demands influx of Bengali refugees be stopped, returned home; latest developments fueling crisis, intl impact, hostile troops line border, impact of refugees on econ, religious hatreds, Pakistan's view, another source of hostility is Kashmir, Ag 23 p 42-44
Red giants battle over Asia; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports South Asia can be bridge for either Russian or China to Indian Ocean, East Africa, Indonesia, Australia, also barrier to expansion; reasons for Russia's friendship treaty with India, Ceylon is prime Soviet target; Red China's biggest asset in South Asia is widespread political turbulence, trade, aid efforts; Soviets use capitalist techniques in drive to become key econ force in area, try to keep peace between India, Pakistan; role of "overseas Chinese", Japan, S 20 p 42-45
India's endless troubles—why they worry U S; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbr, invued four rep Indians, they tell what living, working in poverty cycle means to them; India's econ is big but too small to lift millions out of poverty, evergrowing population will need more food, anals warning, N 8 p 86-89
War in Asia—why India spurned U S peace efforts; (C) D 20 p 11-14
Bangla Desh—can it survive? James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports chaos reigns in much of country, it's econ is shattered, food, other goods are in short supply; Bangla Desh officials say their country will be dem, secular, socialist, need econ aid; power struggle between political factions, rival guerrilla forces complicates political picture; Biharis, Razakars are targets for reprisals; disarming guerrilla forces, getting refugees in India to return home are problems, D 27 p 20-23

WALLER, WILLIAM *see* Mississippi

WAR
Amer's "second most costly war"; Library of Cong study for Sen Foreign Relations Com shows U S military costs, econ aid to Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, U S, allied, enemy casualties, U S aircraft losses (Korean War, W W II), munitions expended (W W II, Korean War), defoliation, civilian casualties, civilians killed, kidnaped by Viet Cong (1965-1970), civilian refugees, Jl 26 p 17
U S combat deaths, wounded in wars with Russian-supported enemies, Jl 26 p 18:1

WARNING SYSTEMS *see* National Defense—Armaments

WARREN, EARL
Whatever happened to . . . former Chief Justice Warren; D 13 p 50

WARSAW PACT
Communist maneuvers in Hungary moved close to Rumania's frontiers; Rumania refused passage for Soviet, other troops to participate in Bulgarian maneuvers, (wg) Ag 16 p 44
Warsaw Pact, Yugoslavia postpone maneuvers, Yugoslavia refused passage for Soviet troops to Adriatic Sea, (wg) S 6 p 47
NATO, Warsaw Pact agree to destroy all biological weapons, to produce no more, (wg) O 11 p 45
How military forces in Europe stack up; NATO Warsaw Pact Nations: mbrs, forces in Western, Eastern Europe, no

XUM

WARSAW PACT—Contd.

of armed forces (including Amers, Russians), combat divisions, nuclear weapons (stockpiled in Europe, virtually all controlled by U S, all held by Russia), tanks, light bombers, other tactical aircraft, aircraft carriers, submarines, other warships, chart, D 20 p 39

Warsaw Pact Foreign Mins met with never word about meeting with Manlio Brosio, NATO, arms or troop cuts, (wg) D 20 p 42

WASHINGTON, D C *see* District of Columbia

WATER *see also* Energy, Pollution

Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; invu with Interior Sec Rogers C B Morton, (C) O 4 p 46-55

WATER POLLUTION *see* Pollution

WATERWAYS *see also* Canals

Now: traffic jams on U S rivers; barge traffic is booming along U S inland, coastal waterways due to lower rates, St Louis is major "fleeting area"; share of intercity freight shipments has increased, exempt carriers oppose Surface Trash Act, bottlenecks on waterways, cargoes, benefits to major cities on rivers, total fed spending for improving waterways, cost per yr, S 20 p 66-68

Scope of Amer's booming waterways, map, S 20 p 67

Scope of Amer's booming waterways, no of miles, barges, ton-miles of freight each yr, pct of all intercity freight, chart, S 20 p 67

Description of life on *Tri-W* towboat, operating on Mississippi River, S 20 p 68

WEATHER

Abnormal weather pattern—portent for winter? J Namias, Natl Weather Service's chief, says probable cause of freakish autumn weather was mysterious body of warm water in North Pacific Ocean that pulled upper-air currents out of their pattern, N 22 p 80

Behind freakish autmn of '71: "planetary waves" that went astray; normal path, this yr's path, warm, moist air, result, map, N 22 p 80

Winter weather—what to expect; Natl Weather Service long-range outlook predicts severe winter for many areas, R White, admin of Natl Oceanic, Atmospheric Admin, explains "experimental outlook", improving techniques, odds on rain; FPC, OEP report on power, fuel outlook, D 13 p 28, 29

90-day outlook; temperature ranges across U S, precipitation patterns across U S, map, D 13 p 28, 29

WEBER, ARNOLD *see also* Economic Controls

Text of official policy on seasonal prices, wages issued by A Weber, COLC exec dir, S 13 p 19

Enforcing freeze—inside look; "USN&WR" invu with Arnold Weber, exec dir, COLC; main problems, no of, reasons for complaints, how complaints are handled, role of IRS, penalties, how to make complaint, how complaints are investigated, enforced; no of wage exemptions requested, IRS handles inquiries, OEP makes rulings; IRS tax investigations continue at usual rate, legality of wage-price freeze, why dividends, profits, interest, State, local taxes are not covered; how freeze affects city services, dues, capital gains, income from partnerships; compliance is expected to weaken, when Phase 2 will be announced, S 27 p 63-66

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Commerce Sec Stans urges metric system, cost of change-over, (tb) Ag 9 p 54

Are inches, pints, pounds on way out in U S; Commerce Dept study recommends U S adopt metric system, est cost, effects abroad, action in Cong, O 11 p 73, 74

Case for switching to metric system; metric length, volume, temperature, weight defined, compared to U S system, O 11 p 73

If U S goes metric—Amers will have to adjust to new weights, sizes, distances, examples, chart, O 11 p 74

Gram of prevention . . . proverbs, catch phrases, nursery rhymes might undergo wholesale revision when U S adopts metric system, examples, chart, O 11 p 74

WEINBERGER, CASPER *see* Taxes—Property

WELFARE *see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance, Housing—Finance, Nurseries

Plan to guarantee income: chances now; House passed welfare, Soc Sec bill, major opposition centers on guaranteed annual income, highlights of provisions for welfare, Soc Sec, Jl 5 p 52

NYC, Chicago put people on welfare to work, (t) Jl 12 p 12

Any end to poverty? Amer's big problem; (C) Jl 12 p 52-57

Total cost of Govt's war to end poverty; Pres Nixon has changed role of OEO, merged volunteer programs into new agency, Action; control of Community Action program settled, Volunteers in Service to Amer (VISTA) merged with Peace Corps; Job Corps has been transferred to Labor Dept, Legal Services remains controversial, Jl 12 p 56-57

Are big cities worth saving? invu with G S Sternlieb, Jl 26 p 42-49

Costs are up 30% over 1970, no of recipients, no in each program, (t) Ag 2 p 10

Crackdown on welfare payments; States move to curb spending, hold down relief rolls, reasons; "USN&WR" nationwide survey shows examples of measures enacted or being debated in California, Illinois, Alabama, Texas, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire; States are moving toward centralized operation to save on costs, measures being taken to eliminate cheating, (C) Ag 9 p 13-16

Who are 14 million Amers on relief? no of persons getting some form of public assistance, parents, children on rolls for aid to dependent children, needy people over age 65, disabled persons, blind, gen assistance recipients, in addition: no of people on medicaid, chart, Ag 9 p 13

People on relief: burden in 26 cities; in areas where welfare depts serve only central cities, serve central cities plus part of suburbs, no of people collecting relief, pct of area's population, chart, Ag 9 p 14

How welfare costs are skyrocketing; fed, State, local outlays for relief: billions, 1961-1972, chart, Ag 9 p 15

Record, State by State; yrly cost of benefit payments: States, 1961, latest (millions), pct increase, chart, Ag 9 p 15

NYS cut welfare payments 10%, enacted work-relief law, 1-yr residency rule; results from change, Ag 9 p 16

Stemming welfare tide: results of latest survey; welfare spending, no of recipients are declining but natl welfare spending, no of people on relief set records, some States are holding down increases, "USN&WR" survey shows principal actions some States have taken to reduce relief rolls, costs, detailed report on how 12 States are cracking down on welfare payments, O 25 p 62-64

Why States take tougher line on welfare; people on relief increasing . . . costs rising even faster, fed, State, local outlays for relief, 1961-1971, chart, O 25 p 63

Mounting relief load—cost of benefit payments: States, 1968, 1971, pct up, chart, O 25 p 64

What one State is doing about burden of relief; in "USN&WR" invu, Henry C White, Connecticut State Welfare Dept comm, discusses increase in spending, no of people on welfare, residency requirement, average welfare check; how one family could get $50,000, no of emps in welfare dept, evaluation program, role of social workers, welfare recipients as case workers, ADC welfare club, family-assistance program, computer system for potentially employable, available jobs, missing fathers, getting chiselers off rolls, day-care centers, illegitimate children, Pres Nixon's proposed family-assistance plan, guaranteed annual income, welfare lobby groups, OEO lawyers, opposition to Fed Govt takeover, HEW is worst bureaucracy; results of reforms, O 25 p 65-68

Next: free lunches to all school children? Cong passed bill to increase Natl School Lunch program, held hgs on extending free lunches to all, Admin, some Congmen oppose program, history of Natl School Lunch program; role of food stamps, surplus foods, theft, fraud; reasons for expanded use of food programs, N 8 p 51, 52

Since Nixon took office . . . more, more free food from Govt; fed spending on major programs: billions, 1969, 1972, chart, who

WELFARE—Contd.

gets food: food stamps, school lunches, surplus distribution, no of people, total cost of program, N 8 p 51

Size-up of Pres Nixon; "USN&WR" invu with Mike Mansfield, Sen Dem Leader, (C) D 6 p 56-61

Nixon: "We have obligation to next generation;" text of Pres's address before AFL-CIO convention, D 6 p 87-90

HEW's own report, "Welfare Myths vs Facts"; HEW replies to some of charges made against welfare in pamphlet entitled "Welfare Myths vs Facts", D 20 p 54, 55

Who are Amers on relief? children, mothers, aged, blind, disabled, able-bodied fathers, no, pct, total no getting welfare, chart, D 20 p 55

Spending on social welfare by govts, total spending, pct of natl output, (t) D 27 p 6

WELLINGTON ESTATE *see* Buildings

WEST *see* States—West

WETBACKS *see* Immigration

WHEAT

Grain surpluses on way back; supply of corn, wheat on hand at start of harvest, millions of bushels, 1968-1971, chart, N 29 p 42

WHITE, HENRY C

What one State is doing about burden of relief; in "USN&WR" invu, Henry C White, Connecticut State Welfare Dept comm, discusses increase in spending, no of people on welfare, residency requirement, average welfare check; how one family could get $50,000, no of emps in welfare dept, evaluation program, role of social workers, welfare recipients as case workers, ADC welfare club, family-assistance program, computer system for potentially employable, available jobs, missing fathers, getting chisellers off rolls, day-care centers, illegitimate children, Pres Nixon's proposed family-assistance plan, guaranteed annual income, welfare lobby groups, OEO lawyers, opposition to Fed Govt takeover, HEW is worst bureaucracy; results of reforms, O 25 p 65-68

WHITE, KEVIN H *see* Boston, Massachusetts

WHITE, ROBERT M *see* Weather

WHITE HOUSE

Photo Report: White House Christmas, 1971; decorations, pre-Christmas activities at Exec Mansion, Christmas schedule of pres family, D 27 p 40, 41

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON AGING *see* Aged

WIESNER, JEROME

Dr J Wiesner, MIT pres, adviser to Pres Kennedy, gave "USN&WR" his views on reaction against univs, difficulty in predicting social consequences of research, D 20 p 36, 37

WILDERNESS *see also* National Parks

Cleaner Amer—war on pollution; invu with Interior Sec Rogers C B Morton, (C) O 4 p 46-55

WILKINS, ROY

Civil Rights: new approach; (C) Ag 23 p 26-29

WILKINSON, FRED T

Noted prison official speaks out: "we're reaping harvest of permissiveness;" Fred T Wilkinson, dir of Missouri State Dept of Corrections, discussed his views on prison problems with mbr of staff of "USN&WR"; discipline has broken down, outside agitators provoke incidents, prisoners are younger, more aggressive, handling prison rebellion, neglect of penal systems, recruiting, racial problems, S 27 p 22

WINE

U S distiller, food processor are buying into wine indus in two countries, (ca) Ag 23 p 72

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA *see* Education—Integration

WINTER, ELMER L
- E Winter, pres of Manpower, Inc, Milwaukee, suggests that cos set up "human-resources reserve" out of their profits to cushion impact of unemp in future recessions, Ag 23 p 66

WIRETAPPING *see* Eavesdropping

WOMEN *see also* Employment—Discrimination
- "Women's political caucus"—what it is, what it wants; aim of Natl Women's Political Caucus is to increase participation, influence of women in politics; views of B Friedan, S Chisholm on woman for pres, Gallup Poll findings; Caucus demands for change in delegates to both party conventions; make-up of orgn, policy council mbrs, rules, guidelines, appraisals of Caucus from other women, men, Ag 16 p 68
- Labor Dept survey shows most women work because they need money, no, characteristics of women in labor force; Boston FRB study suggests that presence of so many women in job market distorts unemp rate, Ag 23 p 66
- Behind growing demand for child-care centers—; rise in pct of mothers who work —all mothers, mothers with children under 6 yrs, 6 to 17 yrs of age, 1950, 1960, 1970, chart, S 27 p 58
- *Should woman be on Supreme Ct? Certainly;* David Lawrence editorial; there should be no controversy about woman being appointed to Supreme Ct; women have intelligence, same understanding of impartiality, of basic meanings of law that men have; many are serving on fed, State, city cts; woman's judgment on High Ct would be great asset, O 25 p 104
- Supreme Ct ruled against arbitrary preference in favor of males in Idaho case, Sen subcom rewrote House-passed plan for const amdt, allow physiological or functional differences between men, women, D 6 p 86
- Newest campus crusade: equal rights for women; women are seeking more, better faculty positions, equal educ opportunities; women's rights orgns charge insts with discrimination against women, push for const rights amdt; Women's Equity Action League (WEAL) summarizes women's status on campuses, educs claim substantial improvement, women educs charge hidden discrimination, need to be supermotivated to enter fields dominated by men, areas of significant progress, D 13 p 79-81
- College doors open wider for women students . . . but lag persists in many academic areas; men, women, pct of all students, school yr, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970; pct of all people in surveyed schools, women undergraduates, graduate students, faculty mbrs, admins, mbrs of governing boards, chart, D 13 p 79
- "Situation has worsened" for women in colleges; excerpts from address by Alan Pifer, Carnegie Corp pres; Amer women are getting smaller share of college benefits, earn less than men, very few in admin work, have lost ground compared to 40 yrs ago, D 13 p 82

WOODCOCK, LEONARD
- Labor trio in vital role; G Meany, AFL-CIO pres, L Woodcock, UAW pres, F Fitzsimmons, Teamsters pres, urge change in Nixon's wage-price policy, held talks to co-ordinate labor moves; other developments, future moves, (p) S 6 p 67

WORDEN, ALFRED M *see* Space—Space Flight to Moon

WORKWEEK *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

WORLD BANK *see* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORLD WAR I
- W W I debts, (t) O 4 p 10

WORLD WAR II
- 30 yrs after Pearl Harbor—who really won W W II in Asia? in "USN&WR" invu, Robert P Martin, Directing Editor of Intl Staff, says Japan, Communists in China were big winners, explains reasons, discusses attack on Pearl Harbor, benefit to Chinese Communists; reason Communist Chinese had popular support, Natlist land reform in Taiwan, origins of Korean War, German-Japanese conspiracy, Sino-Soviet squabble, role of Manchuria, Japan today, how war changed Japan's thinking, "Co-Prosperity Sphere", foreign investments; Asian's attitude toward Japanese, progress of former colonies, are Chinese better off under Communists, (C) D 13 p 67-77
- From Pearl Harbor to Hiroshima, toll; Pearl Harbor: no of U S ships, warplanes destroyed, no of dead, wounded, no of Japanese dead, warplanes, submarines destroyed; total no of U S, Japanese servicemen killed in ensuing 4 yrs; no of Japanese killed by atomic bombs, D 13 p 68, 69
- Emperor Hirohito denied charge that he led Japan into war, books written by D Bergamini, J Toland, R Butow disagree on Hirohito's role, D 13 p 76, 77

WOUNDS
- Latest advances in health care; Jl 5 p 55

WRIGHT, JAMES C (JIM), Jr *see* Paper Work

WYLIE, CHALMERS P *see* Religion

WYNDER, ERNEST L *see* Heart

Y

YAHYA KHAN *see also* Pakistan
- Close-up of war's two top foes; winner, loser in war for East Pakistan, Prime Min Gandhi, Pakistan's Pres Yahya Khan, were both seemingly safe, temporary compromise choices for their offices; "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbrs give their assessment of two leader's careers, (p) D 27 p 24

YEW, LEE KUAN
- Premier Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore said Pres Nixon's planned visit to Peking has already upgraded Red China's political influence out of proportion, (wg) N 15 p 59

YOUTH *see also* Demonstrations, Education —Colleges, Juvenile Delinquency, Social Service
- End of "youth revolt"? survey of changing mood; youth movement is coming under influence of young adults, still influenced by dissent, but settling down to reality, history of dissent in 1960s, impact of cult, shattered dreams, where flower children have gone, student revolt in 1970s, ebbing tide in 1971, results, future of counterculture, (C) Ag 9 p 26-31
- Photo Report: as young Amers swarm over Europe—in each city there are hangouts where carefree youngsters converge, exchange ideas, information, most are on tight budgets, il, Ag 16 p 32-35
- Is hard work going out of style? invu with Eli Ginzberg, Natl Manpower Advisory Com chrmn, Ag 23 p 52-56
- Auto accidents—top killer of U S youths; Govt report shows youths from ages 15 to 24 yrs have highest no of motor-vehicle-caused deaths, Natl Trans Safety Bd offers suggestions, reasons for high toll; Natl Safety Council reports no of deaths among various age groups, pct of total, S 13 p 57
- Traffic deaths among young people—far bigger toll than war's; Amers, age 15-24, killed in traffic accidents, killed in combat in Vietnam, 1961-64—1970, chart, S 13 p 57
- Youthful drivers are most accident-prone; based on no of drivers, accidents in 1969, age groups 24, under, 65 over: fatal accidents per 100,000 drivers, all accidents per 100,000 drivers, chart, S 13 p 57
- Street protests: decline in tumult, shouting; antiwar demonstrations get smaller, size of recent turnouts compared to earlier protests, reasons; how antiwar, left groups have divided; weakening of "New Left", no of antiwar demonstrations in 1971, N 29 p 43
- Any cure for big strikes? "USN&WR" invu with Labor Sec James D Hodgson, (C) N 29 p 68-72
- Student leaders in High School: what they think; survey by publishers of "Who's Who Among Amer High School Students" gives their views on current issues, D 13 p 66

YOUTH—Contd.

Politics and Suffrage
- Now that voting age is lower . . .; 26th Amdt giving 18-yr olds right to vote in all elections has been ratified by 38 States, effect of potential youth vote, registration drives; "USN&WR" correspondents checked sentiment about effect of youth vote in South, Midwest, West, Jl 12 p 58
- 25 million new voters eligible in '72; per cent of total voting-age population; States, population of voting age (18, over), potential new voters, chart, Jl 12 p 58
- Student voters in college towns present problems, (t) Ag 2 p 10
- College-town worry: will 18-to-21 voters take over? debate over on-campus voting centers on two claims; check around country shows situation in Michigan, Massachusetts, Florida, New Hampshire, Minnesota, other States, Princeton, N J; Dem Party, liberal orgns are working on registration drives; problem for State-supported insts, States that do, do not restrict registration, ct suits challenge student-registration laws, S 6 p 38-41
- Gallup Poll shows large majority of Amers believe college students should vote at home; results: students should vote at home, at college, no opinion, pct, chart, S 6 p 38
- What schools are doing to train young voters; schools are developing "new civics" aimed at giving students first-hand look at how politics actually work, how they can have part in it, campaign experience; Robert A Taft Inst of Govt orgn sponsors campus seminars across country for teachers, emphasizes how govt works, citizen participation; "USN&WR" staff mbrs found wide differences nationwide in teaching civics, examples, O 18 p 92-95
- Young people, voting for first time, upset few local elections, but some were elected mayors, mbrs of city-councils, school bds, N 15 p 25

YUGOSLAVIA *see also* Communist Countries
- Catfish sold to Yugoslavia to upgrade their stock, (ca) Jl 26 p 79
- Brezhnev plans to visit Yugoslavia in September, Pres Tito plans to visit U S in October, (wg) Ag 23 p 46
- Warsaw Pact, Yugoslavia postpone maneuvers, Yugoslavia refused passage for Soviet troops to Adriatic Sea, (wg) S 6 p 47
- Tito declared again Yugoslavia's ind, nonalignment as Brezhnev backtracked on his doctrine, agreed to visit Moscow, but after Washington, (wg) O 11 p 46
- Brezhnev flew to Yugoslavia to make peace with Tito, made stops in Budapest, Sofia, (wg) N 1 p 52
- Maverick Red gets red-carpet welcome; cordial reception to Pres Tito of Yugoslavia reflects his importance in intl affairs; topics discussed between Nixon, Tito, Tito seeks more trade, econ, unemp problems in Yugoslavia, accomplishments, career, (p) N 8 p 92

Z

ZIEGLER, RONALD L
- Nixon, press, public; invu with H Klein, Pres's Dir of Communications, N 15 p 68-74

ZUMWALT, ELMO R, JR
- Where Russian threat keeps growing; in "USN&WR" invu, Adm Elmo R Zumwalt, Jr, Chief of Naval Operations, discusses strength, size, responsibilities of Navy; size, strength of USSR Navy; presence of Soviets in Mediterranean, Indian Ocean, opening Suez Canal, Diego Garcia base; power, mobility of Sixth Fleet, relative strength of Soviet, U S Navy; U S nuclear-powered carriers, costs, escort ships; helicopter carriers, need for aircraft carriers, threat from Soviet subs, anti-submarine defenses, Navy's research programs; Soviet spy trawlers, Soviet sub base in Cuba, Soviet submarines in Gulf of Mexico; defense against submarine-missile; effect of all-volunteer service; pay-scale, retention rates, peace by military strength, closing bases, Australian base, Japanese, Russian Navies, (C) S 13 p 72-77

XUM

THE ONLY MAGAZINE
DEVOTED TO REPORTING
AND ANALYZING EACH WEEK
THE NEWS OF NATIONAL AND
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

U.S.NEWS & WORLD REPORT
2300 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037

UM